

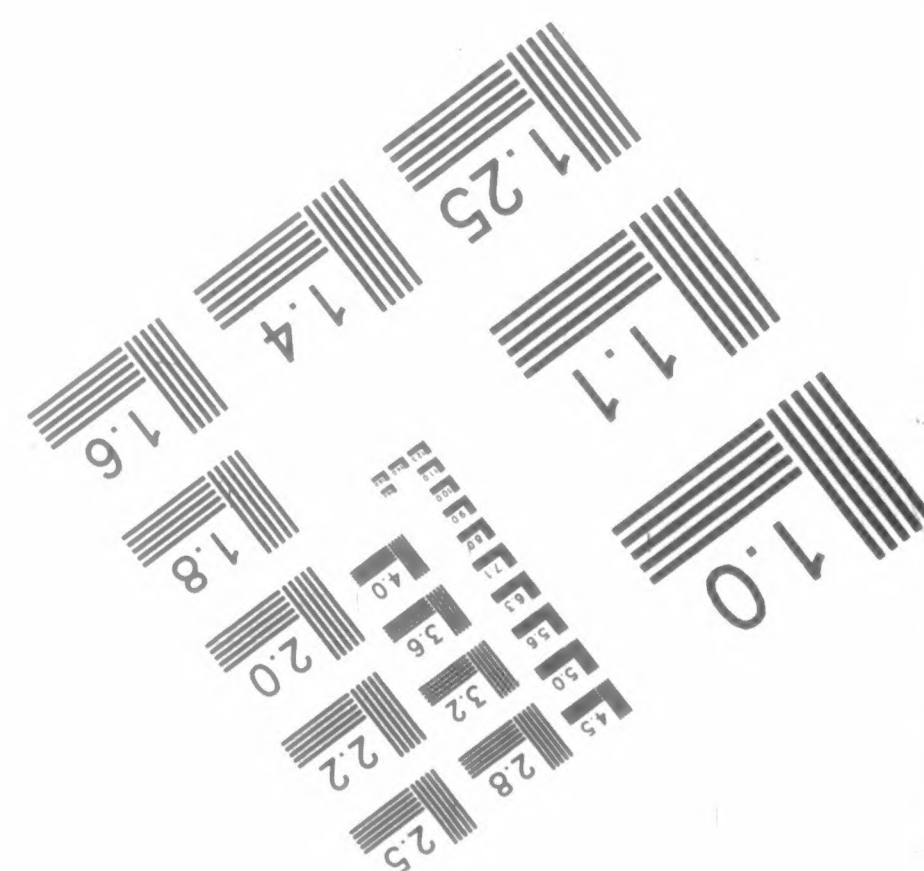
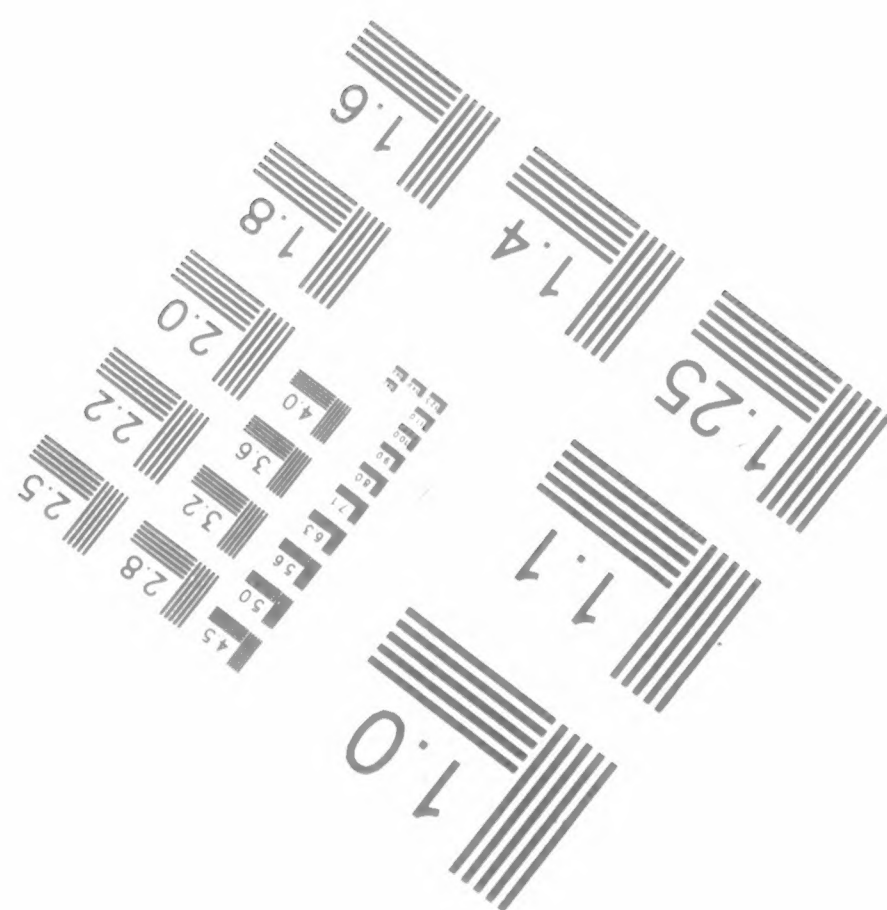
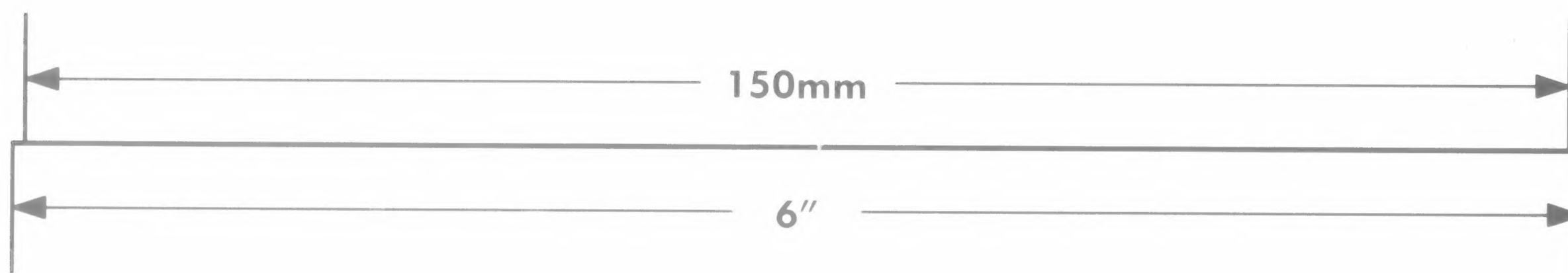
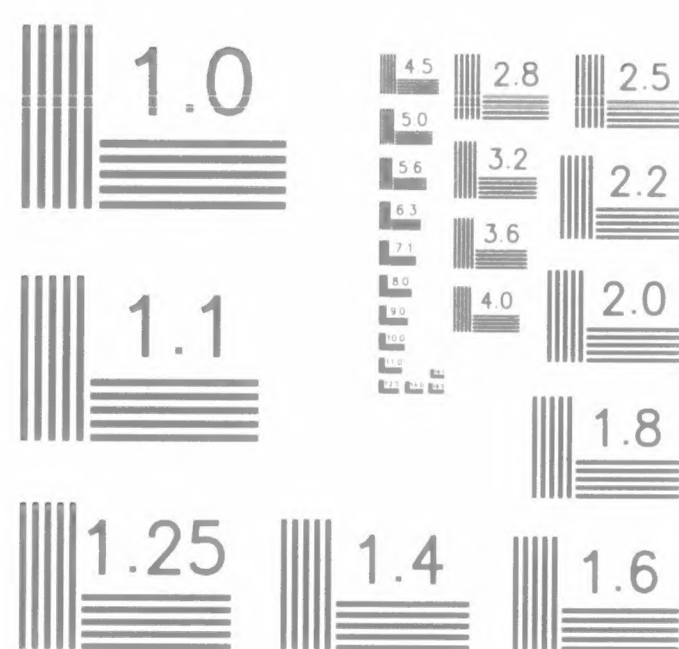
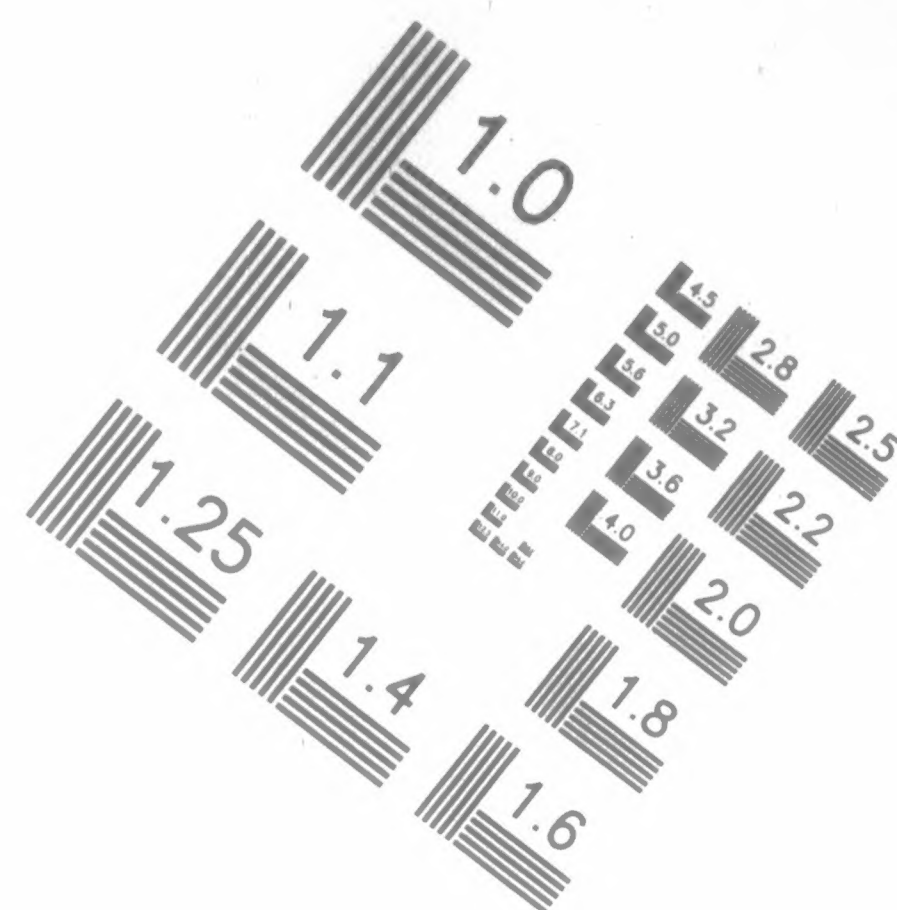
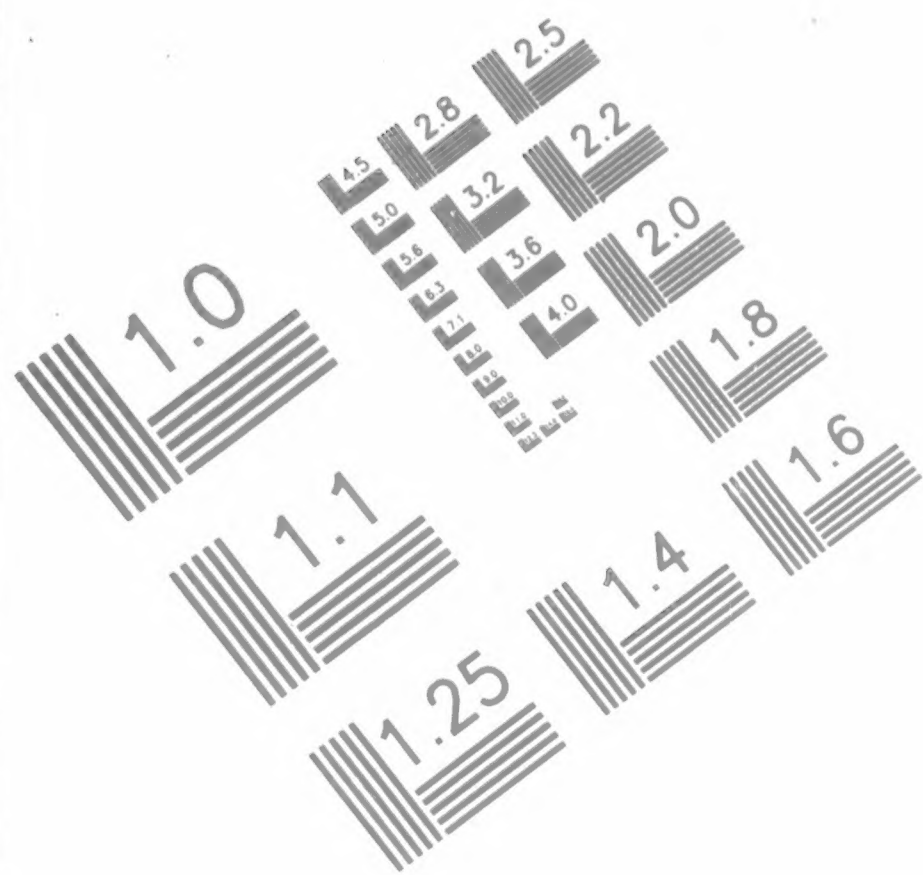


A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

[WWW.NARA.GOV](http://WWW.NARA.GOV)



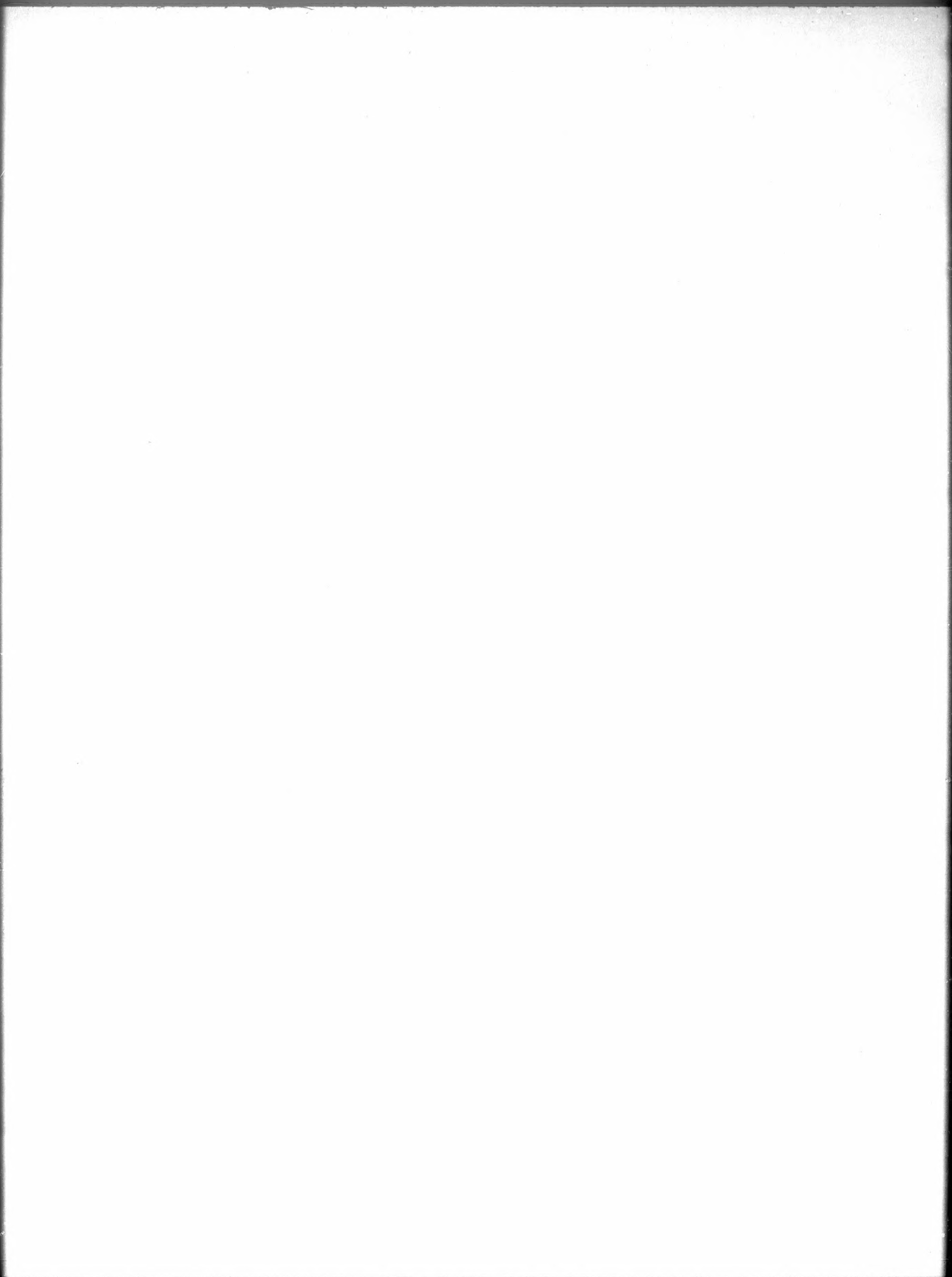
# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



**APPLIED IMAGE, Inc**  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved









MICROFILMED BY  
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
8601 ADELPHI ROAD  
COLLEGE PARK, MD 20740

OPERATOR

J. Gross

DATE FILMED

10-8-02

REDUCTION RATIO

10X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

2461 0645 011 02

PROJECT NUMBER

m1822

ROLL NUMBER

95



**MICROCOPY**

**1822**

**ROLL**

**95**



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS  
WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman  
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson  
Phyllis Altrogge  
Kenneth Ashton  
Sue Barnard\*  
Rex Bowser  
Ann N. Brown  
Jerry Brown  
Robert Budway  
Randy Caldwell  
Mary Ann Castellana\*  
Mary Lou Cole  
Steve Cowan  
Giovanni Croce  
B.H. Custer  
Alice DeBeau  
Bob Denney  
Earl Dunn  
Yvette Fallin  
Maria Flesher

Naomi Glass  
Sue Goward\*  
Bert Greenstein  
Anne Greenwood  
Jim Harris  
Mary Hayden  
Walter Hayden  
Pat Ikonen  
Dick Ives  
Sarah Jaffe  
Gale Kaufmann  
Barbara Kemp  
Ben Lemlich  
Jenny Lemlich  
Bev Manypenny  
Frank Masterson  
Joe Mazur  
Kathleen McCarthy  
Catherine McManus

Ben Miles  
Dave Murray  
Mary Poggioli  
Peggy Pratt  
Ray Puzio  
Sylvia Scott  
Lynn Shearouse  
Charles Spencer  
Mary Stack-Dunne  
Ben Stearns  
Bill Stormer\*  
Pat Sullivan  
Gorman Tidball\*  
John Toole  
Maryellen Toole  
Dean Warner  
Melody Warner  
Milt Weatherhead  
Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
2001



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**14th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17-28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

**15th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

**16th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**17th United States Colored Infantry**

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15-16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
M I C R O F I L M   P U B L I C A T I O N S

**18th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1-15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15-30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

**19th United States Colored Infantry**

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1632-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

ROLL      DESCRIPTION

**14th United States Colored Infantry**

- |    |                                      |
|----|--------------------------------------|
| 1  | Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren |
| 2  | Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W. |
| 3  | Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis      |
| 4  | Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph        |
| 5  | Davis, Morgan – Evans, James         |
| 6  | Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling   |
| 7  | Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew      |
| 8  | Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A. |
| 9  | Jones, Orson – Manessee, Lewis       |
| 10 | Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis   |
| 11 | Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel     |
| 12 | Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis    |
| 13 | Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse     |
| 14 | Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace    |
| 15 | Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney  |
| 16 | Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson |
| 17 | Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard   |
|    | Miscellaneous Service Cards          |
|    | Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph     |

**15th United States Colored Infantry**

- |    |                                       |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 18 | Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis         |
| 19 | Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor |
| 20 | Chance, Anthony – Dean, George        |
| 21 | De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben  |
| 22 | Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John     |
| 23 | Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison       |
| 24 | Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager |
| 25 | Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel      |
| 26 | Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster        |
| 27 | Napier, George – Reems, Hardy         |
| 28 | Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry           |
| 29 | Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses      |
| 30 | Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt         |
| 31 | Webster, Edward – Youst, John         |
| 32 | Miscellaneous Service Cards           |
|    | Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero            |



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL      DESCRIPTION

**16th United States Colored Infantry**

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 33 | Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac                               |
| 34 | Bell, Edmund – Bush, George  |
| 35 | Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry                                      |
| 36 | Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey                                  |
| 37 | Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James                                  |
| 38 | Gaw, William B. – Hall, William                                      |
| 39 | Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond                                     |
| 40 | Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey                                       |
| 41 | Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John  |
| 42 | Marley, Judge – Moore, Page  |
| 43 | Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence                                      |
| 44 | Powers, Calvin – Russell, William                                    |
| 45 | Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace  |
| 46 | Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William                                  |
| 47 | Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace                               |
| 48 | Miscellaneous Service Records<br>Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton |

**17th United States Colored Infantry**

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 49 | Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott                              |
| 50 | Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton                              |
| 51 | Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter                                |
| 52 | Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua                              |
| 53 | Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis                              |
| 54 | Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward                                |
| 55 | Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans                              |
| 56 | Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton                             |
| 57 | Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry                                |
| 58 | Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank                                    |
| 59 | Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor                               |
| 60 | Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.                              |
| 61 | Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas                                 |
| 62 | Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John                                 |
| 63 | Wood, Edmund D. – Younkings, John                              |
| 64 | Miscellaneous Service Cards<br>Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis |

**18th United States Colored Infantry**

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 65 | Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D. |
| 66 | Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas     |
| 67 | Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin     |



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

**19th United States Colored Infantry**

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – Carr, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS  
WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 95

19th United States Colored Infantry

Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred



*Donnan Charles*  
Co C, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 7 6 7 7 4	26
2	6 3 7 6 8 6 3	27
3	6 3 7 6 9 7 3	28
4	6 3 7 6 0 6 1	29
5	6 3 7 7 1 6 2	30
6	6 3 7 7 2 6 3	31
7	6 3 7 7 3 6 1	32
8	6 3 7 7 4 5 9	33
9	6 3 7 7 5 5 3	34
10	6 3 7 7 6 4 0	35
11	6 3 7 7 7 3 3	36
12	6 3 7 7 8 3 6	37
13	6 3 7 8 3 7 6	38
14	9 0 8 3 5 6 1	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



W L Glass  
Exp



*K*

19

U. S. C. T.

*Charles Kennard*

....., Co. *D*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Dorchester, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 7*, 1864.

Where *Dorchester, Md.*

By whom *Priv. G. M. Biny* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Nov. 12,*  
*1865 Brownsville, Texas.*

(3820)

*D. C. Taylor*

Copyist.



*19*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Kimnard*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Benedict, Md, Jan. 10, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Jan. 10, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 7,* 1864.

Where *Rochester, Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE 1/21/1964

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(356)

Copyist.



*K*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Kinnard*  
*Ort*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Grewitt*

(858)

Copyist



*K*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Kinnard*  
*Prst*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Grewitt*

Copyist



*K*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Kinnard*

*Priv*

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(858)

Copyist



*K*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Kinnard*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(858)

Copyist



*K*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Kimball*

*Ort*

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 7-Oct*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(858)

Copyist



*K* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Kimball*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. L. Thompson*

Copyist

K

19

U.S.C.T.

Charles Knorr

(Pot)

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in hospital  
since Feb. 25/65

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(858)

Copyist



K

19

U.S.C.T.

Charles Kimball  
Pvt

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in hospital  
since Feb. 22/65

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

*K* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Kinnard*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. S. Thompson*

Copyist



*K* | *19* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Kimard*  
*Pvt*, Co. *4*, *19* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*  
*Brownsville, Texas*

Book mark:

*W.S. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist

*K* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Kimnard*

*Prk*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick Brown  
ville Texas*

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

(858)

Copyist



*K*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Kenward*

*Pvt*

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov + Dec*

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*"Died" Nov 12, 65 of  
Chronic Diarrhoea at  
Post Hospital Brownsville  
Texas*

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

(858)

Copyist

K

19

U.S.C.T.

Charles Kimbard  
P. G., Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex Jan 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined Orig. Org.*

*Died Nov. 12, 65 at  
Brownsville, Texas of  
Typhoid Fever. Final  
Statements forwarded  
Nov. 15, 65.*

Book mark *J. S. V. 117 P. 383/70*

(361)

*J. S. Johnson*  
Copyist.



*Kennard, Chas.*

*P*, Co. *G*, 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't *I.S.C. Inf.*

*3*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>/</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*Adj. G. Oct 11" 1866*  
*R. C. of Adm & P. M. sent*  
*for #112 2/9 sent 2" Aug.*  
*HA.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Jan 9" 1866*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

*Private Cha. Kunard*  
*19<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. I.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dec Nov 12" 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Ent on O.R. of Cas.*



I certify, on honor, that Charles Leonard, a Private of  
Captain J. B. Reed's Company (C) of the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Worcester Co., State  
of Maryland, aged 24 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, Mulatto complexion,  
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Jan'y, 1864, at Worcester Co. Md.  
by Brig Genl. M. B. Biney, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864, at  
Benedict Md., by Brig Genl. M. Biney; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died of Phthisis Pulmonalis  
at Post Hospital, Brownsville Texas, No effects

The said Charles Leonard was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Canby, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 7 69/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan'y,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 7 69/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Texas, this 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of November, 1865.

Charles Trachter  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. I.  
Commanding Company. C.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Cha. Kurnard*

Late of Company "G"

*19<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. L.*

Volunteers, who died at *Brownsville Tex*

on the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 186*3*.





Inventory of the effects of Charles Sumner late  
a Private of Captain J. B. Reed Company 4 of  
the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Dorchester Co. in the State of Maryland on  
the 7<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864 and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864, at Benedict Md.  
in Company "G", 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Inf. Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Dorchester County in the State  
of Maryland; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/8 inches  
high Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Blond hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at  
Brownsville Texas on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 1865, by  
reason of Phthisis Pulmonalis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
<del>Hats.....</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Pairs trousers.....</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Knapsacks.....</del>	<del>9</del>
<del>Caps.....</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Pairsannel drawers.....</del>	<del>✓</del>		
<del>Forage Caps.....</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Pairs cotton drawers.....</del>	<del>✓</del>		
<del>Great coats.....</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Flannel shirts.....</del>	<del>✓</del>		
<del>Uniform coats.....</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Cotton shirts.....</del>	<del>✓</del>		
<del>Uniform jackets.....</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Pairs boots.....</del>	<del>✓</del>		
<del>Flannel sack coats.....</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Pairs shoes.....</del>	<del>✓</del>		
<del>Blouses.....</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Pairs socks.....</del>	<del>✓</del>		
<del>Stable frocks.....</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Blankets.....</del>	<del>✓</del>		
<del>Fatigue overalls.....</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Haversacks.....</del>	<del>✓</del>		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ 11
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Charles  
Sumner, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Brownsville Texas

DATE: November 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Charles Racht  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf.  
Commanding the Company. G.



Inventory of the effects of Charles Leonard late  
a Private of Captain J. B. Reid Company 4 of  
the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Imps Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Dorchester Co. in the State of Maryland on  
the 7<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864 and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864, at Benedict Md.  
in Company "G", 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Imps Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Dorchester County in the State  
of Maryland; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/8 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at  
Brownsville Texas on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 1865, by  
reason of Phthisis Pulmonalis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
<del>Hats.....</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Pairs trousers.....</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Knapsacks.....</del>	<del>9</del>
<del>Caps.....</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Pairsannel drawers.....</del>	<del>✓</del>		
<del>Forage Caps.....</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Pairs cotton drawers.....</del>	<del>✓</del>		
<del>Great coats.....</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Flannel shirts.....</del>	<del>✓</del>		
<del>Uniform coats.....</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Cotton shirts.....</del>	<del>✓</del>		
<del>Uniform jackets.....</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Pairs boots.....</del>	<del>✓</del>		
<del>Flannel sack coats.....</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Pairs shoes.....</del>	<del>✓</del>		
<del>Blouses.....</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Pairs socks.....</del>	<del>✓</del>		
<del>Stable frocks.....</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Blankets.....</del>	<del>✓</del>		
<del>Fatigue overalls.....</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Haversacks.....</del>	<del>✓</del>		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ 11
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Charles Leonard, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Brownsville Texas

DATE: November 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Charles Ruchter  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Imps  
Commanding the Company. G.



S. No. 10. ORG. F. 1864

No. 4129/F. No. 5.

APPLICATION OF

Thomas James Frazier

OF

Dorchester County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Charles Burnard

Enlisted in Nineteenth Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G.

Received, *Mar 26th* 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

*April 20th* 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

*J. Streeter.*

Presdt Bd of Claims.

*Recd. A. G. O. April 25. 1864.*

War Department

A. G. O. Washington D. C.

*June 8. 1864.*

*Respectfully returned for  
evidence that the bounty due the  
recruit from the State of Maryland  
has been paid.*

*By order*

*J. L. Duganick.*

*Capt Adj. Adj. Genl U. S. A.*

*Recd back AGO. Sept 13. 1864*



EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. Thomas J. Franier, of Dorchester  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Charles Kimnard  
who has been enlisted in the nineteenth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. G; is my slave for a term of years; (his term of service expiring on  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865;) and that  
I became possessed of him by purchase, in the month  
of January, eighteen hundred and eighty six. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

February 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

Thomas J. Franier S. J. 7.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Dorchester*

County, to wit:

On this

*22*<sup>*4*</sup>

day of

*February*

in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Thomas J. Frazier*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me

*Samuel Corner*

and

*James J. Corner*

, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

*Dorchester County*

, well acquainted with the said

*Thomas*

*J. Frazier*

, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said

*Thos James Frazier*

is the owner of the slave

*Charles Kimnard*

, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by

*him*

, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that

*he*

is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:



*Samuel Corner*

*James J. Corner*

*James N. Wright*

Justice of the Peace.

*50c*

*Stamp*



STATE OF MARYLAND,

County, to wit:

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

\_\_\_\_\_ County, do hereby certify that \_\_\_\_\_,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, A. D. 1864.

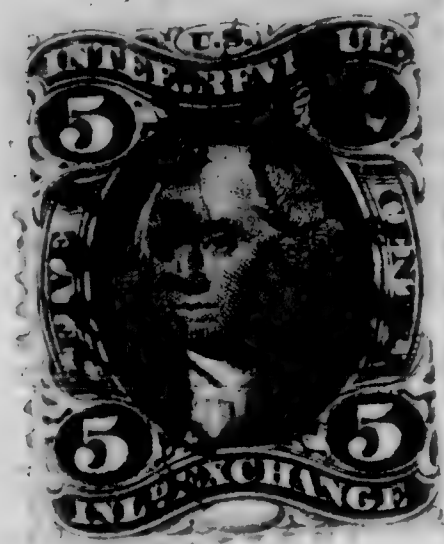
\_\_\_\_\_  
CLERK.

*Clerk's Certificate on No 428.*  
*N.S.*



State of Maryland  
Dorchester County, Del. J. Shubert City, that the  
within and adjoining is a true and correct copy  
of the original deed of conveyance now on  
file in my office for record among the Chatter  
Deeds Books for Dorchester County.

An testimony thereof I have subscribed  
my name and affix the seal  
of the Circuit Court for Dorchester  
County this 21st day of March  
A.D. 1864.



J. H. Shubert

The J. Frazer  
Chas Kimmel  
429

13 cents each  
Apr 20/64



E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Charles Sumner has enlisted  
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,  
I, Thos James Frasier, of Dorchester county,  
State of the Maryland, do hereby, in consideration  
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named  
Charles Sumner from all service due me; his freedom  
to commence from the 10<sup>th</sup> January 1864, the date of his  
enlistment as aforesaid in the 19 Regiment of Colored Troops,  
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 1<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1864.

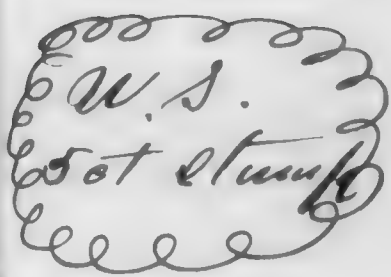
Thomas J. Frasier



Witness:

C. B. Frasier  
Levin W. Motray  
A. J. Winterbottom

Dorchester County,



State of Maryland, 1864. March 21<sup>st</sup>

Before me appeared this day Thos James Frasier,  
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of  
Service to be his free act and deed.

A. J. Winterbottom  
Justice of the Peace

*F. No. 5.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Thomas Jamesrazier*

Dollars *300* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Paid ..... , 186 .



The United States,

To Thomas James Frazier Dr.

186 .		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>Charles Kinnard</i> in the <i>19th Regt U. S. Colored Troops</i>	300.	00
	Total \$	300.	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Charley Kinnard* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *19th Regt U. S. Colored Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *S. F. Street* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of *Capt G. Bendit, A. A. & Solr,*  
*Three Hundred* dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

*Thomas J. Frazier T. J. F.*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*J. No. 5.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Thomas James Frasier*

Dollars *300* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid ..... , 186 .



The United States,

To Thomas James Frazer Dr.

186 .		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>Charles Kinnard</i> in the <i>19th Reg't U. S. Colored Troop</i>	<i>300.</i>	<i>00</i>
	<i>Total \$</i>	<i>300.</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Charles Kinnard* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *19th Reg't U. S. Colored Troop*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *D. F. Street & Co.* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of *C. M. Benedict, A. A. G. Col.*  
*Three Hundred* dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

*Thomas James Frazer, Jr.*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



A.L. April 25, 1864  
I certify that the name of Charles  
Kinnard is borne on the Muster-roll  
of Company "G" 19th U.S. Infantry  
on file in this Office.

W. J. Taggart  
Adj't Genl

W. J.

Y Kennard Chas  
Co. G, 19th U.S. I.



## VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

*A. Recruit of U. S. Cloud Troops*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.			
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)				
	Charles Kimball		24	Brn.	Blk.	Mulatto	5	5 1/2	Md	Dorchester	Farmer	Jan 7 <sup>th</sup>	Dorchester	Brig Genl M. B. Binyon	Jan 10 <sup>th</sup>	Benedict	H. M. Binyon									C. Co. 19 <sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Troops
																										given to Capt. Jas. Taylor

## NOTES.

- The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as, *gr.* as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," the whole amount *hitherto* paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount *yet due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
- Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
- Men drafted will be considered as mustered: in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.* (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts).
- A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

*President Board of Claims  
Envelope*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *This Genl Rendezvous for Recruits from the State of Maryland for U. S. Cloud Troops*

STATION: *Benedict Md*  
DATE: *February 7<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Wm Birney*  
*Brig Genl U. S. A.*  
Commanding the Company.  
*U. S. Mustering Officer*



A.

No. 429.

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Thomas James Frazier a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of \_\_\_\_\_, County of Dorchester, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Charles Kinnard  
enlisted Jan'y 7 1864, at Benedict  
by Brig General Wm Birney in the Nineteenth  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Thomas J. Frazier J. F.

February 22<sup>d</sup> 1864



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Thomas James Frazer, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Thomas J. Frazer J. F.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Cornesville  
this 22<sup>d</sup> day of February 1864

5 ct  
Stamp



James N. Wright

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Charles  
Kennard enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
Three Hundred Dollars • by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Charles Kennard to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore Md.

Thomas A. Grazier

February 22<sup>d</sup>, 1864

5 ct  
Stamp -





State of Maryland  
Baltimore City

On this 27<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864 before  
me Thomas I. Frazer of Dorchester  
County Maryland and made oath  
that Charles Kennard a man of  
African Descent about five feet  
Eight inches high Melatto about  
twenty three years of age and supposed  
to be enlisted in the United States  
Colored Troops is his slave for  
a term of years under the  
Laws of Maryland

Thomas I. Frazer

Sworn and subscribed to  
before me at Baltimore this  
27<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864



W. B. Baynes Jr



F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No 34.

\$300.00

Baltimore Md -

April 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864

We hereby certify, that Thomas James Frazier, of Dorchester county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established her title as to the ownership of Charles Kimard, a slave enlisted at Dorchester County Md, on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864, by Brig. Genl. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the Nineteenth Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. G, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

S. F. Street, President of the Board.

Wm. Simmons, Member of the Board.

L. E. Struening, Member of the Board.

To Maj. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



*Wm. H. Thomas*  
Co *H*, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1. *6382081*  
2. *6382180*  
3. *6382317*  
4. *6383679*  
5. *9084296*  
6. *K-28-RCJ-1867*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

*K28-Vol 5-RBJ-67*

See also

W. L. Glass  
Ent



*K* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas G. Kinnard*

....., Co. *K*....., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Griff*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Dorchester Ma*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 30*, 1863.

Where *Dorchester*

By whom *Lt Califf*; term .....y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to US*  
*Navy Apr 17 '64 per C.O.*  
*No. 32 War Dept Mar 4*

*K*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas G. Kinnard*

....., Co. *K*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benedict Md*, *Jan 16*, 1864.

Muster-in to date

*Jan 16*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 30*, 1863.

Where *Worcester Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Floyd*

Copyist.



K

19

U.S.C.T.

Thomas G. Kinnard

Priv., Co. K, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 16 to Feb'y 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Reg't Hospital  
since Jan'y 31, 1864.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Lloyd

(858)

Copyist

*K*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas G. Kennard*

*Priv*, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged & Final  
Statement given in pursuance  
of Circular Order No 32 dated  
Mch 4. 64 W. H. Dept.*

Book mark:

*Floyd*

(358)

Copyist.



K.

19

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Kinnard

Pvt. Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville, Tex. Jan'y 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl. Org.

Transf'd to U. S. Navy, Apr. 17, '64, per Cir. O. No. 32, dated War Dept. Mar. 4/64.

Book mark: K. 28. Vol. 5. R. 6. T. 67.

Discharge.

Ramsey

(361)

Copyist.

K | 19. | U.S.C.I.

Thomas G. Kinnard

, Co. K, 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.I.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: K-28-R-C-I-1867.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, Sept. 12, 1867.

Discharge on file.



Kennard, Thos. G.

P. K., 19 Reg. U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Slave Claim

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



S. No. 10. W. R. T. 1864.

No. 4287. S. No. 4287.

APPLICATION OF

Capt. Thos. G. Fraser

OF

Dorchester County,

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Thos. S. Primant

Enlisted in Nineteenth Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K.

Received, Feb 26th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

April 20th 1864.

Three Hundred Dollars.

J. S. Street

Pres't Bd of Claims

Rec'd A. G. O. April 25. 1864.

War Department

A. G. O. Washington D. C.

June 8. 1864.

Respectfully returned for  
evidence that the bounty due  
the recruit from the State of  
Maryland has been paid.

By order:

J. S. Street

Capt. 1st. Lt. 1st. Lt. U. S. A.

Rec'd back A. G. O. Sept. 13. 1864.



EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Thomas James Hazen, of Dorchester  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Thomas G. Kimard  
who has been enlisted in the Nineteenth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. K; is my slave for term of years; (his term of service expiring on  
the 20 day of February 1878;) and that  
I became possessed of him by purchases in the, in the month  
of January, eighteen hundred and fifty six. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

February 22<sup>d</sup> 1864 Thomas J. Hazen T. J. H.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Dorchester*

County, to wit:

On this

*22<sup>nd</sup>*

day of

*February*

in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Thos Jas Frazer*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me

*Samuel Corner*

and

*James J Corner*

, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

*Dorchester County*

, well acquainted with the said

*Thomas*

*Jas. Frazer*

, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said

*Thos Jas Frazer*

is the owner of the slave

*Thos G. Kinnard*

, as a fact of public noto-

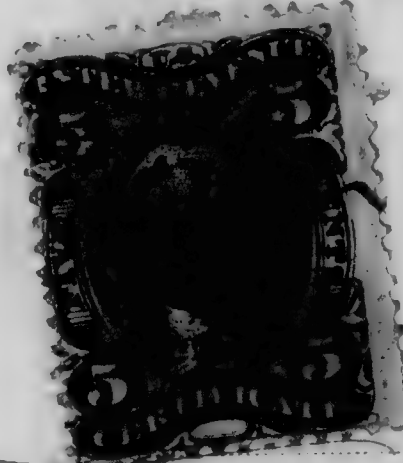
riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that

*he*

is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:



*Samuel Corner*

*James J. Corner*

*James N. Wright*

Justice of the Peace.

*Stamp*

STATE OF MARYLAND,

State of Maryland, Worcester County, to wit:

I hereby certify, that James M. Wright, Esquire, is a Justice of the Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for said County, duly elected, commissioned and sworn.

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the Seal of the Circuit Court for said County this first day of April, Anno Domini, eighteen hundred and sixty four.

Francis J. Henry, Clerk.





A. G. O. April 25, 1864

I certify that the name of Thomas  
H. Kennard is borne on the Muster-roll  
of Comp'y No 19th Regt U. S. C. Troops  
on file in this office.

J. W. Faggard  
Adj't Gen'l

W. A.

A. K.



# VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

*A. Recruit. in 19th U.S.C.T.*

NOTES: 1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.  
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him.  
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.  
4. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

NOTES: 5. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence, or pardon.  
6. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.  
7. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.  
8. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, while in the line of his duty.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED.			MUSTERED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
1	Thomas G. Kinnard	2d Lt	21	Brk	Brk	Gyp	5	8	Mass	Dorchester	Farmer	1863	Dorchester	By whom?	1864	Benedict	Genl Birney	from 1st of March 1864	—	—	—	—	Co. K. 19th U.S.C.T. Wm. J. Trager

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of this Unit. Recruits from Maryland for U.S. Colored Troops

STATION: *Benedict, Md*  
DATE: *February 15th 1864*

*Brank J. Claines, Enr*

*William Birney,  
Brig. Genl. U.S. Aids  
Mustering Officer*



Fort Geo. Campbell

February 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Respectfully returned.

Is not on the rolls at this  
post. There is a Thomas  
Kenya in Co B 19<sup>th</sup>  
who claims to be from  
from Carline Co.

Yours Respectfully

F. P. Boutwell

Lt & A.D.C.

Wamino Co K  
19<sup>th</sup> Regt



State of Maryland  
Baltimore City

On the 24<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864  
before me Thomas J. Frozier  
of Dorchester County Maryland  
and made oath that ~~the~~  
L. L. Hayward a man of African  
Descent about five feet  
nine inches high dark about  
twenty years of age and  
supposed to be enlisted  
in the United States Colored  
Troops is his slave for  
a term of years under  
the laws of the State of  
Maryland

Thomas J. Frozier



Given and subscribed  
before me this  
27<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864  
W. B. Hayward J. P.



Thos Treagus  
to

Thos Kennant

428

Promt certif  
apd 20/11

E

Deed of Manumission and Release of Service.

Whereas my slave Thomas J. Remond has enlisted in the service of the United States; now in consideration thereof, I, Thomas J. Frasier of Dorchester County, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Tho. J. Remond from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863. the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops, in the Service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal this 21<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864.

Witness;

Charles B. Frasier  
Levin W. Motray  
W. J. Winterbottom

Thomas J. Frasier

Dorchester County

State of Maryland March 1864 March 21<sup>st</sup>

Before me appeared this day Tho. James Frasier who acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed

W. J. Winterbottom  
Notary

W. J. Winterbottom  
Justice of the Peace



State of Maryland }  
Dorchester County, Del. } I hereby certify that the  
aforegoing is a true and correct copy of the original  
Deed of Commission filed in my office for record,  
among the Chatter records of the County.

In testimony whereof I have subscribed  
my name and affix the Seal of the  
Circuit Court for Dorchester County  
this 21st day of March 1844.



L. F. Hymers

Thos. Hymers

Wm. H. Hymers

428

Provy certif.  
at 20/100

No. 428

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

1. Thomas J. Frazier a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of \_\_\_\_\_, County of Dorchester, State of  
Maine, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Thomas P. Kimwood  
enlisted Decem 30 1863, at Camp Stanton  
by Col Wm B. Brainerd in the Nineteenth  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Thomas J. Frazier T. J. F.

Feb. 22<sup>d</sup> 1864



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Thos Jas. Hazzier, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Thomas J. Hazzier S. D. T.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at

Conersville

this

22<sup>d</sup>

day of

February

186

4



James N. Wright

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Thos G. Kimnard

Three Hundred Dollars — enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said

Thomas G. Kimnard to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore Md

Thomas H. Hrazier v. J. J.

Feb 22 1864





## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

## Office of the Board of Claims

For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No 33

\$300.00

Baltimore Md

April 20, 1864

We hereby certify, that Thomas James Frazier, of Dorchester county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Thomas G. Vennard, a slave enlisted at Dorchester County, on the 30th day of December 1863, by Brig-Genl Birney, in the service of the United States, in the Nineteenth Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. K, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

J. Street, President of the Board.

Thos. Timmons, Member of the Board.

L. C. Stranghn, Member of the Board.

To Maj. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



*F. No. #*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Thomas J. Fraser*

Dollars *300* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid ..... , 186 .



The United States,

To Thomas James Hazzard Dr.

186 .		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For amount awarded him by the board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>Thomas G. Kinnard</i> in the <i>19th Regt U. S. Colored Troops</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>00</i>
	<i>Total \$</i>	<i>300.</i>	<i>00</i>

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Thomas G. Kinnard* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *19th Regt U. S. Colored Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *S. F. Street* Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of *Capt L. G. Benedict, A. A. G. W. H.* -  
*Three Hundred* dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

*Thomas J. Hazzard*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*Thos J. Frasier*  
*J. No. 4.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Thomas J. Frasier*

Dollars *300*  $\frac{00}{100}$ .

Paid ....., 186 .



The United States,

To Thomas James Frazer Dr:

186 .		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <i>Thomas G. Kninard</i> in the <i>19th Regt U. S. Colored Troops</i>	300.	00
	Total \$	300.	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Thomas G. Kninard* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *19th Regt U. S. Colored Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *S. H. Street* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of *Capt L. G. Benedict, A. A. G. Vol.*  
*Three Hundred* dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

*Thomas J. Frazer*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

844

Kinzev, Robert

Co D, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 7 7 6 0	26
2	6 3 6 7 8 5 4	27
3	6 3 6 7 9 4 5	28
4	6 3 6 8 0 5 1	29
5	6 3 6 8 1 4 3	30
6	6 3 6 8 2 3 4	31
7	6 3 6 8 3 3 2	32
8	6 3 6 8 4 3 0	33
9	6 3 6 8 5 2 2	34
10	6 3 6 8 6 1 3	35
11	6 3 6 8 7 0 1	36
12	6 3 6 8 7 8 6	37
13	6 3 6 8 8 6 7	38
14	6 3 6 8 9 4 6	39
15	6 3 6 9 0 2 6	40
16	6 3 6 9 1 0 5	41
17	6 3 6 9 1 8 4	42
18	6 3 6 9 2 6 2	43
19	6 3 6 9 3 3 8	44
20	6 3 6 9 4 1 6	45
21	9 0 8 3 1 9 2	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



W. L. Glass  
Ex

*Ch*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Chapman*

Co. *B*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *8* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *East Ind*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 12*, 1863.

Where *Green Run Ind*

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out of service on 15<sup>th</sup> 67 at Brownsville Tex by Capt Lockwood*

*Chapman*

(383g)

Copyist.



*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Kinney*

*Co. B*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization, named above, Roll dated

*S. Bryantown Md*  
*Camp Stanton near Jan 3*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 3*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 19*, 1863.

Where *Queen Ann Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Clarke*

(356)

Copyist.

*OK*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Kinzey*

*Co. B*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization, named above, Roll dated

*S. Bryantown Md*  
*Camp Stanton near Jan 3*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 3*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 19*, 1863.

Where *Queen Ann Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. E. Church*

(356)

Copyist.



OK

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Kinzie

Pri., Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 3 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Service  
since Feb Recruiting  
at Baltimore.

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Shute

Copyist.

*OK*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Kinzie*  
*Pri*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. E. Arnold*  
Copist.



*Ch*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Kinzie*

*Pri*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. E. Shurt* Copyist.

*Sk* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Kinzie*  
*Pr*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. C. Stuart*

Copyist.



*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Kinzie*

*Pri*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Strout*

(358)

Copyist.

*19* | **19** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Kingzie*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 30* *C. F. G. L.* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hathaway*  
Copyright.



K

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Kinzie

Det.

, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway

Copyist.

*K*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Kingie*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hathaway*

(358)

Copyist.



19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Luzzie

Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway

Copyist.

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Kingie*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul. & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *43* *100* for *ord. & ord. stores.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Pathaway*

Copyist.



21 19 U.S.C.T.

Robert E. King  
Priv, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 43  
100 for 0 + 0.00

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Maukey

K

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Kingie  
Priv., Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 43/100 for or.

Remarks: Daily duty as  
pioneer for S.O.  
No. 129, Hd. Qrs 19'  
U.S.C.T., Dec 28/65

Book mark:

Mankuy

(358)

Copyist.



K | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Kinzie  
Pvt, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1866.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mandy

Copyist.

*A.* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Kinsey*  
*Priv.*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Maury*

Copyist.



*K*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Kinsey*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *S. O. Co. Couriers*

Book mark:

(358)

*Maukey*

Copyist.

*K*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Kinsley*

*Pat*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *D. D. Courier*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

(358)

Copyist.



*K*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Kenzer*

*Put*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *D.S. Courier*

Book mark:

(358)

*Reynolds*

Copyist.

K

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Reizy

Pat, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 12 Dec, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reynolds

Copyist.



*11*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Henry*  
*Put*, Co *B*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville Tex, Jan 15, 1867.*

Muster-out to date *Jan 15, 1867.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *9* <sup>*20*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *300* <sup>*x*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined as a Recruit*

*Bounty due under Act July 26/66 \$100*

*" " " " " 28/66 \$100*

*\* See on Roll*

Book mark: .....

(361)

*Reynolds*

Copyist.

845  
Kinzie Robert-G

Co F, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Kinney Robert-G	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



W. H. Glass  
Ex

846

*Kirch, Henry P.*Co *D*, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 7 7 6 1	26
2	6 3 6 7 9 0 2	27
3	6 3 6 5 5 0 1	28
4	6 3 6 9 5 2 8	29
5	9 0 8 3 1 9 3	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



W. H. Glass  
E. F.

06

19

U.S.C.T.

James P. Lark

Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion *Wheat*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *St. James Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 24*, 1863.

Where *St. James Md.*

By whom *Ed W. Birney*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 3 '64  
at Benedict Md.*

*Thompson*



21

19

U.S.C.T.

Henry P. Kirch  
Pri., Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Stanton near Bryantown Md. Jan 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 24, 1863.

Where St Marys Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

A. E. Carver

Copyist.

*AK*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Henry P. Kirch*  
*Pri.*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton near Bryantown Md.*  
*Jan 3*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 3*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 24*, 186*3*.

Where *St Marys Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*A. E. Arnold*

Copyist.



*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Henry P. Kirch*  
*Pri.*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 3 to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted at*  
*Benedict Jan 10th*

*Co M a roll, next on*  
*which name appears*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. E. Strode*  
Copyist.

K 1 19 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry P. Kirch  
Priv, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feb 1, 1864.

Deserted :

When Jan. 9, 1864.

Where Benedict Md

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(351)

Murphy

Copyright.



K

19

U.S.C.T.

Henry P. Reich

Put, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Jan 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Oregon  
Deserted June 1864 at  
Benedict Md

Book mark:

(361)

Reynolds

Copyist.

K

19

U.S.C.T.

*Henry P. Nerch*  
Put, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville Tex, Jan 15, 1867.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Oregon*  
*Deserted Jan 1864 at*  
*Benedict Md*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Reynolds*  
Copyist.



64  
*Knock Peter*

Co *A*, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*3. Sergeant Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6365-804
2	6365-905
3	6366 005
4	6366 104
5	6366 201
6	6366 294
7	6365-140
8	6366 389
9	6366 488
10	6366 583
11	6366 677
12	6366 770
13	6366 863
14	6366 956
15	636 7039
16	636 7121
17	636 7200
18	636 7278
19	636 7432
20	636 7529
21	636 7580
22	9082 975
23	9083 081
24	
25	

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

W. H. Glass  
Ex



*K* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Knock*

....., Co. *A*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Accornac, Va.*

Occupation *Fisherman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Worcester, Md.*

By whom *Col. S. M. Bowman*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

K | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Knock

....., Co. A....., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accornac, Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov. 28....., 1863.

Where Worcester

By whom Col. Wm Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Sergeant  
by S.O. No. 3, Ad. 200,  
15th U.S. Col'd Inf. Dec. 23, 1863  
Received furlough of 20  
days from 23 Jan. to  
14 Feb., 1865.

Mustered out by Capt.  
Lockwood Jan. 13/67.  
at Brownsville, Texas

(383g)

C. Bowen

Copyist.



*K* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Knock*

*3<sup>d</sup> Sergt, Co. A*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton*  
*near Bryantown Md.*, *Dec. 25*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 25*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 28*, 1863.

Where *Worcester Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*

*K*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Knock*

*3<sup>d</sup> Sergt, Co. A,* 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Stanton*  
*near Bryantown Md., Dec. 25-* 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 25-* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 28*, 1863.

Where *Worcester Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(356)

Copyist.



*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Knock*

*Sergt.*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 25 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(858)

Copyist

*N*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Knock*

*Sergt.*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(858)

Copyist



*N*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Knock*

*Sergt.*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. Easter*

(858)

Copyist

SC

19

U.S.C.T.

Peter Krock

Sergt., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in hospital at Baltimore since April 3rd, 1864.

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist



*SC*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Knock*

*Sergt.*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital at Baltimore since April 3rd, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(358)

Copyist

*18*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Knock*

*Sergt.*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital at Baltimore since April 3rd, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(358)

Copyist



K

19

U.S.C.T.

Peter Knock

Sergt, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist

*K*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Knock*

*Sergt*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7. Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Hosp'l Guard at City  
Point Va. by S.O. No. 38  
Hd Qrs. 2nd Brig. 4 Div 9th.  
A. C. Aug. 7, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(858)

Copyist



K | 19

U.S.C.T.

Peter Knorr

Sgt., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Oil Point, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmundson

*N*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Knock*

*Supt*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*King*

Copyist



*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Snock*  
*Stryk*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Stryk*

Copyist

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Knock*

*Sergt*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Rec'd U.S. for trans-  
portation \$1.07*

Book mark:

(858)

*Henry*

Copyist



*N*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Knock*

*Srvt*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for trans-  
portation \$1<sup>07</sup>/<sub>100</sub>,*

Book mark:

(358)

*Srvt*

Copyist

*N*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Knack*  
*Serjt*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for trans-*  
*portation \$1.07*

Book mark:

(858)

*Knack*

Copyist



*N*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Knack*  
*Smyl*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached service*  
*Corps Hd. Qrs. since July*  
*20, 1865 Due U.S. for*  
*transportation \$107*

Book mark:

(358)

*Henry*

Copyist

*K*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Knock*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from detach-  
ed service Oct. 14, 1865.*

Book mark:

*Franklin*

(858)

Copyist



*K*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Knock*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul Knier*

(858)

Copyist

*K*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Knivick*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul Knivick*

(858)

Copyist



*K* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Knock*

*Sergeant*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

(858)

Copyist

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Knock*

*Sergeant*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hankner*

(858)

Copyist



*K* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Knock*

*Srge*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

(858)

Copyist

*K*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Knock*

*Sergeant*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

(858)

Copyist



*K*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Knack*

*Serjt*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Serjant*

Copyist

*K* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Knock*

*Sergeant*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sargent*

Copyist



*K*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Knock*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2902902*

(858)

*Sargent*

Copyist

K

19

U.S.C.T.

Peter Knack

Sergt, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Texas, Jan 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date Jan 15, 1867.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 34 <sup>54</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ ~~300~~ 100 X

Remarks: Joined at Orig Org pro-  
moted to Sergt Dec 23/63  
Bounty due under Act July 26<sup>th</sup>/66. \$100  
" " " " 28<sup>th</sup> " \$100

X So on Roll

Book mark: V 182, P 120/74

(361)

Sargent

Copyist.



*Morr, Samuel*

Co *A*, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf

*Field Staff*

*Captain Lt. Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 4 7 9 6	26
2	6 3 6 5 9 0 0	27
3	6 3 6 6 0 0 1	28
4	6 3 6 6 1 0 0	29
5	6 3 6 6 1 9 7	30
6	6 3 6 6 2 9 0	31
7	6 3 6 6 4 8 0	32
8	6 3 6 5 4 2 2	33
9	6 3 6 4 7 9 7	34
10	6 3 6 5 6 2 2	35
11	6 3 6 5 6 3 5	36
12	6 3 6 5 6 4 7	37
13	6 3 6 5 4 2 1	38
14	6 3 6 4 7 9 8	39
15	6 3 6 5 6 6 0	40
16	6 3 6 5 6 7 3	41
17	6 3 6 5 6 8 5	42
18	6 3 6 5 6 9 7	43
19	6 3 6 5 7 0 4	44
20	6 3 6 5 7 2 6	45
21	6 3 6 7 6 4 7	46
22	6 3 6 5 7 8 9	47
23	9 4 2 9 3 3 9	48
24	9 4 2 9 3 8 1	49
25	K-71-07-1873	50

Book Mark: K-71-07-1873

See also G Pa Res

U.S. 215-1400-2400  
AG-1410462-

W. L. Glass  
Ex.



*K* | *19* | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Knorr*

*Capt.*, Co. ...., *19* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Mustered in by*  
*Col. Birney Dec 20/64*  
*Appointed and mustered*  
*as Major, 9 U.S.*  
*C. & Oct 5/64 by Capt.*  
*W. H. Hodskins A. A. C. M.*  
*3" Nov 9" A. C.*  
*Appointed Lt. Col. Feb.*  
*28/65 - & mustered Mch.*  
*1st/65 - Discharged upon*  
*tender of of resignation*  
*Jan. 5/66. per S. O. No.*  
*14074d G. & M. D. G. Dec 26/65.*

*Warren*

*K* | *19* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Knorr*

*Capt.*, Co. *A*, *19* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *Nov. 30* 186*3*

Remarks: *Mustered in by*  
*Col. Birney Dec. 20*  
*1863*

*Warren*



*K* | *19* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel K. Norr*

*Capt.*, Co. *A*, *19* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Stanton*  
*Charles Co., Md.*, *Dec. 20*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 20*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 20*, 1863.

Where *Camp Stanton*

Period *3* years, or during the war.

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. A*  
*19th U. S. C. I.*

Book mark: *K-71-03-1873*

(336)

*Long*

Copyist.

*K* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Knorr*  
Captain, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 25 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*



K

19

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Knorr*  
*capt*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Capt. McKinnis*  
*Comp. Carpent*

K

19

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Knorr*  
Capt., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Due for responsibility for Arms, &c. from Dec. 31, 1863 to Feby 29, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Fraser*

(258)

Copyist



*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Knorr*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Due for responsibility for Arms &c. from 31<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1863 to Feby 29, 1864*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(858)

Copyist

*H*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Knorr*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(858)

Copyist



*K* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Knorr*  
*Capt*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Promoted to Major*  
*Oct, 5/64 pay due for com-*  
*manding lev. to Oct/64*

Book mark:.....

(858)

*Knorr*  
Copyist

No. 19

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Knorr

Rank Maj, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from Capt-  
taincy to Major Oct. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
vice Rockwood deceased.

Book mark:

B. F. Hoff

(357)

Copyist.



*4* | *19* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sumner, known*  
*Capt.*, Co. ...., *14* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Wheatley, Va., Oct. 5*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 4*, 1864.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out of the*  
*service as Capt. in the 14<sup>th</sup>*  
*Regt. U.S. Col'd Troops for*  
*promotion to date October*  
*4, 1864.*

Book mark: .....

(348)

*J. E. Taylor*  
Copyist.

OK | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Knorr

Major, Co. ...., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
near Petersburg, Va., Oct. 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1864.

Where Near Petersburg, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered into the service as Major 19th Regt. M. A. C. T. vice Rockwood dec'd.

Mustered out as Capt. same Regt.

Book mark:

(336)

Long

Copyist.



*A. 1 19*

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Knorr*

Rank *Maj.*, *19* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*A. T. Giff*

(357)

Copyist.

*N. 19* **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Knorr*

Rank *Maj.*, *19* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan.* & *Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as Capt.  
from Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 5<sup>th</sup>  
1864*

Book mark:

(857)

*Copyist.*



A

14

U.S.C.T.

Amuel Aaron

Maj., Co., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chatham, Ga., Feb. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Nov. 20, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged for promo-

tion to Lieut Colonel Regt

Vice Lieut Col. Terkins Provo-

led Commissioned from

Maj. Gen'l E. O. C. and subject to

the approval of the President

Book mark: .....

(348)

(over)  
J. H. Lyle

Copyist.

JAN. 26

6365421

1891

This officer has not drawn  
pay from date of muster, viz.  
Oct. 5 1864 to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of  
October, 1864.



*OK* | *19* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Knorr*  
Lt. Col, Co. ...., *19* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Chapins Farm, Va., Mch. 11., 1865.*

Muster-in to date *Mch 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch. 1*, 1865.

Where *Chapins Farm, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Promoted from  
Major to Lt. Col. same Regt.  
vice Lt. Col. J. Perkins promoted.  
Commission rec'd. from Maj. Genl Ord.  
subject to the approval of the President.  
Affidavit appended.*

Book mark: .....

*Long*  
Copyist.

*19* **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Knorr*  
Rank *Lt. Col, 19* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Major  
to Lieut. Col. Dec. 28<sup>th</sup> 1865  
19<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1865 to Lt. Col. same  
Regt. - was not out of service*

Book mark:

(357)

*R. A. Knorr*  
Copyist.



N. 1 19

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Knorr

Rank *1st Lt.*, *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(357)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

No. 19

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Knorr

Rank Lt. Col., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent with leave since Aug. 30, 1865 by permission of Maj. Gen. Steele

Book mark:

R. H. Hoff

(357)

Copyist.



*N. 19*

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Amors*

Rank *Dr. Pol, 19* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. & Oct., 1865.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent with leave  
Sent E. O. No. 17 Ad. Gen.  
Dept. of Texas Sept. 2<sup>d</sup> 1865*

Book mark:

*B. F. Hoff*

(857)

Copyist.

*AP* *19* **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Knorr*

Rank *1st Col.*, *19* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commanding Regt.*

Book mark:

(357)

*B. H. Knorr*  
Copyist.



*K 19*

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Knorr*

Rank *1st Col, 19* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged per  
S. O. No. 140 Ad. Ors.  
M. O. G. December 28"  
'66*

Book mark:

*P. M. G. 79021- Aug. 8/66*

(357)

*R. H. Hoff*

Copyist.

*W.*

*19*

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Knorr*

Rank *1st. Col.*, *19* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Dummeville Tex Jan. 15*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 15*, 186*7*.

Last paid to *Jan. 15*, 186*7*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Jan. 15*, 186*7* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Formered Virginia Or-*  
*ganization of 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd*  
*Inf. 1st. Col. as Capt. Appoint-*  
*ment dated Nov. 30<sup>th</sup> 1863. Mus-*  
*tered Dec. 20<sup>th</sup> 1863 by Brig*  
*Gen.*

Book mark: *3<sup>d</sup> Aud. Dec. 13/67*

(360)

*B. P. H. H.*

Copyist.



JAN. 26

6365789

★1891★

Gen. Birney. Promoted to Lt  
Major same Regt. Oct. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Mustered Oct. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864 by Capt  
Hoelzkins. Promoted to Lt Lieut  
Col. same Regt. Mch. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865  
Mustered Mch. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 by  
Capt. Remington. Discharged  
on tender of resignation per  
O. O. 140. dated Feb. 20. M. J. W. W.  
Gulf Dec. 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

*K*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Knott*

*Capt.*, Co *A*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Texas, Jan 15 1867*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Capt 19 U.S.C.T. per  
S.O. No. - dated Mar Sept Adjs Gen's  
Office Dec 1/63. Promoted to Major 19  
U.S.C.T. Oct 6. 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Sargent*

Copyist.



K | 19" | U.S.A.

Samuel Knorr.

, Co. , 19" Reg't U.S.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: K 71 C.J. 1563

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 16, 1886.

See also 6. Pa. Res.

B. M. Gummy.

Copyist.

*Knorr, Samuel*

*2d* *Col.*, Co. ....

*19* .....

Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

*33*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>20</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations <i>/</i> .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>4</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination <i>2</i> .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>2</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank <i>/</i> .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty <i>/</i> .....	Transportation .....



Knorr, Samuel

A. Col, Co.

19

Reg't

U.S. Inf.

33

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 70
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 14
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



41 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Camp of 19<sup>th</sup> Regt W S C Troops.  
No. 10 Jan 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Samuel Know  
Capt Co A 19<sup>th</sup> W S C T.

Requests leave of absence  
for (5) five days.

Hd Qu 19<sup>th</sup> W S C Troops  
Jan 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

H. Thomas Coe 19<sup>th</sup> W S C Troops

H. G. Coe 19<sup>th</sup> W S C Troops

January 26. 1864.

Approved and  
respectfully for-  
warded.

Wm Birney,

Brig Genl. U. S. Vols.

See S.O. No. 25. Par. 8. — 1864.



Camp Stanton Md.

January 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for five days, for the purpose of visiting Bloomsburg, Columbia County, Pennsylvania, to attend to important private business, requiring my personal attention, having hastily turned over a practice at Law which now calls for my immediate presence.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut - Thomas S. Stewart and  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut - Alvin Bugbee are both serving with the company to which I am attached, and my service can readily be dispensed with for the period desired.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant

Samuel Knorr

Capt. 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. I.

To Lt. Col. Chesbrough  
Assistant Adjutant General  
8<sup>th</sup> Army Corps



Brigade Hdqrs.

February 2/1844

10. } Detailing Officer of the Day  
26 } Capt Samuel Moore.

19



# Headquarters, Camp Stanton,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS,

Benedict, Md., Feb. 2 - 1864.

Special Orders. }

No. 26 }

I. The following named officers is  
hereby detailed as Brigade Field officers  
of the day and with report at their H<sup>q</sup>s.  
immediately for instructions -

Capt. Samuel Knorr, 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

By Command of  
Brig Genl Burney.  
H. H. Fiske  
L. E. A. A.



Wagon Camp, Stanton  
Feb. 16. 54.

S. Co.

No. 41.

Detailing Capt. Knorr  
to A. A. 2 M. of S. Co. Camp.

Head Qm. Camp Stanton N<sup>o</sup>  
February 16 1864

Special Order 3  
N<sup>o</sup> 41. 3

Do Capt James L. Knorr 19<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. C. Troops is hereby detailed as A. A.  
Q. M. of this Camp, consequently relieved from  
duty with his regiment:—

By Command of  
Brig Genl Dorney  
W. H. Hunt  
L. G. Knorr



9.46. <sup>2-10-1864</sup> ~~14-11-1864~~  
H. A. D. <sup>14-11-1864</sup>  
Special Order  
No 12

3, 61



H<sup>d</sup> Qrs 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.

June 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

S.O. No 56

II Capt. Samuel Knorr  
19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I. is hereby appointed  
Act. Field Officer

By Order of  
Lt. Col. Jos Perkins  
W. H. Davis  
Lieut & Adj.

H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. 2<sup>d</sup> Brig. & Div. 9 Ab.  
Near old Church Tavern Va.

Special Orders  
No 12

June 8 1864

III Upon Application from his Reg-  
imental Commander, Capt. Samuel Knorr 19<sup>th</sup> Mf C I is hereby  
appointed Act. Field Officer of said Regiment.

By order of  
Col. H. C. Thomas  
M. L. Dempsey  
Capt. & Adj.



St. Louis. Perkins. 19<sup>th</sup>  
M. L. asks that Capt.  
Samuel Know be ap-  
pointed act. Field Officer.

A. 3<sup>rd</sup> H. T. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 4<sup>th</sup> Wing. 4<sup>th</sup> Div.  
Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup> 64

Reached fully returned.  
The order will be issued  
at once.

By order of  
W. L. Thompson  
M. L. Thompson  
A. L. Thompson



Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. U.S. Troops  
Bear, Petersburg Va Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Captain M. L. Dempsey. A. A. A. G.  
Captain.

I have the  
honor to request that Captain Samuel Knox  
of this Regt. be appointed Acting Field Officer  
and furnished with a horse.

There is but one Field Officer on duty with  
the command at this time -

I am Sir. Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt -

Frederick  
W. H. Lyman



16<sup>th</sup> Div. 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. 4<sup>th</sup> Div. 9<sup>th</sup> Hb.

Byron Peters by Va

August 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order

No. 33.

} Appointing

Capt. Samuel Turner

Acting Field Officer of

the 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Head Qrs. 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade 4<sup>th</sup> Div. 9<sup>th</sup> Ab.  
Near Petersburg Va. Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Special Orders.  
No 33

I Upon the application of  
his Regimental Commander Capt -  
Samuel Knorr 19<sup>th</sup> Mf.C.S. is hereby  
appointed act. Field Officer of said  
Regt. He will be obeyed and respected  
accordingly.

By order of  
Genl. Wm. Thomas  
W. H. R. R. R.  
A. S. S. G.

Co. " 19<sup>th</sup> Mf.C.S.



W. S. Ows. 19th Aug. 1862  
Aug. 19th 1862

Letter

Letter to Lewis, C.  
Richmond, West. Adopt.  
Gen. 9th Corps. respecting  
the promotion of Captain  
Samuel. Nixon. 19th Aug.



10<sup>th</sup> Regt. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.  
Near Petersburg Va.  
August 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir,  
I have the honor to request that,  
in accordance with Special Order,  
No. War Department, Washington D.C.,  
Capt. Samuel Moore 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.  
be summoned to appear before a  
Board of Examinations for promotion  
vice Major. Theo. W. Rockwood. Held in  
active July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt-Servant

Lieut. Colonel Comd'g Regt.

Col. Lewis Richmond  
Asst. Adjt. General  
9<sup>th</sup> Army Corps



Knorr, Samuel  
Capt.

ms. 1

St. J. B. Knorr  
to J. B. Knorr  
N. J. Knorr  
Private

He June 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Capt. B. C. B. B.

Gen

Please the honor to recommend  
Capt. Saml Knorr 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
in this Regt. earned by the battle of May  
7<sup>th</sup> H. Richmond. Capt Knorr is summoned to  
appear before your board and I would  
strongly recommend him to your  
consideration.

Very Respectfully

Yr Obedt

Wm. S. Knorr

Wm. S. Knorr

Capt Samuel Knorr 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
is the senior Capt of the  
Regt. has never lost a day  
since the organization of the  
Regt. is industrious, capable  
& his habits are good.



I am of the opinion  
that- he will make as  
good a Maj. as can  
be found in the Reg<sup>t</sup>. &  
that- it is for the interest  
of the Reg<sup>t</sup>. that he should  
receive the promotion

Very Respt<sup>ly</sup>

H. L. Thomas

Col 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Comm<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade

*[Faint, illegible handwritten notes or signatures]*



Special Orders.  
No 76

Hd Qrs. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. S.  
Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

II Capt Samuel Rison acting  
field Officer is hereby appointed such officer as  
is specified in Sec. 7 of the act. approved July  
17<sup>th</sup> 1862

By Order of  
Lt Col Jos. Perkins  
W. A. Davis  
Lt & adjt.



W. S. D. 19<sup>th</sup> / 1864  
Sept 15<sup>th</sup> / 1864

Special Order  
No. 71.

The appointment  
of Captain Samuel Brown  
as Acting Field Officer

Knorr, Samuel C

Capt

Recd. Adv. 1.1.1864. No. 20. 19.11.56

Ad. Gu. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 9<sup>th</sup> A. Co.  
Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Special Order  
No. 161 } (Contract)

Detail of  
Major. Samuel. Knox.  
19<sup>th</sup> U. S. Co. I.  
as Division Field Officer



Head Quarters, Third Division, Ninth Army Corps,

Camp near Peebles House Va  
November 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Special Orders, }  
No. 161

[EXTRACT.]

1. " " Major Samuel Knorr 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. S. is de-  
tailed as Division Field officer of the day for the  
tour commencing at eight (8) A. M. tomorrow. He  
will report at these H. Qrs at halfpast eight (8 1/2) A.  
M. and to the Corps officer of the day at Corps H.  
Qrs. at Nine (9) A. M.

By Command of Brig. Genl. G. Ferris.

W. A. HICKS

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Saml. Knorr,  
19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops.



Leina Rieger  
Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

My dear son

Yours last letter of  
October 22<sup>nd</sup> was received a few days  
ago and we are glad that you are  
so well and cheerful and I regret  
that I cannot write you equally  
cheerful news Mother still has  
the fever and ague which with  
the trouble she is making her  
self on account of your absence  
in the army, makes her very  
poorly You know how she is  
and you will bring her much  
consolation if not restore her health  
if you will come home as  
soon as possible I hope you will  
at once try for permission to come  
home and get time enough to  
enable you to attend to

Moreover I may be allowed to state, that  
I have been through the whole of this  
campaign with the Regiment, and  
have been on duty every day, and  
Over

Nov. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.  
November, 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

tomac.

have the  
ave of absence.  
to visit Columbia  
flowing reasons.

ten, as per letter

te business, which  
tution.

married.



what business requires your personal attention

The rest of the family are all well. As I have no news I will close hoping to see you soon

affectionately  
Your Father  
A D Knorr

19<sup>th</sup> U.  
November, 194<sup>th</sup>

have the  
re of abse  
to visit  
owing r

as per  
business  
tion  
ried.

I have been through the whole of the campaign with the Regiment. I have been on duty every



what business requires your personal attention

The rest of the family are all well as I have no news I will close hoping to see you soon

affectionately  
Your Father  
H D Know

Dec. 19<sup>th</sup> A. D.  
November. 1945

tomac.

I have the  
ave of abse  
to visit  
following re

tu. as per

te business  
tution.

married.

Moreover I may be allowed to state  
I have been through the whole of the  
campaign. with the Regiment.



19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.  
November, 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

E Williams,  
Asst Adjut Genl.  
Army of the Potomac.  
Sir.

I have the  
honor to apply for a leave of absence,  
for (25) twenty five days, to visit Columbia  
County, Penna. for the following reasons.

First: Illness of my Mother, as per letter  
hereto appended.  
Second: Important private business which  
requires my personal attention.  
Third: I wish to get married.

Moreover I may be allowed to state, that  
I have been through the whole of this  
campaign, with the Regiment, and  
have been on duty every day, and  
— Over

I have never had a leave of absence.  
I am Sir.

Very Respectfully.

Your Obedt. Servant.

Samuel W. Wess

Major. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Infy.



~~Know~~  
M<sup>rs</sup> L<sup>ieut</sup>. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. 1.  
Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
11/22/64  
K. H. 7. Vol. 9<sup>th</sup> H. 11/22/64  
K. H. 7. Vol. 9<sup>th</sup> H. 11/22/64  
Major 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. 1.

Respectfully Requests a  
"leave of absence" for (25)  
twenty five days to visit  
Columbia County, Penna.


Hd. Qrs. 2<sup>d</sup> Brig. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 9<sup>th</sup> Ab.  
S 6 316  
Nov. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Respectfully forwarded  
approved.  
H. L. Thomas  
Col. Comdg Brig.

19 U.S.C. 1.

D. O. No 316  
Recd. 9<sup>th</sup> H. 11/22/64  
Recd. 3<sup>d</sup> Div 9<sup>th</sup> H. 11/22/64

Ex M. B. 63. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 1864  
Hd Qrs 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 9<sup>th</sup> H.  
Nov. 21. 1864.

Respy forwarded  
approved

  
Big Genl Comdg

Hd. Qrs. 9<sup>th</sup> A Corps.  
Nov. 22. 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved.  
Jno. G. Parker  
Major Genl Comdg



Recd. Files 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Nov 14/1894

Off. Qrs. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 9<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Nov - 14<sup>th</sup> 1894.

Special Orders

No. 174 ( "~~Extract~~ ")

Detail of  
Major Samuel Knorr  
19<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. D.  
as Division Field Officer



Third  
Head-Quarters, Fourth Division, Ninth Army Corps,

Camp near

Pueblo Case Va  
November 14, 1864

Special Orders, 3

No. 1743

[EXTRACT.]

1. " " Major Samuel Knorr, 19th U.S.C.T.,  
is detailed as Division Field Officer of the day,  
for the tour commencing tomorrow morning. He will  
report to the Corps Officer of the day at Corps  
Hqs at Nine (9) A.M. And at these Hqs at half  
past nine (9½) A.M. at which time and place he will  
meet the Brigade officers of the day.

BY COMMAND OF

Brig. Genl. E. P. Jensen  
W. A. Hicks.

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL

W. A. Knorr  
19th U.S.C.T.



R. Co. 1st Div. 19th S. C. S. Nov 1864

14th Div. 3rd Div. 9th S. C. S.

Nov. 19th 1864

Special Orders  
No. 179

Major. Samuel Knox  
is detailed as Division  
Officers of the Day.



Head-Quarters, Fourth Division, Ninth Army Corps,  
Camp near *Peck's House*  
Nov. 19 1864

Special Orders,

No. *1793*

EXTRACT

*Major James A. Connor, 19th C.S.*  
1st " " *Connor, 19th C.S.*  
Cpt. is detailed as Division Field Officer of  
the day for the tour commencing tomorrow  
morning. He will report to the Corps officer of the  
day of Corps, 19th at Nine 9 A.M. and at three  
thirty a half past nine (9 1/2) A.M. at which  
time and place he will meet the Brigade officers  
of the day.

BY COMMAND OF

*Brig. Gen. E. M. Ross*  
*Headrick*

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL

*Geo. P. Turner*

*34th U.S.C. Troops Maj. S. Connor 19th U.S.C.*



Recd. H. Q. 19<sup>th</sup> Dec. 62. No. 316

H. Q. Army of Potomac

Nov. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Special Order

No. 316

Leave of absence is granted to the following named officer.

Major Samuel Krum

1<sup>st</sup> Co. S. C. I. for ten days



H<sup>Q</sup>. Arny (Seal) Fort Sumner  
November 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

Special Order  
No. 316 ("Extract")

1<sup>st</sup> Leave of absence is granted to the  
following named officers.

+  
Major Samuel R. R. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. F. I.  
for ten (10) days.

By Command of  
Major Genl. Meade.

(Sgd) S. Williams

Asst. Adj't. Genl.

Official  
Wm. C. Longman  
Asst. Adj't. Genl.

Ha 2r D from of B H  
Dec 27 1904

Special Order  
No 5-1.

Detailing Major Know  
as General Officer of the  
Days

19. CT



*Def. of Bermuda Hundred Va*  
**Head Quarters Provisional Division, Army of the James,**  
Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

*In the Field, Va., December, 17<sup>th</sup> 1864*

**SPECIAL ORDERS,**  
No. *51*

*Extract*

*1. Major Samuel Knorr, 19<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
U. S. Colored Troops is detailed as  
General Officer of the day, and will report  
at these Head Quarters at Four (4) P.  
M. this day for instructions*

*Brevet Maj. Genl. Geo. F. Fernald*  
By Command of Brig. General GRAHAM.

*Col. S. D. German  
Comdg. Brigade*

*Geo. A. Hicks.*

Assistant Adjutant General.



Adm Defenses of B 44  
Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1904

Special Orders  
No 62

Detailing Major Knorr  
as General Officer of the  
Day

19, CT.



Depot Bermuda. 100.  
Head-Quarters, Fourth Division, Ninth Army Corps,

Camp near

Army of the James  
Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders,

No. 62

EXTRACT.

1<sup>st</sup> Major Samuel Knorr 19<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. C. I. is detailed as General  
Officer of the day, and will report at  
these Headquarters at Four (4) P. M. this  
day, for instruction

BY COMMAND OF

Brig. Maj. Genl. C. D. Jones  
Head Quarters

Brig. Genl. H. G. Thomas

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL



16<sup>th</sup> Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Pennsylvania  
December 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order  
No. 62.

Detailing Maj-  
or Samuel Knorr as  
General Officer of the  
Day.

THE JOINT ENGINEERS



Def. of Bermuda 100  
Head-Quarters, ~~South Division, Ninth Army Corps,~~

Camp near

Army of the James  
Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders,

No.

62

EXTRACT 1.

1. " Major Samuel Knorr 19<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. C. Troops is detailed as General  
Officer of the day and will report at  
these H. Q. at Four (4) P. M.  
this day for instructions

BY COMMAND OF

Bvt Maj. Genl. E. Ferris  
Hornstick.

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL

Maj. S. Knorr  
19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C.



new card

February 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Knorr, Samuel,  
Maj 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.A.

Accepts appointment  
as Lieut. Colonel 19<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. Col. & Troop B.

filed 12-13-93





Ha. Co. 19<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>. U. S. C. I.  
February 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Sir

I have the honor to accept the  
Lieutenant Colonelcy of the Nineteenth  
Reg<sup>t</sup>. of U. S. Col<sup>d</sup>. Troops,

Age: 28 Years

Birth place: Columbia County, Tenn.

Residence: Bloomsbury, Columbia Co.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obed<sup>t</sup>. Servant  
Samuel Thorr  
Lieut Col. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.

cc.

H. B. Scott.

Ass<sup>t</sup>. Adj<sup>t</sup>. Gen<sup>l</sup>.

Army of the James.



Ad. 2. 1. Div. 28. ac

March 18. 1866

Special Order

No 21.

19. use 7

Detaching Lt. Col. Krumm  
Curt Martine.

)))

Detaching Lt.

R. P. N. 12. 30

1865

In



H. Q. Dr. 1. Dec 20<sup>th</sup> 1865  
On the field ca. March 18

Special Orders }  
No. 71 } (Extract)

III Lt Col S. Knorr 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
is hereby added to the General Court Martial  
convened by S.O. no 69. Per ~~III~~ from these  
H. Q. Dr. dated March 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

By Command of Brig Genl Wild  
H. W. Allen  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt 86<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
A. C. C. G.

~~Note - The court will meet at these H. Q. Dr. at 3 O'clock this P.M.~~

~~19<sup>th</sup> U.S. 1865~~  
1865. 3. 18. 1865



Head Quarters 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.  
March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

For Samuel  
Lt. Col. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.

Respectfully requests  
a leave of absence for  
twenty (20) days to  
visit his home in Pa.

1052  
12-8-93

filed 12-8-93



Head Quarters 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.  
March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved.

There are three (3) Field  
Officers present with the  
Regt; and none absent with  
leave

J. B. Williams  
Col. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.  
March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded.  
approved.

H. A. Williams

Brig. Gen. Vols.

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.  
March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved.

Edw. A. Wild

Brig. Gen. Comd.

Ad. Gen. 25<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.  
Richmond Va. March 20<sup>th</sup> 1865  
S. A. B. 529

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

G. Weitzer  
Prof. Gen.  
Comd.



City Point Va  
March 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

General

The within letter was this day  
received. Lt Col Know is in the  
Army of the James. I do not  
know if you are granting furloughs <sup>absence</sup>  
now but if so I am sure  
you will give a graceful <sup>in</sup>  
acquiescence to the appeals of <sup>note</sup>  
the Col's young wife. <sup>to health</sup>

and oblige

Gen Turner

Yours

Chief of Staff

F T Smith

Army of James

Lt Col Know

advs

per  
L.C.L.

presence is very necessary, and I  
should like him to come as  
quickly as possible. He has been  
promoted to a Lt. Colonelcy in the  
19<sup>th</sup> W. I. C. I.

Sir I was pleased to see your name  
among a list of promotions, in one of  
last week's papers, as Colonel, "for faithful  
and meritorious service."

Allow me to congratulate you upon  
your success, and wish that you  
may still meet with higher promotion.  
 Hoping that you will excuse me  
for asking so much of you, but  
yet hoping at the same time that  
you will do me these kindnesses.

I remain yours  
very respectfully,  
Emma L. Knott



19<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. S.  
March 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to apply for a leave of absence for twenty (20) days, to visit my home in Harrisburg Penna. Certain private family affairs, and my wife's delicate health make my immediate presence very necessary.

Very respectfully  
Yours Obedt.  
Samuel Knorr  
Lt. Col. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. S.



Head Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Div 23<sup>rd</sup>  
March 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

General Order  
No 235 Extract

Desolving the S. C. M.  
of which Lt. Col. Knorr was  
president



Headquarters 1<sup>st</sup> Division 25<sup>th</sup> Feb.  
In the field Va March 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

General Orders }  
No 23 }

III The General Court Martial  
of which Lieut Col Samuel Knorr 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C Troops is  
President is hereby dissolved

---

By Command of  
Brig Genl Wild  
R. J. Keenan  
a. a. s.

President C. M.



Ord 2<sup>nd</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> USC

May 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders

No 44

Detaching Lt

Col Samuel Knapp 19<sup>th</sup> Mass

as Field Officers Corps



Head Quarters 19th U.S. C.T.  
May 5th 1865

Special Order  
No 44

Lieut Col. Saml Knorr  
19th U.S. C.T. is hereby ordered to try  
such cases in this regiment as may  
properly come before a field officers  
court by virtue of an act of Congress  
approved July 2nd 1865

By Order  
Col J B Perkins  
Lieut W H Hobbs  
1st Lieut Ed Det Adpts



Ad. Gen 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.A.  
In the field Texas  
Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Perkins J. H.  
Col 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.A.

Respectfully inquires  
how he shall report  
Lt. Col. Horner of his  
Regt who has received  
permission to present  
his application for a Leave  
of Absence in person to  
Maj. Gen. Wright at Gal-  
veston.

Ad. Brigadier "Div 28<sup>th</sup>" A.C.  
Near Brownsville Texas Aug. 27<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Report in accordance with  
the facts &c

By order of

Col. S. H. Barrett

John H. Looby  
Capt & a. a. a. g.

HMB

P413

W 121



Col 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

In the field Texas

Aug. 28 1865-

Capt. J. W. Cooby  
A. V. H. 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig 4<sup>th</sup> Div 24<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Sir:

I have the honor  
to inform you that Lt Col Samuel Kross of  
this Regt has received permission from Maj  
Gen. Steele to present in person his application  
for a Leave of Absence, to Maj Gen H. S. Wright -  
Command Department of Texas at Galveston Tex.

I would therefore respectfully inquire how  
I shall report Lt Col Kross until I receive  
official notice of his Leave of Absence being  
granted by Maj Gen Wright, or of his disapproval  
of the same.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt  
J. W. Cooby  
Col 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Knorr, Samuel  
Lt Col

Muel



Hdqrs. 19<sup>th</sup> A. S. C. L.  
Near Brownsville, Texas  
August 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Sir;

I have the honor to submit the following  
as my Military experience.

Enlisted as Private of a company from Columbia  
County, Penna. which was afterwards Co.  
A. 6<sup>th</sup> P. R. A. C. April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1861. and  
served with it all the time to October 28<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
when I resigned on account of physical disability  
occasioned by repeated attacks of Malarious  
fever.

While serving with this Regt. I received  
the following promotions, viz; June 26<sup>th</sup> 1861 to  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant; November 1<sup>st</sup> 1861. to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant.  
and was in the following engagements, viz;

Brownsville December 20<sup>th</sup> 1861

Harrison's Landing July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

Second Bull Run August 28<sup>th</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

Antietam September 17<sup>th</sup> 1862.

I served as Major of the 35<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Penna  
Militia during Lee's invasion of that State  
in June and July 1863.

I received the appointment of Capt. in the —

19<sup>th</sup> U.S. P. L. December 8<sup>th</sup> 1863, and joined  
my Regiment at Benedict-Md, and was  
mustered in, Dec. 20<sup>th</sup> 1863. From that date  
I have been serving with the 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. P. L.,  
and with it have been ~~in~~ the following  
engagements viz:

Gildersleepe May 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Spottsylvania .. 7<sup>th</sup> to 15<sup>th</sup> ..  
Latahotomy Creek .. 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> ..  
Warsh Run .. .. 22<sup>nd</sup> & 23<sup>rd</sup> ..  
Cold Harbor June 1<sup>st</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup> ..  
Old Church .. 10<sup>th</sup> ..  
Cemetery Hill " July 30<sup>th</sup> ..  
Wildon R.R. Aug 19<sup>th</sup> ..  
Poplar Grove Church Sept 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> ..  
Kacker's Run .. October 24<sup>th</sup> ..  
Siege of Petersburg June 18<sup>th</sup> to Nov. 26<sup>th</sup> '64.  
Richmond April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

and have received the following promotions  
viz: To Major 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. S. - Oct. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
.. Lieut-Col. .. .. March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.  
Samuel Knorr  
Lt. Col. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. P. L.



Head Quarters of the Gulf  
New Orleans La  
Sep 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863-

Special Orders  
No 44

Granting and extension  
of thirty days to the leave of  
absence granted Ex Col  
Samuel Rorer 17<sup>th</sup> Sep 7  
by Special Orders No 19  
dated Head Quarters of Texas Sep  
2<sup>nd</sup> 1863-

19



Head Quarters Mil Div of the Gulf  
New Orleans, La. Sept. 5, 1865.

Special Orders }  
No 44 } Extract,

- \* \* \* \* \*
1. Upon the recommendation of the Department  
Commander, the leave of absence for twenty  
days granted Lieutenant Colonel Samuel  
Knorr, 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops in Special Orders  
No 17, Head Quarters Department of Texas,  
September 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865, is hereby extended thirty  
days, with recommendation to the War  
Department for a further extension of  
twenty days.
- \* \* \* \* \*

Official.

(Jr) Richard A Kent.

Lieut A B C Thawalter.

C. O. 14<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

1<sup>st</sup> U. S. C. T.

By Command of Maj Gen P. H. Sheridan

(Jr) George Lee,  
Adjutant.

Official:

*J. J. Thawalter*

Lieut Col Thawalter



Samuel Knapp  
Lieut. Col. - 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.T.



Head Quarters, Division of the Gulf  
New Orleans La., Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Special Orders  
No. 144.

Extracts

1. Upon the recommendations of the Department Commander, the leave of absence for twenty days granted Lieutenant Colonel Samuel R. Knorr, 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Infantry, in Special Orders No. 17, Head Quarters Department of Texas, September 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865 - is hereby extended thirty days, with recommendation to the War Department for a further extension of twenty days.

Wm. G. Foul  
Hutch.

Cops sent C.O.  
19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.

By Command of Major General J. W. Sheridan.

(Signed) George Lee

Official.

Richard A. Kern Assistant Adjutant General.  
Lieut. A. D. C. to A. A. C. G. C.



Sept 30 1885

New Orleans La  
Sept 5th 1885

---

Knorr Samuel  
Lieut. Colonel  
19th USCS

Requests 30 days  
extension of his  
leave of absence

---



St Charles Hotel  
New Orleans La.  
Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir:

I have the honor to apply for an extension  
of (30) thirty-days with recommendation  
to War Dept. for another extension  
of (20) twenty-days, to visit my  
home in Harrisburg Pa. My  
business is in such condition  
as to require my presence.

Very respectfully  
Yours Obit-Sgt  
Samuel Moore  
Lt. Col. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. I.

A. A. Genl  
Military Div. of Eng.



SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS,  
No. 44. } MILITARY DIVISION OF THE GULF,  
New Orleans, La., September 5th, 1865.

[Extract.]

1. Upon the recommendation of the Department Commander, the leave of absence for twenty days granted Lieutenant Colonel *Samuel Knorr*, 19th U. S. Colored Infantry, in Special Orders No. 17, Headquarters Department of Texas, September 2d, 1865, is hereby extended thirty days, with recommendation to the War Department for a further extension of twenty days.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL P. H. SHERIDAN:

GEORGE LEE,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*Robt Adams*  
Assistant Adjutant General.



Franklin House

Balt. Md. Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

No. 31, Lt. J. A. S. 1865.

Knows Samuel

Lt. Col. 19<sup>th</sup> Md. C. S.

Applies for an extension  
of leave of absence

One Encl

Note: Vind Sp. or  
No 31<sup>st</sup> of Sept  
26<sup>th</sup> 1865. A. G. O.

Noted  
Wilcox

Recd also Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.



Franklin House

Baltimore Md.

Sept 22<sup>d</sup> 1865

Sir,

I have the honor to apply for a further extension of (20) twenty days, of the leave of absence granted me in Special Orders No. 174 Hdqrs. Dept. of Texas, and extended by the order herewith enclosed recommending this further extension. I have been twenty days coming home from Brownsville, Texas, where the Regt. to which I belong is serving, and will require no less returning, thus leaving me no time (without this further extension) to accomplish the object of my visit home viz: Attend my wife during confinement providing for her a suitable place to live, thereafter.

Adjutant Genl.

U. S. A.

Very respectfully  
Yours Obit Servant  
Samuel Knorr  
Lt. Col. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. P. S.

Address: Franklin House  
Baltimore Md.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 514. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, September 26th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

2. Upon the recommendation of the Commanding General, Military Division of the Gulf, the leave of absence granted Lieutenant-Colonel Samuel Knorr, 19th U. S. Colored Troops, by Special Orders, No. 17, of September 2d, 1865, from Headquarters, Department of Texas, and extended by Special Orders, No. 44, of September 5th, 1865, from Headquarters, Military Division of the Gulf, is hereby further extended twenty days.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Lt. Col. Breck*



SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 514. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, September 26th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

2. Upon the recommendation of the Commanding General, Military Division of the Gulf, the leave of absence granted Lieutenant-Colonel *Samuel Knorr*, 19th U. S. Colored Troops, by Special Orders, No. 17, of September 2d, 1865, from Headquarters, Department of Texas, and extended by Special Orders, No. 44, of September 5th, 1865, from Headquarters, Military Division of the Gulf, is hereby further extended twenty days.

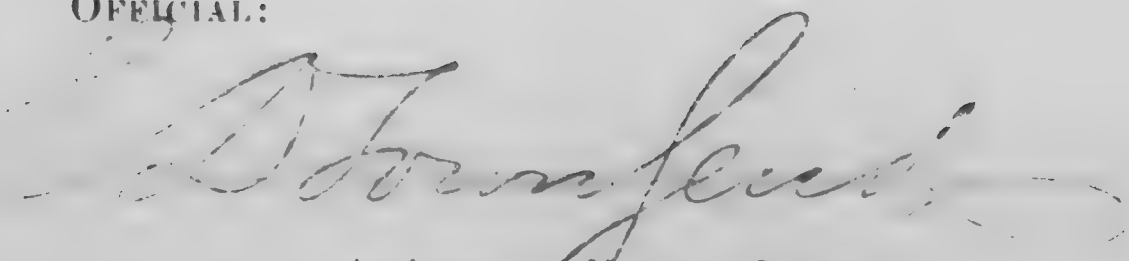
\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Paymaster General*  
*nfa*

50  
SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 514. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, September 26th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

2. Upon the recommendation of the Commanding General, Military Division of the Gulf, the leave of absence granted Lieutenant-Colonel *Samuel Knorr*, 19th U. S. Colored Troops, by Special Orders, No. 17, of September 2d, 1865, from Headquarters, Department of Texas, and extended by Special Orders, No. 44, of September 5th, 1865, from Headquarters, Military Division of the Gulf, is hereby further extended twenty days.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Foster*



Knorr, Saml.  
Lt Col 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

$$\frac{514}{2}$$



U. S. S. D. 10.

Harrisburg, Pa  
October 20th 1865

St. Col. Saml. Knorr  
Sgt. U. S. C. Inf.

Requests to be informed if  
his resignation has been  
accepted if not, not to take  
action till he arrives

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

NO Oct 31 1865-

By Telegraph from Harrisburg Pa 30 186

To Adjt Genl Mil Div Gulf

Please inform me at once  
if my resignation has been  
accepted if not do not  
take action it till I  
arrive

Paul Knorr  
Lt Col 59 reg C

22-288 pe

Ref to Gen Wright Oct 23



K 48 C. <sup>Replied by 4th 1865</sup>

Wm. Samuel,  
Lieut. Col. 19<sup>th</sup> Me. S.  
N. 1. 1865

Respectfully tenders his  
resignation.

2015. "K" 4.  
Headquarters, Military Division of the Gulf,  
New Orleans, La. Oct. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Respectfully referred to  
Major Genl. C. G. Wright,  
Comdg Dept of Texas  
for remarks.

By Command of:  
Major Genl. Thos. S. Dawson  
George J. ...

Major Genl. A. A. G.  
Dec 10, 1865

Recd (back) 5.5. 19. 18. 65  
Recd (D. S.) 11. 21. 65.  
"back 2 Regt. " 30. 65.  
Recd (D. S.) 10. 31. 65

Adj. Gen. Depart. of Texas  
Galveston - Oct. 31. 1865

Respectfully referred to Maj.  
Genl. Wright, Comdg Dist.  
of Rio Grande, for remarks  
and recommendation.

By Command of  
Maj. Genl. Wright  
C. H. Whittebury

Port Col. A. A. G.  
Adj. Gen. Dist. Rio Grande  
Brownsville, Texas,  
Nov. 22. 1865.

Respectfully referred  
to Lieut Perkins, 19<sup>th</sup> Me. S.,  
(this 14<sup>th</sup> Gro 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.) for  
remarks.

By order of  
Maj. Genl. Wright  
George J. ...

Adj. Gen. 3<sup>rd</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
In the field Texas Nov. 23/65  
No. 18. I. B. 30<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Respectfully transmitted  
to ... Officer 19<sup>th</sup> Me. S.  
By order of Maj. Genl. Wright

George J. ...

R. J. ... Div. 25 A. C.  
Brownsville Texas

Nov. 24 - 1865  
E. M. 434 #232.

Respectfully transmitted

By order of  
Port Maj. Genl. Giles A. Smith  
ad H. ...  
Major Genl. A. A. G.

C. H. Whittebury Div. 25 A. C. 11/24-65



Head Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Brownsville, Texas,  
November 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

Thomas Bayly  
Colonel 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Commandg.

13 635 p. 266

27  
Hd Qrs 1 Division 25 A.C.

Brownsville Texas

Novemb. 28/65

Encl. No. 438. #237.

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

Wm. Smith



Det. Maj. General

Recd Hd Qrs 1 Div. 25 A.C. 10/28-65

Ret. back H.Q. 1 Brig. 1 Div. 25 A.C. Nov. 27/65



Dear Sir, 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> Feb.  
Brownsville, Texas,  
November 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully transmitted.

By Order of  
Col. M. J. Saylor  
9<sup>th</sup> Regt. Comdg.

C. B. Fessenden  
Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. Comdg.

C.B. 628 p. 262

Ad. G. 19<sup>th</sup> Feb.

Brownsville Texas Nov 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully commended Approved  
and earnestly recommended  
I do not have saved with ally and  
meritoriously with the Regt. and  
well deserves this favor.

There are but 940 enlisted men in  
the Regt. of whom only 874 are present and  
a full complement of field officers one  
of whom can be spared without detriment  
to the Regt. Lt Col. Brown is now  
present with the Regt. and very anxious  
to return to his family.

W. J. Saylor  
Col. 9<sup>th</sup> Feb.

C.B. 59 p. 56

(one one)

Recd. 11<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> Feb. 11/25/65.

Property. Acknowledged - W. J. Saylor  
I am Sir:

W. J. Saylor

W. J. Saylor

W. J. Saylor

W. J. Saylor

W. J. Saylor

W. J. Saylor

W. J. Saylor

W. J. Saylor



Baltimore Md.

October 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to tender my resignation as Lieut.  
Col. of the 19<sup>th</sup> M. S. P. I.

I was granted a leave of absence  
in September to visit my <sup>wife</sup> then in a delicate condition  
of health. Since my arrival however critical condition  
has not improved, and would be seriously endangered  
by my return to the Army. I am therefore  
constrained, to make this earnest application  
hoping it will be favorably considered.

There are two other officers besides myself on duty with  
the Regt. when I left it.

I hereby certify that I was last paid by Major  
Kelliday. to 30<sup>th</sup> April 1865. and that I am not  
indebted to the Government of the U. S. for any

over.



Property. Address me. — ~~Harrisburg, Pa.~~ At the Regt  
I am Sir:

Very respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servt.  
Samuel Knorr

St. Col. 17<sup>th</sup> M. S. C. L.

Wm. H. Hall - Junr  
Atty Geny Secy of the Treas.  
New Orleans,  
La,

Dear Grand<sup>ma</sup> Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> A.D.  
 Prairieville, Texas,  
 November 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Gepercepuilly van met het.

Dr. G. Clark  
Col. Wm. Taylor  
J. H. C. Pannidge.

Dr. B. Fessenden  
Oxford, Conn.

Q. 13. 628 p. 262

127. 40. 27. 60.

Respectfully forwarded Accepted  
and warmly recommended.  
I feel most assured 'withally and  
unanimously with the Reg. and  
well deserves the honor.

where are but 940 enlisted men in  
the Regt of whom only 894 are present and  
a full complement of field officers are  
present. It is feared without diligent  
training at Fort Worth is more  
present with the Regt and very anxious  
to return to his family.

1840

2-1-2

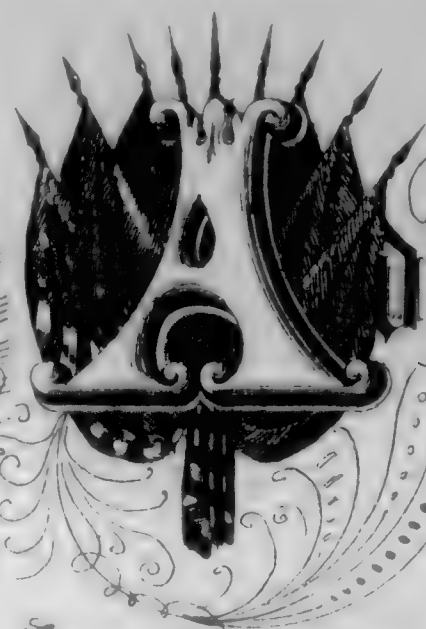
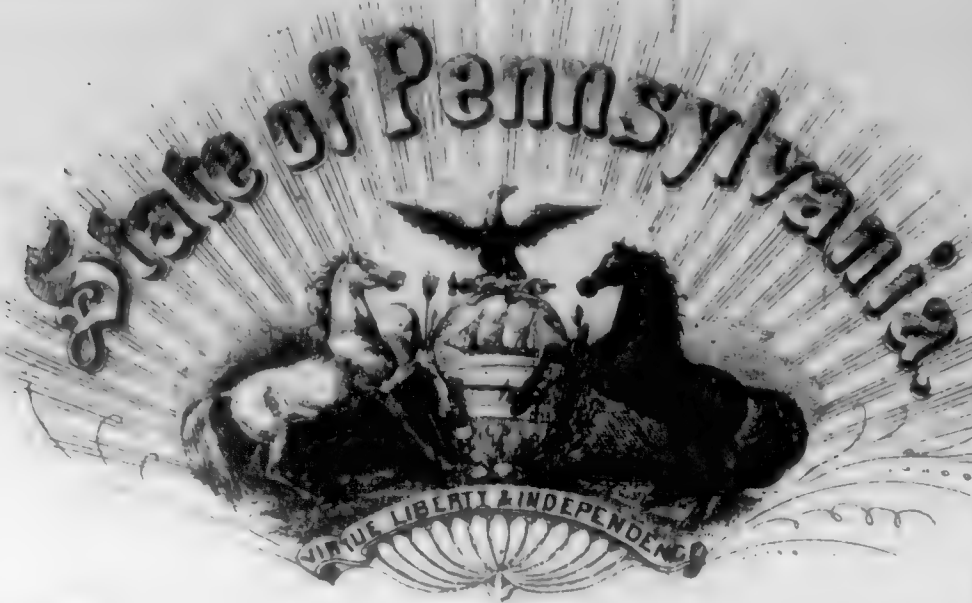
(the inner)

Rec'd. 14/2. 173mg 1 Div 25 Al. 11/25-165-



1  
K 48 C. Y. R. B. 1865





Head Quarters Pennsylvania Militia.

# Adjutant General's Department

Major Genl

P. H. Sheridan

Harrisburg Oct 14. 1865.

Comd'g Mil. Div. of the Gulf  
Head Qu., New Orleans, La.

General, Lt. Col. Samuel Know, of the  
19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T., now on furlough at his  
home, in Baltimore, finds, on his return,  
his wife in a very critical condition of  
health, and has requested me to sub-  
mit, through you, an application for his  
discharge from service, on that account.

He entered the service, at the out-  
break of the rebellion & has, faithfully,  
performed his duty, in every position and  
grade through which he has passed.

Nothing less than the extremely de-  
licate condition of his wife's health, to  
which is superadded the anxious wish  
of herself & family, could induce him



now to intimate a desire to be relieved—

I would, knowing the circumstances of his case, therefore, respectfully ask, in submitting his application for discharge, such consideration as, in your judgment, in view of the interests of the Public Service, may be accorded—

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully  
Yours obt. St.  
A. D. Russell  
Adj Gen Rem<sup>d</sup>



*Lt. Col. J. B. R. 1865*  
In the field Texas Nov. 29/5  
Co. 18. I. B. 25th A.C.

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved.

*G. Witzel*  
*Major General*  
*Commanding*

Head Quarters: Rio Grande  
Brownsville. Texas.

*Dec. 30. 1865.*  
*H. 1. I. B. 25th A.C.*  
Respectfully forwarded

*G. Witzel*  
*Major General*  
*Commanding*

*Adj. Gen. Dept. Texas*  
*Galveston Texas Dec 29/65*

Respectfully forwarded  
approved, the regt being  
below the minimum  
and not entitled to three  
field officers. *N. H. Wright*  
*Major General*

*Lt. Col. J. B. R. 1865*  
Headquarters, Military Division of the Gulf.  
New Orleans, La., Decbr. 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDER,

No. 140. Extract 11.

date December 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army accepted.

*M. S. Sherman*  
Major General Commanding.

*Wm*

*State & Return*

*E. J. Steele*  
*H. W. Daff*  
*Regt*  
*J. E. D.*



*State of Virginia.*  
*Executive Department,*  
*Richmond.*

18



Samuel Knapp  
Lieut. Col. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.



Headquarters

Military Division of the Gulf  
New Orleans, La., Dec. 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Order

No. 1440.

Extract

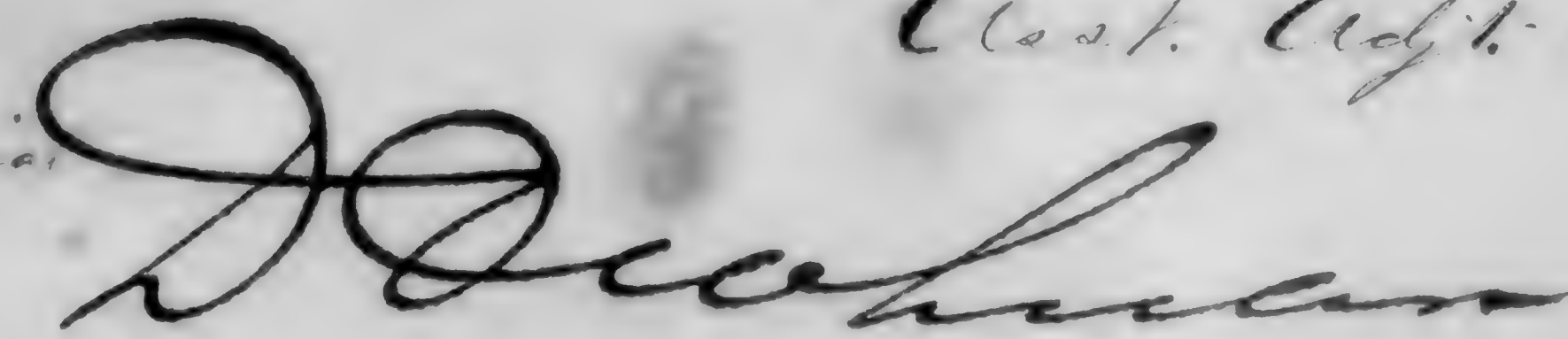
\* \* \*  
11. Lieut. Col. Samuel Knorr, 19<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. Infantry, having tendered his resignation, he is, upon the recommendation  
of the Department Commander, honorably  
discharged the service of the United States.

He will receive no final settlement until  
he shall have satisfied the Government  
Pay Department of his non-indebtedness to  
the Government.

\* \* \*  
By Command of Major Genl. P. H. Sheridan

Sign George Lee

Asst. Adj. General.

Official 

Asst. U. S. Genl.



Head. quarters. 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. & S. I.  
Brownsville, Texas Jan 7-1861

General Orders.  
No. 2.

Farewell  
address of Samuel Brown  
late Capt. 19<sup>th</sup> Regt & S. I.



Head quarters 19<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. C. T.  
Brownsville Texas January 7-1861.

General Order. )  
No. 2. )

The following communication from  
Samuel Knorr, late First Colonel 19<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. C. T.  
is hereby published to this Command -

Officers and Men of the 19<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. C. T.

Having at length received my dis-  
charges it is regretting that I should say a  
parting word.

I was with you in camp of  
instruction, I marched with you to the field, and with  
you I endured all the fatigues, privations and dangers  
incident to long and rapid marches sanguinary battles  
and a bloody siege without a parallel in history.

Together we have witnessed the burning  
of the bonds of four millions of slaves and the restoration  
of the authority of the United States throughout all her  
domains and over a free people.

I have with you as with heroic companions of many



achievements.

Accept my gratitude for your  
uniform kindness and respect.

I will always be rejoiced to  
meet you and honored to do you a favor.

May you all be allowed - ever  
long to return to your home - become useful,  
peaceful citizens, with honor pure as the  
evergreen - fragrant as the Rose - and lasting as  
eternity.

Yrs. Samuel Knorr.

By Order of Captain J. C. Read.  
Commanding.  
John D. Patterson  
Lieut. Col. Actg Adjutant

*Knew, Samuel*  
*Silo*, Co. ...., 19 Reg't *Wes.*

**Leave of Absence Papers**

(File mark: *K. I. B.* C. T. L. A. B., 186*S.*)

Cannot be found on Leave of Absence File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with .....

*EB Vol 4 A Page 247*

*See K. I. B. 1863*

**Leave of Absence  
transferred to  
Personal Paper file**



SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS,  
No. 140. } MILITARY DIVISION OF THE GULF,  
New Orleans, La., December 26, 1865.  
[Extract.]

11. Lieutenant Colonel *Samuel Knorr*, 19th U. S. Colored Infantry, having tendered his resignation, he is, upon the recommendation of the Department Commander, honorably discharged the service of the United States.

He will receive no final settlement until he shall have satisfied the Pay Department of his non-indebtedness to the Government.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL P. H. SHERIDAN:  
GEORGE LEE,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*George Lee*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Comd'g Officer.*  
*19th U. S. Col. Troops. M. B. 331*

Report to the Corps  
Head qrs. 11<sup>th</sup> Division of Gulf  
New Orleans La. Dec 26 - 1873

Special Orders } "Extracts"  
No. 14 "

11 " " Honorably  
discharging Brig- Colonel  
Samuel Knorr, 19<sup>th</sup> U. S.



Kallock Edward

Co I, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Kallock	28 Edward K
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

W. L. G. L. A. R. S.



850

Lake, Martin

Co H, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 7 8 4 8 3	26
2	6 3 7 8 5 8 1	27
3	6 3 7 8 6 7 0	28
4	6 3 7 8 7 7 9	29
5	6 3 7 8 8 7 2	30
6	6 3 7 8 9 7 2	31
7	6 3 7 9 0 7 0	32
8	6 3 7 9 1 6 6	33
9	6 3 7 9 2 6 0	34
10	6 3 7 9 3 5 6	35
11	6 3 7 9 4 4 3	36
12	6 3 7 9 5 3 0	37
13	6 3 7 9 6 1 1	38
14	6 3 7 9 6 8 8	39
15	6 3 7 9 7 6 5	40
16	6 3 7 9 8 4 1	41
17	6 3 7 9 9 1 6	42
18	6 3 7 9 9 8 6	43
19	6 3 8 0 0 6 1	44
20	6 3 8 0 1 2 9	45
21	9 0 8 4 0 3 6	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 2379031 Bonum

G. Gayle



19

U.S.C.T.

*Martin Lake*

....., Co. *H.*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Dorchester Co. Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 7*....., 186 *4*

Where *H. Mary*

By whom .....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded in front*  
*of Petersburg the July 30<sup>th</sup>*  
*1864. Wounded about Jan*  
*15/65 by Capt Lake*  
*wood 116 U.S.C. &*  
*C.M.*

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Martin Luke

Pvt, Co. ~~H~~, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benedict Md, Jan 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 7, 1864.

Where 21 Maryland

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brade

(356)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Martin Lake  
Pre, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for dated July 29, 1864 X  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. Serv. Pro  
Mar. Benedict Ma  
R. S. O. No 33 dated  
Feb 13/64

Book mark:

Prader

(358)

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Martin Lake*

*Pri*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Martin Lake*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Prade*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Martini Lake*

*Poi*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bruder*

(358)

Copyist.

L<sup>o</sup>

19

U.S.C.T.

Martin Lake

Pr., Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded in  
Kass since July  
30/64

Book mark:

Prader

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Martini Lake  
Pri, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

L.

19

U.S.C.T.

Martin Lake

L

, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Roach

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Martin Lake

R, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Roctus

(358)

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Martin Lake*

*P*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Proctor*

(358)

Copyist.



Q

19

U.S.C.T.

Martin Lake

B, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Proctor

(358)

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Marden Lake*

*P*

, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Present sick*

Book mark:

*W. Procter*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Martin Lake*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

(358)

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Martin Lake*

*Pat*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *D.S.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Boggs*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Martin Lake*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Boggs*

(358)

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Martin Lake*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

(358)

Copyist.



*G*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Martin Lake*

*Priv*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Martin Lake

Rvt, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Martin Lake

Pvt, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Martin Lake

Priv, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Martin Lake

Pvt, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Tx Jan 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Jan 15, 1867.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 14 <sup>07</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 30 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined orgl. org.

Book mark: V177 P178, 73

(361)

Moy

Copyist.

Lake, Martin

P, Co. H, 19 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officers) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Slave Claim



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

No 10218

Er Zide mittend  
fn elker cutig!



A.

No. 1048-

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, John S. Staplefort, a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of District No 13, County of Dorchester, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Martin Lake  
enlisted Jan'y 7th, 1864, at Cambridge  
by Leut. Califf, in the 19th  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H.; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

John S. Staplefort

March 9th, 1864

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

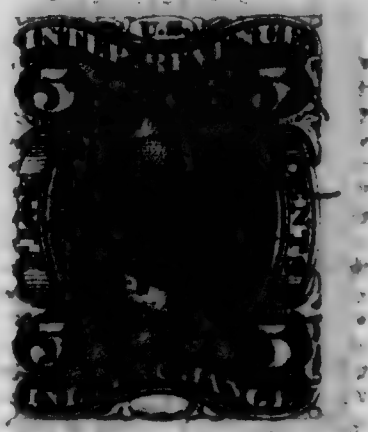
I, John S. Staplefort, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

John S. Staplefort

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Cambridge  
this 9th day of March, 1864.

H. S. Winterbottom

Justice of the Peace





C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Martin Lake  
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum  
of \_\_\_\_\_ by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Martin Lake to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore Md

John A. Staplefort

March 9th, 1864.



## DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Martin Lake has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, John S. Staplefort, of Dorchester County, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Martin Lake from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 7th January 1864, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 10 Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864.

John S. Staplefort 

Witness:

John Proharon  
Thomas Bradshaw  
A. J. Wintubottom

Dorchester County,

State of Maryland May 18<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Before me appeared this day John S. Staplefort, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

A. J. Wintubottom J.P.



State of Maryland  
Dorchester County, So. } I hereby certify that the afore-  
going is a true and correct copy of the original  
Deed of Manumission now on file in my office  
for record among the Unsettled Record Books for Dorchester  
County.

In testimony whereof I have subscribed  
my name and affix the seal of the  
Circuit Court for Dorchester County  
this 16<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864



J. J. Harvey Clerk.

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md,

April 1st, 1865.

No 513  
\$300-

We hereby certify, that John S. Staplefort, of  
Dorchester county, State of Maryland,  
having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and  
Government of the United States, and established title  
as to the ownership of Martin Lake, a slave enlisted  
at Dorchester County Md, on the 7th day of January,  
1864, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the  
United States, in the 19th Regiment of Colored Troops,  
Co. H., and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release  
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred  
dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a  
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,  
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,  
1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.

L. C. Staughlin, Member of the Board.

Wm. J. Fox, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the  
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



STATE OF MASSACHUSETTS

Correct

20 Cambridge & S. 1001 B. W.  
No. 1048

APPLICATION OF

John S. Stapleport

OF

Dorchester County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Martin Lake

Enlisted in 19th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H.

Received, March 11th 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

March 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Finimond

President Board of Claims

Recd. A. D. C. April 4. 1865.



## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, John S. Staplefort, of Dorchester  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Martin Lake  
who has been enlisted in the 19th Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. Fb.; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~  
the      day of      186    ;) and that  
I became possessed of him by issue from his Mother (my Slave) in the month  
of     , eighteen hundred and thirty four. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

March 9th 1864. John S. Staplefort



STATE OF MARYLAND,

Dorchester County, to wit:

On this 9th day of March in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared John S. Staplefort, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding, and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true. Also personally appeared before me John S. Jackson and John S. Moore, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Dorchester County, well acquainted with the said John S. Staplefort, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said John S. Staplefort is the owner of the slave Martin Lake, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

John S. Jackson

Sworn Before

John S. Moore

H. L. Winterbottom Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Dorchester* County, to wit:

I, *Francis J. Henry*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for  
*Dorchester* County, do hereby certify that *H. J. Wintubottom*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a  
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;  
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to  
his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of

*May*, A. D. 1864.



*F. J. Henry* CLERK.



76

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

M. Lake

Priv

Company

A

19

Regiment of

USCS

Volunteers at the battle of

Cemetery

Hill Va. July 30/64.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *M. Lake*  
Rank, *Pvt.*, Company *H*, Regiment, *19*  
Arm, *USCJ*, State,  
Place of casualty, *Recapt. phous "Cemetery Hill Va"*  
Nature of casualty, *Wounded*  
Date of casualty, *July 30/64.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *19* Regiment.  
Brigade, *3* Division, *9* Corps, dated *let May 4*  
*& May 1/64, dated May 7/64.*  
(*Sqd*) *Edm. Ferrero*  
*Brig. Genl. Comd'g*

*Ind 20 No 53.*

*R. B. Jones*

Clerk.



S. N. 61.

Lake Martin  
C. H. 19 USC, v.



# VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *A. Recruit of U.S.C.T.*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
	<i>Martin Lake</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>Bk</i>	<i>Bk</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8 1/2</i>	<i>Md</i>	<i>Dorchester</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Jan. 1/67</i>	<i>Dorchester</i>	<i>Carl Birney</i>	<i>Jan. 1/67</i>	<i>Benedict</i>	<i>Carl Birney</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>					<i>Co. H. 19th U.S.C.T.</i>
																							<i>J. S. Stappleport</i>

## NOTES.

- The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
- Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
- Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.* (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
- A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *this Carl Pondyous of Recruits from the State of Maryland for U.S.C.T.*

STATION: *Benedict Md*  
DATE: *February 1867*

*Wm. Birney,*  
*Brig Genl. U.S. Arty*  
*Commanding the Company*  
*U.S. Mustering Officer*



Adj't. Gen'l's Office  
Washington Apr. 6<sup>th</sup> 1863.

I certify that the name  
of Martin Lake is  
borne on the Muster in  
Roll of Co. "H." 19<sup>th</sup> Regt  
U. S. C. G. on file in  
this Office.

It is stated on  
said Roll that he  
was enrolled in Saint  
Marys Co. Md.

A. F. Rockwell  
Asst. Adj't. Genl.

J. H. R.

Lamar, Warren

Co D, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6364931  
2 6380583  
3 6380681  
4 6380788  
5 6380884  
6 6380984  
7 6381076  
8 6381168  
9 6381258  
10 6381344  
11 6381420  
12 6381495  
13 6381568  
14 6381640  
15 6381712  
16 6381784  
17 6381855  
18 6381930  
19 9084220  
20 40778502  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



A-3173063 - And. Tr. A.

Hayden

A-3173863 - And. M.A.

Gayle  
ep



*G* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Harmon Leman*

....., Co. *D*, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Drum*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Baltimore*

By whom *Col. Bowman*, term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered out of  
service with the regt  
Jan 15/67 by Capt  
Lockwood A.C.M.  
Dist of Texas*

*E. H. Ripps*

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Warren Lamar

Pvt., Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., June 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date

June 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 1, 1864.

Where

Balto. City Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Enlisted. \$2 premium  
paid

Book mark:

P 153. M. L. on Rolls of C. T.

(837)

Lerrin

Copyist.



*Warren Leman*  
*Privt*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*(Muster Roll not rec'd)*

Book mark:

(858)

*W. A. Edwards*

Copyist

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Warren Loeman*

*Privt.*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Warren Keenan*

*Private*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. L. Edwards*

(358)

Copyist.

*L* 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Warren Leman*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*since Nov 29/63*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. A. Johnson*  
Copyist



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Warren Lemarr

Priv., Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached

service at Jones Landing

No orders received

Book mark:

J A Johnson

(858)

Copyist

L-4

19

U.S.C.T.

Warren Lemarr  
Priv., Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist



*L* | **19** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Warren Lamar*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*L. H. Johnson*  
Copyist

*S*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Warren Samarr*

*Priv*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *67* *100* for *C. & G. Co.*

*Lost*

Remarks: *1 One U.S. for*  
*Ord. Lost 239*

Book mark:

*J. A. Johnson*

(858)

Copyist



*L* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Warren Laman*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *67* for *C & G. C.*

*lost or destroyed*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*

*Ordinance stores*

*lost or destroyed 23<sup>cts</sup>*

Book mark:

(858)

*Pennings*  
Copyist

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Warren Leman

Pvt, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 67 100 for C & G. Equipage  
lost or destroyed.

Remarks: Due U. S. for  
Ordnance Stores lost  
or destroyed 23<sup>cts</sup>

Book mark:

Perrington

(358)

Copyist



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Warren Leman

Pvt, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Perminator

Copyist

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Harren Lamar

Pvt, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Perminington*

Copyist



L 19 | **U.S.C.T.**

Warren Lamm  
Pvt, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Permanington

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Warren Lemarr  
Priv, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Warren Lamar

Priv

, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist

*G*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Warren Lamar*

*Tru*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(858)

Copyist



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Warren Lemarr<sup>+</sup>  
Priv., Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 - Gained June 21/64,  
near Petersburg - Rec'd  
from depot.  
Dec. 1864 - On daily duty  
since Dec. 2/64.  
Jan. 1865 - On daily duty  
at Jones Landing -  
Feb. & Mch. 1865 - absent de-  
tached service at Jones  
Landing, Va. no order.

\* Name appears also as  
Warren Leeman -

Book mark:

(546)

H. B. King

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Warren Lemar  
Pvt., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Texas, Jan'y 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 15, 1867.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 35  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100. 100  
act July 26, 66

Remarks: Joined as recruit

Bounty due Act July 28, 66 \$ 100.

Book mark : .....

(361)

Fletcher

Copyist.



Lamar. Warren

P. G., Co. 19 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Lamar. Warren  
Co. 4. 19 ~~18~~ 1900



## VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

*A Recruit in Co. G, 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Infantry (Extra Rols)*

NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
		Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
<i>Samar Warren</i>		<i>18</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>BR</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>M<sup>d</sup></i>	<i>Balto.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>June 1</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>Ed. Bannan</i>	<i>June 3</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>Ed. Bannan</i>	<i>3 yrs</i>	<i>Co. G</i>	<i>19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Infantry (Extra)</i>				

## REMARKS.

*No bounty due the slave above named from the State of Maryland.*

*Baltimore city State of Maryland personally appeared before me James Peters who makes oath that the above named recruit is his slave*

*James Peters*

*Sworn and subscribed to before me this Twentyeight day of July 1864,*

*Henry H. Fort*  
*24 19 n p c t*

## NOTES.

- 1..The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- 2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount actually paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- 3..Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- 4..In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- 5..A careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount due to, or from him must be precisely stated.
- 6..Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- 7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- 8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.
- 9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive

- list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
- 10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted. (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment.) Under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.* (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- 11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- 12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of this *Unit* *Company* *of Recruits* *from Maryland for U. S. Colored Troops*

STATION:

*Baltimore M<sup>d</sup>*

DATE:

*July 28 1864**S. M. Brown**Capt. 84<sup>th</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup> Inf.*

Commanding the Company.

*Chief Musty and Recruit Officer*  
*of U. S. Colored Troops for M<sup>d</sup>*



This is to certify that the within  
in person witnesses have taken  
the oath and answered the questions  
required by the constitution to be reg-  
istered generally under my hand and  
seal this 14<sup>th</sup> Day of September  
1865

Horatia Johnson  
J.P.  
5<sup>th</sup> dist. Norwalk Co

99

The following Certificate should be signed by two or more well known Union men, and returned to the Board of Claims within thirty days from date of accompanying notice.

To the U. S. Board of Claims for Enlisted Slaves, Baltimore:

The undersigned, Loyal Citizens of Howard County, Maryland,  
hereby CERTIFY ON HONOR, that they are well acquainted with James  
Peters of Howard County,  
who, to their personal knowledge, has been unquestionably loyal to the Govern-  
ment of the United States, from the beginning of the rebellion to the present time,  
and that they have no interest in the prosecution of his claim for enlisted Slaves.

Howard County, }  
19<sup>th</sup> September 1865. }

Joseph Lacey  
Samuel W. Peters



Endorsement.

No.

153

APPLICATION OF

James Peters  
OF  
Howard Co

for compensation for service of slave,

Warren Lamar

enlisted June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864

in Co. 19 Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Gary 2/10, 1867

Compensation awarded,

, 186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

Ellicott's Mills  
Howard Co  
Md

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, May 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Maryland, with the informa-  
tion that Warren Lamar  
was enlisted at Baltimore, Md  
June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. and was  
mustered in as priv. in Co. G,  
19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

W. B. V.  
Asst. Adj't General.

STATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

for Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

186 .

at \_\_\_\_\_, of

county, State of \_\_\_\_\_,

loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United

title to the ownership of \_\_\_\_\_

, a slave enlisted or drafted (as the case may be) and mustered at

, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,

, in the service of the United

Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, the sum of

dollars has been awarded to \_\_\_\_\_ by this Board, subject

to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the pro-  
visions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July  
28, 1866.

\_\_\_\_\_, President of the Board.

\_\_\_\_\_, Member of the Board.

\_\_\_\_\_, Member of the Board.

To \_\_\_\_\_

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, James Peters a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Howard, County of \_\_\_\_\_, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for  
my slave Warren Lamar, enlisted June 1st  
1864, at Baltimore, by Col Bowman  
in the nineteenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. E; certificate of which enlistment and a descriptive list, as required, accompany  
this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present  
the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this  
application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Depart-  
ment, Adjutant General's Office.

James Peters

June 18th, 1867.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, James Peters, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear  
that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said  
slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case  
may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do  
further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that  
I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance,  
counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe  
were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States;  
that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office,  
civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended  
authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any  
insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the  
United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and  
ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United  
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and  
obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United  
States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely,  
without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

James Peters

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Edlicott,

Mills this 18th day of January, 1867.  
Edgar Howard Jr.



# EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I Amos Peters of Howard County State  
Maryland, do solemnly swear that Warren Lamar who has been  
enlisted in the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G Extra, was my  
Slave for Eighteen years at the time of said enlistment; and that I became  
possessed of him by Purchase in the month of July eighteen  
hundred and fifty nine. And I do further swear that I have not purchased  
said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with  
the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency  
for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal  
citizens of the United States.

Amos Peters  
Edw. Harwood J.P.

Sworn and subscribed before

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,  
Howard County, to wit:

On this Eighteenth day of January in the year 1867  
before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally  
appeared Joseph J. Gambrell resident of Baltimore County,  
State of Maryland and William M. Cleary a resident of  
Howard County, State of Maryland having first  
been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in Said  
County, State of Maryland and \_\_\_\_\_ County, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that they are personally acquainted with Amos  
Peters claimant for compensation for Said Slave Warren  
Lamar under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28,  
1866, and that they know that said "claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained  
allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause  
against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and  
practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity;" they also swear that they  
have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United  
States, and they have no interest in said claim.

Joseph J. Gambrell  
Wm M. Cleary

Sworn and subscribed before

Edw. Harwood J.P.

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,  
County, to wit:

I, W. W. Watkins Clerk of the Circuit Court for Howard  
County, do hereby certify that Ed Harwood before whom the foregoing  
affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the  
County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is  
genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the Seal of said Court, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of  
January A. D. 1867

W. W. Watkins  
Clerk.

Grandman, Peter

Co D, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6364906	26
2	6371751	27
3	6371846	28
4	6371944	29
5	6372039	30
6	6372131	31
7	6372222	32
8	6372339	33
9	6372393	34
10	6372480	35
11	6372558	36
12	6372635	37
13	6372708	38
14	6372781	39
15	6372852	40
16	6372918	41
17	6372986	42
18	6373052	43
19	9083492	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Hayden

L

19

U. S. C. T.

Peter Landman

, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 0 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Anna Rundell Co., Md.

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

May 19, 1864.

Where

Balt., Md.

By whom

Col. Bowman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

In action before  
Petersburg, Va. July 30, 1864

Mustered out by Capt. J. E.  
Lockwood, Jan. 15. 67.

G. W. Chase



L 19 | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Landman  
Pvt., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Baltimore Md., May 19, 1864.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.

Where Annamdel Co. Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Paid \$2 Premium.  
To supply the place of man  
transferred to the Navy

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(837)

Lerrin  
Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Peter Sandman

Pr., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. June

7/64 Muster &  
disc. roll not  
received

Book mark:

Will Elliott

(858)

Copyist.



L. | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Landman

M., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Carroll

(858)

Copyist

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Landman*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Talbot*

(858)

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Landman*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Salvatore*  
Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Peter Landman  
Priv, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Talburt*  
Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Peter Landman  
Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Galbraith*  
Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Peter Landman  
Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Talbott  
Copyist.



*S* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Sandman*  
*Prob*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *23* *100* for *ordnance lost*

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*since July 31/65.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Lowry*  
Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Peter Landman

Priv, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5 <sup>63</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ordnance

Remarks: A. S. since July 21/65

Book mark: 5843: 24

(858)

Lowry

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Peter Landman  
Capt., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5 <sup>63</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ordnance.

Remarks: A. S. Brownsville.

Book mark:

(858)

Lowry

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Landman*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp.*

*since Dec. 3/65.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Lowry*

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Peter Landman

Priv, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Lowry

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Peter Landman

Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Landman*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*S. Haughan*

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Sandman*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Spanghan*

Copyist.



*S*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Sandman*

*Priv*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *I S in Q M Sept*  
*S.O. no 51 Ha Gns S & R G.*  
*Nov 21" 1866*

Book mark: *2*

(858)

*Shawhan*

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Sandman*

*Rot*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville Tex* *Jan* 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date

*Jan* 15, 1867.

Last paid to

*Oct* 21, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *42* <sup>*59*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

*ordinary*

*act July 26/66*

^ Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Bounty due under act*  
*July 28"/66 \$100. joined*  
*as recruit to regt orgn*

Book mark:

(861)

*S. H. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.



Landman. Peter

P, Co. D., 19 Reg U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	Slave Claim 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Endorsement.

No. 204

APPLICATION OF

*Plw Witright*

OF

*Anne Annale*  
for compensation for service of slave,

*Peter Sandman*  
enlisted *May 19*, 186*4*,

in *D* Co. *19* Regiment  
U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *Jan 11*, 186*7*.

Compensation awarded,

, 186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT:

*See below*  
*Filed by John C. Holland*  
*31 N. Calvert St. Baltimore.*

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Feb 6<sup>th</sup>* 186*7*.

*Respectfully returned to the*  
*Commission for the State of*  
*Maryland, with the informa-*  
*tion that Peter Sandman*  
*was enlisted at Baltimore, Md.*  
*May 19/64 and was*  
*mustered in as Private in Co "D"*  
*19<sup>th</sup> U.S. May 19/64.*

*W. 104. Ind.*

*H. R. Rouse*  
*A. B. D.*  
Asst. Adj't General.

TE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

or Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

186 .

at . . . . ., of

county, State of . . . . .,

h, . . . . . loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United

title to the ownership of . . . . .

, a slave enlisted or drafted (as the case may be) and mustered at

, on the . . . . . day of . . . . .,

, in the service of the United

Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. . . . ., the sum of

dollars has been awarded to . . . . . by this Board, subject

to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

, President of the Board.

, Member of the Board.

, Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

I, Philip Wesley Pitman, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Crownsville, County of Anne Arundel, State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Eliza Sandman, enlisted May 21<sup>st</sup> 1864, at Baltimore, by Col. Bowman, in the Nineteenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; certificate of which enlistment and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

January 4<sup>th</sup>, 1867. P. W. Pitman

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Philip Wesley Pitman, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (*as the case may be*) of said slave into the military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same: and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.



Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Crownsville,

this 4<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1867.

P. W. Pitman  
P. Bowman J. P.



## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Philip Wesley Nitwright of Anne Arundel County Maryland, do solemnly swear that Peter Landman who has been enlisted in the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; was my Slave for Life at the time of said enlistment; and that I became possessed of him by Birth in the month of May eighteen hundred and forty three. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said Slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same: and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens of the United States.

Philip Wesley Nitwright  
P. Borsy Lom  
Justice of the Peace.

Sworn and subscribed before

**STATE OF MARYLAND, A & County County, to wit:**

On this fourth day of January in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared James F. Baldwin and William Watson loyal citizens of the United States, residents of A & County and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath in due form of law, that the said Philip Wesley Nitwright was the owner of the Slave Peter Landman as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements made by him in reference to said Slave are correct.

Witness their Signatures,

\* James F. Baldwin  
William Watson  
P. Borsy Lom  
Justice of the Peace.

Sworn and subscribed before

And I Hereby do Certify, That the said James F. Baldwin and William Watson are citizens of A & County County, in good repute, and that their statements, under oath, are entitled to full faith and credit.

P. Borsy Lom  
Justice of the Peace.

## EVIDENCE OF LOYALTY.

**STATE OF MARYLAND, A & County County, to wit:**

On this fourth day of January in the year 1867 before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared James F. Baldwin a resident of A & County County, State of Maryland and William Watson a resident of A & County County, State of Maryland having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in A & County County, State of Maryland and A & County County, State of Maryland; that they are personally acquainted with Philip Wesley Nitwright claimant for compensation for his Slave Peter Landman under the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant hath firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability and opportunity;" they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

James F. Baldwin  
William Watson  
P. Borsy Lom  
Justice of the Peace.

Sworn and Subscribed before

**STATE OF MARYLAND, Anne Arundel County, to wit:**

I, George C. Gambell Clerk of the Circuit Court for Anne Arundel County, do hereby certify that P. Borsy Lom before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

WITNESS my hand and the Seal of said Court, this fifth day of January A. D. 1867

George C. Gambell  
Clerk.



Peter Landman

Co D 19th US 60



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 12, 1878

Mr. Ellerton

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Peter Landman Private, Co. D,

19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T. - information as to cause of arrest,  
if tried &c.

Reg. Ret. May 66 absent in arrest.

M. R. May 66 - Present for duty

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

Wm. J. Haeson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Feb. 21, 1878

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Peter Landman, Co. D,  
19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Cv. M. R. Bk. May 20/66 - "Private Landman  
absent in arrest"  
June 4/66 - "Priv. Landman from absent arrest to  
duty." Cause of arrest does not appear on Cv  
or Reg't records.  
No evidence of trial.

G.B.

*Lane, Caleb*

Co *G*, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6376775	26
2	6376864	27
3	6376974	28
4	6377062	29
5	6377163	30
6	6377264	31
7	6377362	32
8	6377460	33
9	6377554	34
10	6377641	35
11	6377734	36
12	6377810	37
13	6377886	38
14	6377959	39
15	6378031	40
16	6378103	41
17	6378172	42
18	6378241	43
19	6378309	44
20	9083880	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Hayden

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Lane*

....., Co. *G*, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Worcester, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 7*, 186*4*.

Where *Worcester, Md.*

By whom *Brig. G. Wm. Birney* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out of service by reason of expiration of term of service Jan. 15, 1867 by Capt. J. E. Lockwood 116<sup>th</sup> A.C.M. Dist. of Texas.*

(3830)

*P. C. Taylor*

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Lane*

*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *43* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benedict, Md., Jan 10*, 1864.

Muster-in to date

*Jan 10*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 7*, 1864.

Where *Worcester, Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

NOT ROLL ON FILE (APR 1864)

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(356)

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Lane*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(858)

Copyist



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Lane*

*Prt*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(858)

Copyist

L | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Lane  
Pr..., Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Prewitt  
(858) Copyist



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Lane*

*Cvt*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(858)

Copyist

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Calder Lane*

*Pr*

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. 8 Dec*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*

(858)

Copyist



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Lane*

*Priv*

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*

(858)

Copyist

# U.S.C.T.

Calib Lane

Per

*Port* \_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

W. S. Thompson  
Copyist

**Copyist**



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Lane*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on furlough since May 20/65 for 20 days.*

Book mark:

*W.S. Thompson*

(858)

Copyist

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Lane

Pvt

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent on furlough  
since May 20/65 for  
20 days.*

Book mark:

*W.S. Thompson*

(858)

Copyist



L | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Calib Lane

Pr, Co. 4, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Present Sick

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358)

Copyist

*B*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Galeo Dane*

*Port*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

(858)

Copyist



*L* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Caleb Lane*

*Pop*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec* 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Pioneer Reg't Hb*  
*2nd Per P.O. No 119. Hb*  
*2nd 19th U.S.C.T.*

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

(858)

Copyist

B

19

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Lane

Plt, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

(858)

Copyist



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Lane  
Port, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

(858)

Copyist

B

19

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Lane

Port., Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

(858)

Copyist



L | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Lane

Pvt., Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Lane

Pvt

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept + Oct

, 1866.

Present or absent

absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Det. Service Per S.O.  
No. ( ) Hd Quarters 19<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. C. & V. U.S. Ord-  
nance, 99 cts.

Book mark:

(858)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Lane

Priv., Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson

(858)

Copyist

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Lane

P, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville, Tex, Jan. 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 15, 1867.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 61 <sup>61</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks: Joined orig. org.

Book mark: 489, 456

(361)

J. S. Johnson.

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Lane

P, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville, Tex, Jan. 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 15, 1867.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 61 <sup>61</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks: Joined orig. org.

Book mark: 489.45-6

(361)

J. S. Johnson.

Copyist.

*Lane, Caleb*

*P. Co. G.*, 19 Reg' *U. S. C. Inf.*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>Slave Claim</i> \



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Lane, Calch  
P. 4. 1975

msl



State of Maryland  
Baltimore County to wit } Personally appeared before me,  
Caroline J. Lane also for her son Wm Lane an  
Minor and a black oath that Caleb Lane an  
Man of African descent about 5 feet 3 to 6 in  
High about 38 or 40 years old Light complexion  
but not a mulatto and supposed to be enlisted  
in the United States Colored troops is her slave  
and her son William and also is a slave for  
life under the laws of the State of Maryland

Caroline Lane

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Berlin this  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864.

Wm. J. P.

Lane, Caleb,  
Ples G. 19 U.S.C.T.



## VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

*A Recruit in Co. G. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid. (See note 2.)	Due. (See note 2.)	
	<i>Calb. Lane.</i>		<i>43</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Ma</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Turner</i>	<i>Jan 7 1864</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>(C. W. Birney)</i>	<i>Jan 10 1864</i>	<i>Benedict</i>	<i>(C. W. Birney)</i>	<i>from 10th to 15th of Nov.</i>	—	—	—	—	<i>Co. G. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.</i>  <i>Given to George Godfrey for Caroline Lane</i>

## NOTES.

- 1..The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- 2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount actually paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- 3..Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped must be carefully stated.
- 4..In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- 5..A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- 6..Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- 7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- 8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
- 9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
- 10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.* (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
- 11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- 12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of this *Regt. Pennsylvania* Recruits*from Maryland for U.S. Colored Troops*

STATION:

DATE:

*Benedict, Md.*  
*February 5<sup>th</sup> 1864**Wm. Birney,*  
*Brig. Genl. U.S.A.*  
*Commanding the Company*  
*Mustering Officer*



A.

No. 398

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Caroline Lane a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Monrovia, County of the, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Calvin Lane  
enlisted January 10 1864, at Barnesville  
by Col Wm Birney in the 19th  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. G; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Caroline Lane

February 18 1864.



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Caroline Lane, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Caroline Lane

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Wesley  
this 8 day of February 1864 }



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Isabel Lane  
..... enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
..... by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Isabel Lane to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore

Isabel Lane

....., 1867.





*L. H. 1, 1864*

*No. 598*

APPLICATION OF

*Caroline Lane*

OF

*Worcester Co. Md*

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

*Gilbert Lane*

Enlisted in *19<sup>th</sup>* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *F*

Received, *March 1* 1864.

COMPENSATION ~~XXXXXX~~ *refused*

*Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1864*

because the claimant *Dollars* has  
been disloyal

*Thos. Simmons*  
*Presid<sup>t</sup> Board of Claims*

*Recd. 1<sup>st</sup> Sept 1865*



EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Caroline Lane, of Morristown  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Caleb Lane  
who has been enlisted in the 1st Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. A; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on  
the        day of        186  ;) and that  
I became possessed of him by inheritance from my husband, in the month  
of       , eighteen hundred and       . And I

do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Caroline Lane  
February 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.



EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Caroline Lane, of Harcester  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Calib Lane  
who has been enlisted in the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. A; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on  
the        day of        186   ;) and that  
I became possessed of him by Seizure of my husband, in the month  
of       , eighteen hundred and       . And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Caroline Lane  
February 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Harrodsburg County, to wit:

On this 15<sup>th</sup> day of February in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Caroline Lane, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of her knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me Wm. D. Roberts and James D. Roberts, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Harrodsburg, well acquainted with the said Caroline Lane, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Caroline Lane is the owner of the slave Henry Lane, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by her, in reference thereto, are correct, and that she is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:



William D. Roberts

James D. Roberts

Justice of the Peace.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

Worcester County, to wit:

I, George A. Richardson, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

Worcester County, do hereby certify that L. D. Powell Esq.,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this twenty third day of

February

, A. D. 1864.



Geo. A. Richardson

CLERK.

B.C.

to June  
598



6 Lane  
598

26



E.

## Deed of Manumission and release of Service.

Whereas my slave Caleb Lane was enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Caroline Lane, of Worcester County, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Caleb Lane from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this thirtieth day of April 1864

Witness:

J. D. Powell

Sarah C. Lane

Caroline Lane — Seal

Worcester County,

State of Maryland Apl. 30, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Caroline Lane and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

J. D. Powell J. Peace

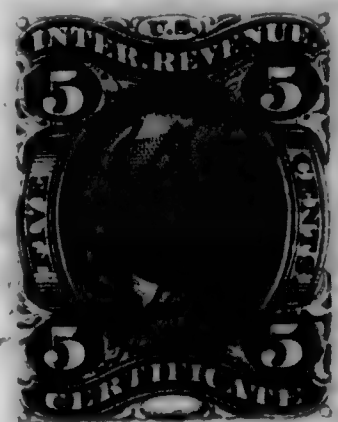
Her. Revenue

52

State of Maryland, Worcester County, to wit:

I, George H. Richardson, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Worcester County, hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the original now on file in this Office for records.

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of the said Circuit Court, this fourth day of May Anno Domini Eight hundred and sixty four.



Geo. H. Richardson

Clerk.



Camp 19<sup>th</sup> M.S.C.  
May 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

4<sup>th</sup> Lan. Caleb  
Private Co. "G."  
19<sup>th</sup> Regt. M.S.C. Troops

Respectfully requests  
a furlough for himself  
and his (23) days.

J. B., 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
19<sup>th</sup> M.S.C.  
No. 118

Camp 19<sup>th</sup> M.S.C.  
May 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

There are 169 men present  
with the Co & none ab-  
sent on furlough.

J. A. Rickard  
Capt. 19<sup>th</sup> M.S.C.  
Comdg Co. "G."

H.Q. Div. 19<sup>th</sup> M.S.C.  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded app-  
roved. The within named  
man is entitled to a furlough  
by the provisions of Gen. Order  
No. 34, H.Q. Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Effective Strength of Command 587  
" " " " 16  
Enlisted men about with leave 0  
" " " " 3

J. H. Rickard  
Col. 19<sup>th</sup> M.S.C.

H.Q. Div. 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. 12<sup>th</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Camp 253 May 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
I have examined the clothing  
arms, and equipments  
of this unit, and find them  
in good condition.

S. B. Johnson  
Col. 4<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Cand.

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Camp Lincoln Va. May 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

W. L. Sedgwick

Col 114<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Command Div

77225



Camp 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S.

May 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir

I have the honor to  
request a furlough for twenty five (25)  
days to visit my home in Maryland

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient

Caleb <sup>his</sup> Lane

C.O. "G" 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S.

Wm. C. R. Wilson.

Act. Surg. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S.



Lane, Stephen

Co B, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6364886
2	6368053
3	6368146
4	6368236
5	6368336
6	6368432
7	6368524
8	6368615
9	6368702
10	6368787
11	6368868
12	6368947
13	6369027
14	6369106
15	6369185
16	6369263
17	6369339
18	6369417
19	9083258
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1086682-00 off  
S.2033376 Po m m

Hayden



*A.* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Lane*

....., Co. *A*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Dorchester Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 5*, 1864.

Where *Dorchester*

By whom *Col Bowman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Free Mustered out of service Jan 15 1867 at Brownsville Texas by Capt Lockwood.*

*x* *as it appears on roll*

*A. Thompson*

21

19

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lane

Pvt., Co B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., May 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date

May 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 5, 1864.

Where Dorchester Co. Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Paid \$2 Premium.

To supply the place of man transferred to the Navy

Book mark:

Lerring

(837)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lane  
Pri., Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: No Muster &  
Descriptive List  
rec'd. joined Co.  
June 7/64

Book mark:

H. C. Arnold

(358)

Copyist.

*Stephen Lane*  
*Pr.*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Co'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*since July 8/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*H. C. Stuart*  
Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Lane*  
*Pri.*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*since July 8/64*

Book mark:

*A. C. Stroob*

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lane  
Pvt.

, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick  
since July 8 '64

Book mark:

(358)

Lathaway  
Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lane  
Priv.; Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Nathan

Copyist.

2 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lane  
Pvt., Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway  
Copyist.



L | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lane  
Priv., Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Nathaniel  
Copyist.

# U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jul. & Aug., 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>49</sup>100 for *ord. bond.*  
*stores.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : .....

(358)

*Copyright.*



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Lane*  
*Pol*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *43*  
*100* for *Oct 1*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Mausby*

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lane  
Priv

Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, 4 Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 43 100 for or

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lane  
Priv, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

538574

Maury

(358)

Copyist.

L.

19

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lane  
Pot, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, & Apr, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mankin

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Lane*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Manner*

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lane

Prst, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reynolds

Copyist.



L | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lane  
Put, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reynolds

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Lane, Stephen*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1866

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Reynolds*

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Lane*

*Priv*, Co *B*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville Texas Jan 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Jan 15*, 1867.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>5</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ *28*<sup>76</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined as a Recruit*  
*Bounty due under Act July 26/64 \$100*  
*" " " " " 28/66 \$100*

*See on Roll*

Book mark: *V 221. P 225. 75*

*Reynolds*

(361)

Copyist.

Lane, Stephen

Co. B, 19 Reg't M. I.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Hospital Number 3186

Name Stephen Lane

Age 19

Nativity Dorchester County Md

Married or Single single

Residence Dorchester County Md

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. (Mother) Lilla Lane  
Dorchester County Md

Rank Privt Co. B. Regiment 9th Vt. Inf.

When admitted July 16th 1864

From what source Gen. Cass City Point

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

~~Scrofula~~  
Scrofula

James H. H. H.

James H. H. H.

On what occasion wounded sick Petersburg Va

Date 10 July 1864

Nature of missile or weapon Artillery

From Reg 263

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Patap. Iodin.  
Iodine  
Stimulirend Liximento

RESULT AND DATE.

November 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Returned to Gard Duty

Ch. H. W. J. Smith

C. P. Little

a. d. L. J. - they. W. W. W. W.



*Lane, William F.*

Co A, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6365-866	26
2	6365-967	27
3	6366064	28
4	6366154	29
5	6366264	30
6	6366353	31
7	6366450	32
8	6366549	33
9	6366645	34
10	6366739	35
11	6366832	36
12	6366917	37
13	6367010	38
14	6367091	39
15	6367172	40
16	6367251	41
17	6367329	42
18	6367406	43
19	6367479	44
20	6367554	45
21	6367625	46
22	9082977	47
23	9083082	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1054995 - Poaff  
S - 1130347 - Poaff  
S - 1130346 - Poaff  
S 1334374 Red line  
S 1387747. arrowst.  
S. 2036508 P.O. m m

St. Foyles



L | 19 | U.S.C.T.

William F. Lane

....., Co A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dorchester, Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Dorchester, Md.

By whom G. H. P. Thompson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. H. Owen.

L

19

U. S. C. T.

William F. Lane

Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dorchester, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Dorchester

By whom S. H. P. Thompson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out by Capt. Lockwood Jan. 15, '67 at Brownsville, Texas.

C. B. Allen

(383g)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

William F. Lane

Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Dorchester, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 4, 1863.

Where Dorchester

By whom St. H. P. Thompson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out by Capt. Lockwood Jan. 15, '67 at Brownsville, Texas.

C. B. Owen

(383g)

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William F. Lane*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Leahy Stanton*  
*near Bryantown, Md.*, *Dec. 25*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 25*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Dorchester Md.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(856)

Copyist.



*D*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William F. Lane*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 25 to Dec. 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in hospital since Dec. 22d.* ✓

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(358)

Copyist

*D*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William F. Lane*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 25 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*  
*since Dec. 22d.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(858)

Copyist



L

19

U.S.C.T.

William F. Lane  
Priv., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1, Feb. , 1864.

Present or absent \*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On Recruiting  
Service since Jan 28 1864.  
S. O. No. 36.

Appears in col. of names  
present, cancelled by him.

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William F. Lane*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(858)

Copyist



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William F. Lane*

*Priv*

, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(358)

Copyist

L

19

U.S.C.T.

William F. Lane

Pvt., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in hospital.

Book mark

Feaster

(858)

Copyist



L

19

U.S.C.T.

William F Lane

Priv

, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

King

Copyist

L

19

U.S.C.T.

William F. Lane

Ooh, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 10 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist



L

19

U.S.C.T.

William F. Lane

Ordn

, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*[Signature]*

Copyist

L

19

U.S.C.T.

William F. Lane

Prov., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

K. J. J.

Copyist



L

19

U.S.C.T.

William F. Lane

Chf, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William F. Lane*

*Coh*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

*58* 100 for

*Ord*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*King*

Copyist



William F. Lane

Cvt., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5 <sup>88</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ordnance.

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

Book mark:

Faulkner

L | 19 | U.S.C.T.

William F. Lane

Pvt, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent <sup>+</sup>

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5 <sup>87</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ordnance.

Remarks: Absent sick in Pash  
Hospital.

<sup>+</sup> Name appears in present col-  
umn on roll.

Book mark:

Franklin

(858)

Copyist



*L* | **19** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William F. Lane*

*Prvt.*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*

(358)

Copyist

*L* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*William F. Lane*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Master Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Faulkner*



L

19

U.S.C.T.

William F. Lane

Priv

, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Franklin

(358)

Copyist

L

19

U.S.C.T.

William F. Lane

Priv., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Franklin

(858)

Copyist



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William F. Lane*

*Priv*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Sargent*

Copyist

L

19

U.S.C.T.

William F Lane

Priv

, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1860.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sargent

Copyist



L

19

U.S.C.T.

William F. Lane

Priv, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 5784503

(858)

Sargant

Copyist

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William F Lane*

*Priv*, Co *A*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville Texas, Jan 15, 1867.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan 15, 1867.*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *25*<sup>*76*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *300*~~100~~ X

Remarks: *Joined at Orig Org*

*Bounty due under act July 26<sup>th</sup>/66. \$100*

*" " " " 28 " \$100*

*X so on Roll*

Book mark:

(361)

*Sargent*

Copyist.



Lane, William

\$, Co. 20, 19 Reg't 100th.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 422 S. 46

Name William Lane

Age 22 Nativity American

Married or Single Single

Residence Eastern Shore, Dorchester, Me.

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. } Basel Lane  
" " " " " "

Rank Priv Co A. Regiment 19th U.S.C.

When admitted Sept. 1st 9th 1864

From what source U.S. Hospital Point

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Rheumatism

Summit House G. H.  
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded

Date August 28th 1864

Nature of missile or weapon



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*Unies + Dianhoea Muc.*

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Cured + Leans to Guard  
Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> 64*

*J. F. Hall  
Ct, R, S, U, S, A.*

*Langford, John H.*  
Co *B*, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 6 7 7 6 2
2	6 3 6 7 8 5 6
3	6 3 6 7 9 8 6
4	6 3 6 8 0 9 4
5	6 3 6 8 1 4 5
6	6 3 6 8 2 3 5
7	6 3 6 8 3 3 5
8	6 3 6 8 4 3 1
9	6 3 6 8 5 2 3
10	6 3 6 8 6 1 4
11	6 3 6 8 7 4 6
12	6 3 6 9 4 8 9
13	6 3 6 5 4 8 1
14	9 0 8 3 1 9 4
15	
16	.
17	.
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



3045664 - 4/11/79  
D 3052824 " " "

Gayle  
ef

*A.* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*John C. Langford*

....., Co. *B.*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Porter Co. Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 26*, 1863.

Where *Porter Co. Md*

By whom *Alfred W. Biney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out June 22 '65, in compliance with Gen. Order No. 6, April 28 '65.*

*A. Thompson*



*L* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*John H. Langford*  
*Private*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bryantown Md*  
*Camp Stanton near*, Jan *3*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 3*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Somerset Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*C. H. E. Arnold*

Copyist.

L | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*John H. Langford*  
Pri, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 3 to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached Service*

*since Feb Recruiting at Baltimore*

Book mark:

(358)

*H. E. Shurt*  
Copyist.



*L* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*John Langford*  
Pri., Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred to the*  
*Navy per S.O. No 32*  
*Mar Dept dated*  
*Apr. 17/64 Mar Dep*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. E. Arnold*  
Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Langford*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Gen*

*Hospital since*

*June 11/64*

Book mark:

*H. E. Howard*

(358)

Copyist.



L | 19 | U.S.C.T.

John Langford  
Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since

June 11/64

Book mark:

(358)

Fitz

Copyist

Compr.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Langford*  
Pri., Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since*  
*June 11/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*N. E. Stroud*

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

John H. Langford  
Pvt., Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent  
sick since July 11/64

Book mark:

(358)

Guthaway  
Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Langford*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*since June 11*  
*1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hathaway*  
Copied.



19

U.S.C.T.

*John W. Langford*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*since June 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hathaway*  
Copyst.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

John Langford  
Priv., Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick  
since June 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway

Copyist.



2 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

John Langford  
Capt., Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jul. Aug., 1865.  
Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged per  
G.O. No. 77 G.O.  
Apr. 28, 1865 -  
June 22, 1865 -

Book mark:

(358) Hartaway  
Copyright.

S | 19 | **U.S.C.T.**

John H Langford  
Priv, Co B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. June 22, 1863.

Muster-out to date June 22, 1863.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15.30 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Money value of cloth-  
ing drawn in hospital.  
\$ 15.30. Pay due from  
March 1st to April 30, '64.  
also difference of pay  
between 7 & 13 dollars

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(over)  
Bradshaw.



JAN. 26

6365481

★1891★

per month. for months  
of Jan'y + Feb 1864,  
as per Brooks Certif-  
icates.

Mustered out in com-  
pliance with Par 6.

I.O. 77, A.G.O.

April 28, 1865.

No account of Bounty  
is given on Partial  
Des Lists.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John H Langford*  
Pvt., Co B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville Tex June 5* 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig org*  
*Discharged June 22/65*  
*Par 4. Gen order No 77*  
*A.G.O. April 28/65.*

Book mark: *V. 168. P. 186. 73. Moon file*

(361)

*Reynolds*

Copyist.



Lankford, John H.

P, Co. B, 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



18

A.

No. 204, Claimants Certificate  
I John T. Sanborn a loyal citizen and  
resident of Brinkley's District County of Somerset  
and State of Maryland hereby claiming  
compensation under the provision of General  
Orders No 239. 1863 for my slave John H.  
Sanborn enlisted 28<sup>th</sup> day of ~~December~~ <sup>September</sup> 1863  
at Lawsons District by J. E. Lockwood, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
in the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment United States Colored Troops  
Co B Certificate of which enlistment and a  
descriptive list as required accompanying  
this application

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and  
Government of the United States I present the  
accompanying oath which I have taken signa-  
my acknowledgment to be placed with this apper-  
tication in accordance with the requirements of  
of said General orders

John T. Sanborn

Feb 1<sup>st</sup>

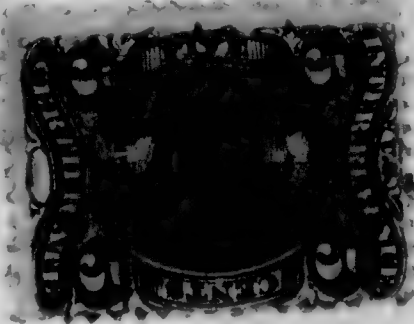
1864



B

Oath of Allegiance  
I John T. Sanford do solemnly swear that I  
have never joined or been concerned in any  
insurrection or rebellion that I have never borne  
arms against the United States that I have  
never given any aid countenance counsel or  
encouragement to any person or persons engaged  
or whom I have any reason to believe was  
about to engage in insurrection or rebellion or armed  
hostility against the United States that I have  
neither sought nor accepted nor attempted  
to exercise the functions of any office civil or  
military nor to perform any service whatever under any  
authority in hostility to the United States and  
I have not given a voluntary support to any  
insurrection rebellion or pretended Government  
pretor or constitution within the United States  
hostile thereto and I do further swear to the best  
of my knowledge and ability I have supported and  
defended and will continue to support and defend  
the United States against all enemies foreign and  
domestic and that I have supported defended and  
obeyed and that I will continue to support defend and  
obey the <sup>and laws</sup> constitution of the United States that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the same and  
that I will take this oath freely without any  
mental reservation or purpose of evasion so help  
me God

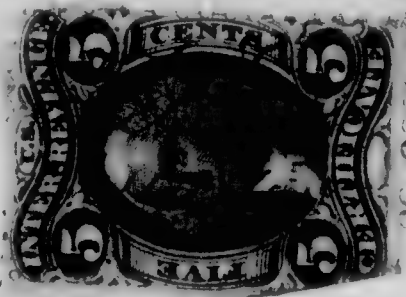
Sworn to and subscribed  
before me at Brooklyn District John T. Sanford  
this 1<sup>st</sup> February 1864  
Samuel L. Tull J. J.





C  
I herewith present evidence of my title to the  
Slave, John Langford indentured as aforesaid and  
in consideration of the sum of  
by me received I hereby covenant and agree  
with the United States that I my heirs Executors  
or assigns shall never hereafter make or procure  
any claim to the labour or service of said  
Slave and pledge myself to execute a valid  
deed of manumission and release of all claims  
to service for ever of said John Langford  
to be filed with the board of claims now  
in session at Baltimore

February 1st 1864 John T. Langford





No  
Application of  
John P. Sautkford of  
For Compensation for  
Services of Slave  
John Sautkford  
Enlisted in <sup>1911</sup> ~~1911~~  
Regiment U.S.  
Colored Troops Co.  
Received <sup>1964</sup>  
Compensation awarded  
<sup>1864</sup>  
dollars

Correct

L. No. 35. R. Cl.  
L. No. 43. R. 1.  
No. 204  
APPLICATION OF  
John T. Sautkford  
OF  
Somerset County  
For Compensation for Service of Slave,  
John T. Sautkford  
Enlisted in <sup>1911</sup> ~~1911~~ Regiment  
U. S. Colored Troops, Co. <sup>18</sup>  
Received <sup>February 15<sup>th</sup></sup> 1864  
COMPENSATION AWARDED,  
<sup>April 12<sup>th</sup></sup> 1865  
Three Hundred Dollars.  
Thos. Simmons  
President Board of Claims  
Recd. L. G. O. April 10. 1865.



Ordinance of Fidelity  
I John T. Lantford of Somerset County State  
of Maryland do solemnly swear that John Lantford  
who has been enlisted in the ~~seventh~~<sup>ninth</sup> Regiment  
U.S. Colored Troops (C.B. is my slave for life and  
that I became possessed of him by will in the month  
of September in the year of Eighteen Hundred and  
Sixty. And I do further swear that I have not  
purchased said slave from any person or persons  
disloyal to the Government of the United States  
with the object of obtaining compensation for the  
same and furthermore that I have no agency  
for obtaining compensation for any person or persons  
but such as to my knowledge are loyal citizens  
of the United States

Witness my hand and signature

John T. Lantford

February 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Samuel L. Fells J.P.



State of Maryland Somerset County & wt  
On this the First day of February in the year of  
1864 before me the Subscriber a Justice of the  
Peace personally appeared John T Paul for a  
and took sworn and acknowledged the  
oath preceding and furthermore made  
oath in due form of Law that the statement  
made in this application does to the best of his  
knowledge and belief strictly true. Also  
personally appeared before me John Carver  
Henry C. Conner Loyal Citizens of the  
United States and residents of Brooklyn District  
and well acquainted with said John T Paul for  
and in no manner interested in the prosecution of  
this claim and made oath in due form of Law  
that the said John T Paul for is the owner of  
the slave John Langford as a fact of notoriety  
that they believe all the statements herein made  
by him in reference thereto are correct and that  
he is unquestionably Loyal to Government of the United  
States

Witness their signatures

John T Paul for  
Mark

Henry C. Conner

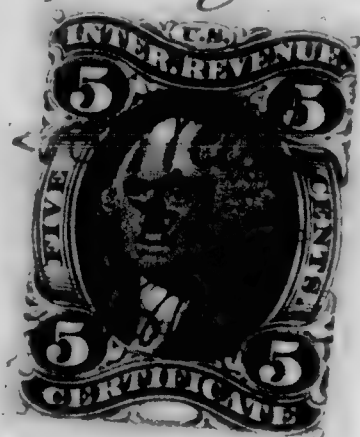
Samuel L. Tull J. S.





State of Maryland Somerset County to wit  
David Woolford clerk of the Circuit Court for  
Somerset County do hereby certify that <sup>Samuel D. Spill</sup> ~~John D. Spill~~  
~~Hotel~~ before whom the foregoing affidavits  
were made was at the time of signing the  
same a Justice of the Peace of the County and  
State aforesaid duly commissioned and  
sworn and that his signature <sup>belonged to</sup> person is genuine  
and that full faith and credit should be given  
to his official act

Witness my hand and the seal of said County  
this the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February A D 1864



David Woolford Ck



L. No. 38.

Langford John H.

P.B. 19 July.



# VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

*A Recruit in 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*

No.	NAMES	RANK	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (see note 2.)	Due \$ (see note 2.)	
	<i>John A. Langford</i>		<i>45</i>	<i>BRN</i>	<i>BRN</i>	<i>BRN</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Dec 26 1863</i>	<i>Amherst</i>	<i>Genl Birney</i>	<i>Jan 3 1864</i>	<i>Benedict</i>	<i>Genl Birney</i>	<i>March 1864</i>					<i>Co B 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.</i>  <i>for John T. Langford</i>

## NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as, for, as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount actually paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or otherwise, whilst in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or if a substitute, when enlisted (substitute under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment); under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute where enlisted); under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.* (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts). Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED OFFICERS; not by enlisted men acting as such.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of this *Co B 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*

*from Maryland for U.S. Army*

STATION: *Benedict, Md*

DATE: *February 12<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*William Birney*

*Brig Genl U.S.A.*

Commanding the Company.

*Mustering Officer*



Name of Hospital, *Middlemore*  
 Name of Patient, *John Langford*  
 Disease or Injury, *Cerebral Palsy*  
 Result, *Adm. to Duty April 13/1918*  
 Date of Transmission, \_\_\_\_\_

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
			<p><i>Pris B 19 USC 5</i></p>

## MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward ..... , Bed .....

General Hospital at McKinn Massan

Name John Lunsford, Age 29, Rank Private, Co. B, Regiment 18th

Disease or Injury, General Debility.

*Result,* \_\_\_\_\_

[ Name of attending Medical Officer. ]

P. C. 70466. After Aug 1925 or 26.

DATE OF

Admission, March 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

*Return to duty, cured,* .....

*Furlough,* .....

Discharge from service, .....

*Transfer to another Hospital,* .....

*Death,* .....

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
March.	18/2 rum & whiskey.	Full	



E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave John H. Langford has enlisted  
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,  
J. John T. Langford, of Somerset county,  
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration  
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named  
John H. Langford from all service due me; his freedom  
to commence from the November 26<sup>th</sup> 1863, the date of his  
enlistment as aforesaid in the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops,  
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864

John T. Langford



Witness:

Jm. D. Langford

H. H. Gunby

Samuel L. Tull

Somerset County,

State of Maryland, 1864.

Before me appeared this day John T. Langford,  
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of  
Service to be his free act and deed.

Samuel L. Tull J.P.

State of Maryland Somerset County Act: I Levin  
Woolford clerk of the Circuit Court in and for the County and  
State aforesaid hereby certify that the within is truly copied  
from the original now on file and of record in that office  
of the Said Clerk of Said Court In testimony whereof I  
hereunto subscribe my name and affix the Seal of  
the Said Circuit Court this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of April Anno Domini 1864  
Levin Woolford clk



13. 6. 4. Apr 20 / 64



State of Maryland Somerset County Del: J Levin  
Woodford Clerk of the Circuit Court in and for the County and  
State aforesaid hereby certify that the within is truly copied  
from the original now on file and of record in that office  
of the Said Clerk of said Court on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
August 1864 and affix the seal of



the Said Circuit Court this 8<sup>th</sup> day  
of April Anno Domini 1864  
Levin Woodford Clerk

B. C. Apr 20/64



*J. H. Sanford*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*John T. Sanford*

Dollars *200* <sup>100</sup>

Paid ....., 186 .



The United States,

To John J. Lankford Dr.

1865. April 15 <sup>th</sup>	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>John H Lankford</u> in the <u>19<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Col. Troops</u>	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of John H Lankford is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 19<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Col. Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Major A. F. Rockwell A.A.G.  
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

John J. Lankford

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

*John T. Sanford*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*John T. Sanford*

Dollars *300* 100

Paid ..... , 186 .



The United States,

To John J. Lankford Dr.

1865.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
April 15 <sup>th</sup>	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of John H. Lankford in the 19 <sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Col & Troops	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of John H. Lankford is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 19<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Col & Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Major J. J. Lankford is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Major A. F. Rockwell A.A.G. vls. dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

John J. Lankford

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 539

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

April 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.

\$300-

We hereby certify, that John T. Langford, of  
Somerset county, State of Maryland,  
having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and  
Government of the United States, and established his title  
as to the ownership of John S. Langford, a slave enlisted  
at Somerset County Md., on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of December,  
1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the  
United States, in the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops,  
Co. B, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release  
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred  
dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a  
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,  
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,  
1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.

L. E. Staughton, Member of the Board.

Mrs. Jones, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



Adj't General's Office  
Washington Apr 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

I certify that the name  
of John H. Langford is  
borne on the Muster-in  
Roll of Co "B" 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. W.S.  
C.S. on file in this Office.

It is stated on said Roll  
that he was enrolled in  
Somerset Co. Md.

A. F. Rockwell  
Asst. Adj't. General

Down

Hospital Number..... 324 ✓ 7  
Name..... J. P. Lantford  
Age..... 41..... Nativity..... Maryland  
Married or Single..... Married  
Residence..... Somerset Co. Md  
Post Office address of wife } Nettie Lantford  
or nearest relative. } Somerset Co. Md  
Rank..... Priv..... Co..... B..... Regiment..... 19th U.S. Col.  
When admitted..... June 17 1864  
From what source..... Richmond

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Pneumonia

L'Ouverture G. H.

Alexandria, Va.  
On what occasion wounded.....  
Date..... Dec 2 1862  
Nature of missile or weapon.....



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Treatment  
Mist of Camassia tubi-  
mata  $\frac{ss}{ss}$  for 90 2 or 4 times  
a day. Carb. bicind. with  
Sassafras & Tart. emetic  
with use of Liniment  
Dec. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864 - Has requi-  
red but little medicine  
and has had but little

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged Jan. 28/65

L. Hunt

A. A. Long & Co

657  
Langford Smith  
Co H, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Smith,	28 Langford
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



R. V. Bayles  
D.

858  
Larkins, James  
Co E, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6373600	26
2	6373580	27
3	6373683	28
4	6373734	29
5	6373830	30
6	6373925	31
7	6374015	32
8	6374103	33
9	6374190	34
10	6374270	35
11	6374346	36
12	6374421	37
13	6374496	38
14	6374571	39
15	6374641	40
16	6374714	41
17	6374786	42
18	9083676	43
19	43136282	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



V88923/Penn

D-3173369-And.W.D.

W. H. F. Taylor

*L* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*James Larkins*  
Co. *E*, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *4* feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *BK*

Eyes *BK*; hair *BK*

Where born *Anne Grundel Ind*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 28, 1864*

Where *Baltimore Md*

By whom *Col J M Bannister* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp Dec 1864 per R G No 13 In action at the Mine near Petersburg Va July 30-64 Promoted to Sergeant Sept 29 1864*

*Mustered out Jan 15-67 by Capt Lockwood*

*L B Singer*  
Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

James Larkin

Pvt, Co., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, May 31, 1864.

Muster-in to date May 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 31, 1864.

Where Balt Md

Period 3 years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks :

Enlisted. (12 premium paid)

Book mark :

G. L. West

(337)

Copyist.

*L.* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*James Larkins*  
*Sgt.*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 2 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *James Larkins*  
*is not in descriptive*  
*list furnished.*

Book mark:

(358)

*James Larkins* Copyist.



*G.* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*James Larkin*  
Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
hospital since Aug.  
9th.*

Book mark: *3915 216*

(358)

*James Larkin* Copyist.

*S.* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*James Larkin*  
*Co.*, Co. *E* 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*James Larkin*  
Copyist



L

**19**

**U.S.C.T.**

James Larkins

Copl, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Copl. pr.  
S. O. No. 93 Dec. 1"

Absent on furlough for 10  
days since Dec. 27, 1864.

Book mark:

(858)

Barton

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*James Larkins*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Barton*

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*James Larkin*

*Cope*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for transportation from Washington to Annapolis, and return \$2.14.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Barton*

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

James Lurkin

Copl

Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for transportation \$2.14.

Book mark:

Barton

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

James Larkins

Cope, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due m. d. for transp. \$ 2.14.

Book mark:

(858)

Barton

Copyist.

L | 19 | U.S.C.T.

James Larkins  
Corp, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service  
Since Oct 17/65 per S.O. No  
221 Hd Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Div 25 A.C.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

H. S. Miller

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*James Larkins*  
*Corpr*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Q.M. kept since*  
*Oct 17<sup>th</sup>/65*

Book mark:

(358)

*H. Miller*

Copyist.

L | 19 | U.S.C.T.

James Larkins  
Corp, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service  
since Oct 17/65 - S O No 221  
Hd Lrs 1<sup>st</sup> Div 25 A.C.

Book mark:

(358)

H. S. Miller

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*James Larkin*

*Corp*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On D.S. per S.O No 221 Hd Qrs 1 Div 25 A.C. Oct 17/65*

Book mark:

(358)

*H S Miller*

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

James Larkins  
Corp, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On D.S. per S.O. No 221  
Hd. Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Div 23<sup>rd</sup> A.C. Oct 17/1865

Book mark:

(358)

A. F. Miller

Copyist.



L | 19 | U.S.C.T.

James Larkin  
Capt, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July - August, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On S. I. in Q. M.  
Dept at Brownsville  
Tex since Oct-16/65-  
per S. O. No. 21 Hd.  
2d. 1 div. 25<sup>th</sup> A C.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Washington

Copyist.

L | 19 | U.S.C.T.

James Larkin

Sgt, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. - Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from

Corpl to Sgt, Sept

20/66. S.O. 39. Hd

Pro. 19 U.S.C.T.

Relieved from D.S. in

Q.M. Dept Sept. 10/66

per S.O. No 210 - Hd.

Pro. D.R.G.

Book mark:

(358)

Washington

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*James Larkin*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

(358)

Copyist.

L | 19 | U.S.C.T.

James Larkins  
Sergt., Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Crownsville, Texas, Jan'y 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 15, 1867.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 29<sup>69</sup>/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

~~Ordinary~~

Bounty paid \$ none/100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit.

Promoted to Corp'l Dec. 1/64

and to Sergt. Sept. 20/66.

Retained Haversack and

(over)

xx As appears on roll.

Book mark:

(361)

Washington

Copyist.



JAN. 26

6374786

418914

Canteen pr. G. O. No 114  
M. S.

Bounty due under Act-  
July 26/66. \$100.

Bounty due under Act-  
July 28/66 \$100.

Book Work: V. 160 P. 49. 73.

(Enrolled May 25/64  
Buttimore Md.  
for 3 yrs & expires  
May 31/67 Buttimore  
Md. age 23.)

*Larkins, James*  
*Corp, Co. E.*, 19 <sup>Regt</sup> *U. S. C. Inf.*

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



Hed Gm 1<sup>st</sup> Div 2<sup>nd</sup> Al  
Brownsville Texas

October 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders  
No 221

Detailing Corp James  
Larkins Co E. 19<sup>th</sup> Inf for  
Special duty at these Hed Gm

Head Quarters First Division,

Twenty Fifth Army Corps,

Brownsville, Texas, Oct. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

*Special Orders,*

No. 221.

(EXTRACT.)

Co. "E." — Corp. James Gaskins  
Co. "E." 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. is hereby detailed  
for special duty and will at once report  
to Lieut. J. H. Webber at these Headquarters  
for duty.

By Order of Brevet Maj. Gen. Giles A. Smith.

William J. Gardner

L.O.  
19<sup>th</sup> of Oct. }

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 38<sup>th</sup> Regt. I. & A. Inf't. Adj't. General.



*Laws, Adam*

Co D, 6, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf

*1st Sergeant* | *1st Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1	6371382
2	6371482
3	6371584
4	6371749
5	6371848
6	6371974
7	6372067
8	6372132
9	6372223
10	6372309
11	6372428
12	6373110
13	6370580
14	6370672
15	6370751
16	6370827
17	6370901
18	6371016
19	6371042
20	6371110
21	6371178
22	6371241
23	9083419
24	9083487
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Lough

1844



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Adam Laws

, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years; height 6 feet 0 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Griff

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Fayette Co., Penn.

Occupation

Blacksmith

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Dec 9

, 1863.

Where

Frederick Md.

By whom

Leol Birney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered in as 1 Sgt.  
Jan. 4. 1864. Reduced to the  
ranks May 1. 1864.

Sentenced in Aug. 1864 by  
G. C. M. to be reduced to the  
ranks and to be confined at  
hard labor for six months at  
Dry Tortugas, having been  
found guilty of (over)

G. W. Chase

MAY. 12

9083487

16314

Conduct prejudicial to  
good order and military  
discipline.

Transferred to Co. C  
19 U.S.C.T. for promotion  
July 31. 1865.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Adam Larso

Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 6 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Griff

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Fayette Penn

Occupation

Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When  
mustered

Dec 9  
Jan 4

1863  
1864

Where  
mustered at

Frederick Md  
Benedict Md

By whom  
mustered by

Col Greager  
Col Kinney

term 3  
y'rs.

Remarks:

Transferred from C'd  
(Oro List furnished) per R  
S.O. 67 July 31 65. Promoted  
to 1st sergt vice Elsey reduced  
per R.S.O. 67 July 31. 65 Left  
on furlough of 60 days  
Nov 25/65 mustered out  
Jan 15 1867 by Capt J.C.  
Lockwood abn visit of Texas

O Liany

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Adam Laro

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Co., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Co. Stanton W. Proctor Md. Jan 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863

Where Fredrick Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Everett

(356)

Copyist



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Adam Laros

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Co. D, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feby 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detach on  
Recruiting Service  
Since Feby 18 by  
R.F.O. No 37 Feby  
18/64

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. L. Lusk

(858)

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Laws*

*1st Sgt*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Under Arrest*

*Since April 20/64*

Book mark:

*J. M. McCusker*

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Adam Laws,

Mr., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Under Arrest

Awaiting Sentence

Book mark:

M. G. G. G. G.

(858)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Adam Laws  
Pr.

Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Return for  
Debt to Cash \$220  
In arrest

Book mark:

M. C. C. C.

(858)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Adam Lewis

Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent in Arrest  
since September 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Talburt

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Adam Lewis  
Priv, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in arrest  
since Sept 1864,

Book mark:

(858)

Talbot  
Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Adam Law  
Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in arrest  
since Sept 1864

Book mark:

(858)

Talborth  
Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Adam Laws  
Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Talbot*

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Adam Laws  
Priv, Co. D, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached service

Book mark:

(858)

Talburt

Copyist.

L | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Laws  
Pvt, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Transferred to Co. "C"  
per R. S. O. 67, July 31/65.  
Ret'd from D.S. per  
S. O. No. 68.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

Lorvy

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Laros*

*Co. D*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville Tex Jan 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined at orgl org.*  
*was 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt until May 1*  
*1864 when he was reduced*  
*to the ranks Transferred*  
*to Co "C" for promotion July 31*  
*1865 By order Col Perkins Comd'g*  
*Regt.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Shawhan*

Copyist.

*L.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Laws*

*1<sup>st</sup> Supt*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Transferred to  
Co. as Supt. per R.G.O.  
No 67 July 31. 65. Pro-  
moted 1<sup>st</sup> Supt per R.G.O.  
No. 68 July 31. 65. Pay  
due to May 1. 64 as  
1<sup>st</sup> Supt Co. H. Pay due  
to Aug. 1. 65 as Supt.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leib*  
Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Lucas*

*1 Sep*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co. D. 1st Regt B.S. Co. 1st*  
*July '63 transferred*  
*as Private Co. for*  
*July '63 pay, due*  
*since July '63 as*  
*1st Regt Co. C*

Book mark:

(358)

*Combs*

Copyist.

*19*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Large*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*On furlough since Nov 25 63 Pay due as Private Co D for July 1863 Pay due as Sgt Co. C for Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. Transferred from Co. D to C per R.S.O. No. 68. July 3/64*

Book mark;

*Large*

(858)

Copyist.



2 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Adams  
Sept, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Adams

2 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Adam Saw  
154th, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:



*S*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Lucas*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ab. pay absent*

*since May 18, 61*

*Due pay for Ord.*

*manoeuvres*

*Stores lost or destroyed*

*238*

Book mark:

*Corb*

*S* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Adam Sams*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *23* *Ord* *and* *Ord*  
*100* for

Remarks: *Stores lost Carelessly*  
*Due Pay as Sgt*  
*to May 20/66. Reduced*  
*to rank May 20/66*

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist.*



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Laws*

*1st Sgt*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Private*

*to 1st Sgt Aug 1 - 1866.*

Book mark:

*3-4-5-6-7-8*

*Also*

(358)

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Fawc*

*1st Sgt*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 6.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from  
Private to 1st Sgt  
Aug 1 - 1866.*

Book mark

(358)

*Alsop*

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Adam Laws

1st Sgt, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Also

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Adam Laws*

*1st Sg*, Co. *6*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville Tex Jan'y 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date

*Jan'y 15*, 1867.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *38* <sup>*15*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *act July 26 - 1866* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined by transfer as*

*private from Co. D. per R. & C.*

*No 67 July 31 - 1865. Promoted*

*to 1st Sg & July 31 - 1865.*

*Bounty due under act appd*

*July 28 - 1866 \$100.*

Book mark:

*Also*

(361)

Copyist.



Lewis, William

Sgt, Co. D, 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

17

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges	1	Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	11
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.	1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination	
Confinement	Misc. Information	3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	Personal Reports	
Desertion	Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty	Transportation	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



16 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Wd. Bro. 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.S.

Dec. 26<sup>th</sup> 1868

Order

No. 6

Appt. of Non-com. Officers for Co. D

Copied.

Laws, Adam

Posht

Hd. Qrs 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. S.  
Dec. 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

Order  
No. 4

Upon the recommendation of the Company  
Commander the following appointment is hereby  
made. Private Adam Leans of Co. "D" to be  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

By Order Maj. Rockwood  
Jas. O. Blakeley  
Lieut. & Act. Adjt.



1 V  
Hospital Number

Name *Adam Leary*  
Age *29* Nativity *Pennsylvania*  
Married or Single *Single*  
Residence *Pittsburg Pa*  
Post Office address of } *J. Johnson*  
wife or nearest relative. } *Pittsburg Pa*

Rank *O. Sergt. Co. D.* Regiment *19<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col*

When admitted *May 3<sup>d</sup> 1874*  
From what source *Manassas June 26<sup>th</sup>*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Varioloid*

Claremont G. H.

Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

## RESULT AND DATE.

Cured - Returned to duty  
June 27<sup>th</sup> 1864



G. L. M. O., No. 34.

Hd. Qrs. 4<sup>th</sup> Div. 9<sup>th</sup> A.C.,

Aug. 31, 1864

Adam Laws, 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. T.

Box 7. 1st

Head Quarters 4th Division 9th A.C.  
New Aiken House Va Aug 31st 1864

General Orders  
No 34

1. " " Before a General Court  
Martial, which convened at the Hd Quarters  
of the First Brigade, by virtue of General  
Order No 32, from these Headquarters,  
dated August 12th 1864, and of which  
Sicut. Col. Chas. S. Russell 28th Regt. U.S.  
Colored Troops is President were arraigned  
and tried

1st. " 1st Sergt. Adam Sams Co "D" 19th  
Regt. U.S. Colored Troops,

"Charge 1st" - "Violation of the ninth article  
of War"

"Finding" - "Not Guilty of the charge,  
but Guilty of "Conduct pre-  
judicial to good order and  
Military discipline."

"Charge 2d" - "Violation of the seventh ar-  
ticle of War."

"Finding" - "Not Guilty"

"Sentence" - "To be reduced to the ranks  
and confined at hard labor  
for (6) six months on the  
public works at such  
place as the Commanding  
General may direct"



The proceedings in the foregoing case are approved and the sentence confirmed.

The "Guy Fortugas" is designated as the place at which the Prisoner shall serve the term of Punishment.

He will be sent under Guard to Brig. Genl. W. R. Patricks, Provost Marshall General Army of the Potomac.

By Command of  
Brig. Genl. E. Ferrero  
Geo A. Hicks  
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Adam Laine  
Co D 19th U.S.C.T.

4 - 9 A.C.

34 - 64

Adam Laine  
19th U.S.C.T.



Head-quarters. 4<sup>th</sup> Div. 9<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.  
Near "Asken House" Va, Aug. 31. 1864.

General Orders  
No. 34

I. Before a General Court Martial, which convened at the Hd Qrs, of the First Brigade, by virtue of General Orders. No. 32, from these Hd. qrs, dated August, 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1864, <sup>and</sup> of which Lieut. Col. Chas. S. Russell, 28<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Colored troops, is President, were arraigned <sup>and</sup> tried:-

1<sup>st</sup> ~ 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt Adam Laws, Co. D 19<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. Colored Troops.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> - "Violation of the Ninth Article of War."

Finding - "Not Guilty of the Charge; but Guilty of 'conduct prejudicial to good order <sup>and</sup> Military discipline'"

Charge 2<sup>d</sup> - "Violation of the seventh Article of War."

Finding - "Not Guilty."

Sentence - "To be reduced to the ranks <sup>and</sup> confined at hard Labor for (6) six months, on the public works, at such place as the Commanding General may direct."

The proceedings in the foregoing case are approved <sup>and</sup> the sentence confirmed.

The "Dry Tortugas" is designated as the place at which the Prisoner shall serve the term of Punishment.

over

He will be sent under Guard to Brig. Gen. M. K.  
Patrick, For. Mar. Gen. Army of the Potomac

By command of  
Brig. Gen. E. Ferrero

(Signed) Geo. A. Hicks  
Asst Adj. General

Head-quarters, Army of the Potomac  
Office For. Mar. Gen  
September 1<sup>st</sup>. 1864

Official

A. Dally,  
Capt. (M) A. A. Gen



U<sup>s</sup> Grs. 4<sup>th</sup> Gr. Jail

Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

General Order  
No 34

Gen. Court Marshal  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. U<sup>s</sup> Grs. Jail  
sentencing him  
to the day for the  
term of 6 months

Wm. Gr. 4th. Galt.  
Aug. 31st 1864

General Order  
No 34

Gen. Court Marshall  
of 1st Regt. U.S. Army  
sentencing him  
to the day of his death  
for term of 6 months



Head Quarters 4th Division 9th A.C.  
New Arken House Va Aug 31st 1864

General Order  
No 34

" " Before a General Court  
martial, which convened at the Head Quarters  
of the First Brigade, by virtue of General  
Order No 32, from these Head Quarters, dated  
August 12, 1864 and of which Lieut Col.  
Charles S. Russell 28th Regt. U. S. Colored Troops  
is President, were arraigned and tried

1st " 1st Sergt. Adam Sams Co. "20" 19th Regt.  
U. S. Colored Troops

Charge 1st - "Violation of the 9th article of  
War"

Finding - "Not Guilty of the charge, but  
guilty of "conduct prejudicial  
to good order and military disci-  
pline."

Charge 2nd - "Violation of the seventh article  
of War"

Finding - "Not Guilty"

Sentence - To be reduced to the ranks  
and confined at hard labor  
for not less than 6 months in the  
public works at such place  
as the Commanding  
General may direct.

The proceedings in the foregoing case,

are approved and the sentence confirmed.  
The "Ory Tortugas" is designated as  
the place at which the Prisoner shall  
serve his term of Punishment.

He will be sent under Guard to  
Brig. Genl. W. R. Patrick. Second Mcintosh  
General Army of the Potomac.

By Command of  
Brig Genl. E. D. Smith.  
H. O. A. H. S.  
Asst. Adj. Genl.

On 11th May 1862



1164

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 65. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, February 9th, 1865

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

2. The unexecuted portion of the sentence of Sergeant-Major *Adam Laws*, 19th U. S. Colored Troops, which he is now serving out at Dry Tortugas, Florida, is hereby remitted, and he will be returned to his regiment and restored to duty.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the President of the United States :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General*

OFFICIAL:



*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Copy of Special Order No. 65*

A. G. O.  
Washington D. C. Feb 19 1863.

A. C. 65 P. 2.

Received from the Government  
of the Marine Corps 1911  
U. S. C. O.

Received from the Government  
of the Marine Corps 1911

65

65-

✓

✓



620

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 65. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, February 9th, 1865.

( Extract. )

\* \* \* \* \*

2. The unexecuted portion of the sentence of Sergeant-Major *Adam Laws*, 19th U. S. Colored Troops, which he is now serving out at Dry Tortugas, Florida, is hereby remitted, and he will be returned to his regiment and restored to duty.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the President of the United States :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

621

Lawo, Adam  
Sgt May 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S.



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 65.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
*Washington, February 9th, 1865.*

( *Extract.* )

\* \* \* \* \*

2. The unexecuted portion of the sentence of Sergeant-Major *Adam Laws*, 19th U. S. Colored Troops, which he is now serving out at Dry Tortugas, Florida, is hereby remitted, and he will be returned to his regiment and restored to duty.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

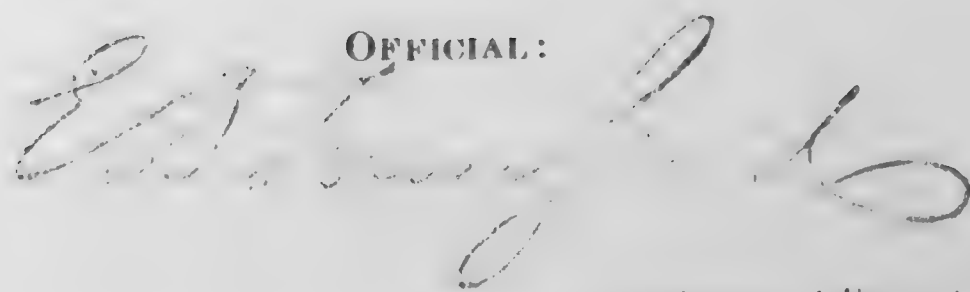
\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the President of the United States :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General*

OFFICIAL:



*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Col. J. J. ...*

Recd. H. J. L. & H. J. L. Feb 24/1868



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 65. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, February 9th, 1865

( Extract. )

\* \* \* \* \*

2. The unexecuted portion of the sentence of Sergeant-Major *Adam Laws*, 19th U. S. Colored Troops, which he is now serving out at Dry Tortugas, Florida, is hereby remitted, and he will be returned to his regiment and restored to duty.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

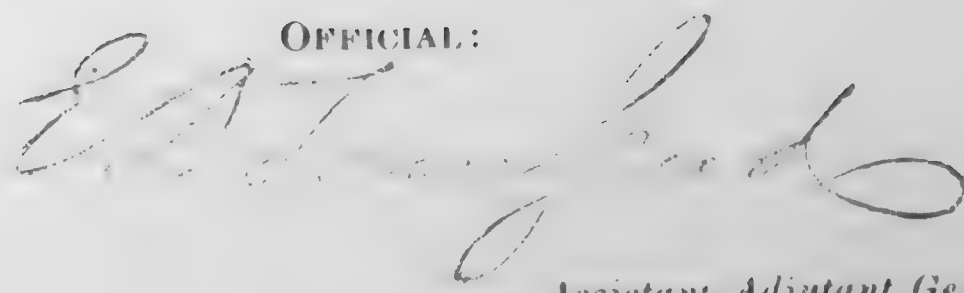
\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the President of the United States :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General*

OFFICIAL:



*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Copy of Special Order  
No. 65*



Ref. to Engr. 1865. No. 11. 11. 11.  
Gen. Department of G.O.  
February 9<sup>th</sup>. 1865.

Special Orders.  
No. 15. } (Engr.)

2. " " " Remitting  
the un-executed portion of  
the sentence of Brig. Major  
Adam Laws. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. and  
ordering him to be returned  
to his Regt and ordered to  
duty.

Published February 1865.



H. J. 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 38<sup>th</sup> A. I.

May 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Order  
(No. 60)

Private Adam Lamer  
relieved from duty at this H. J.  
and to report to L. Sappington for  
duty.

---

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> Ab

Camp Lincoln Va

May 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders }  
No 60 }

III Private Adam Laws Co D. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

is hereby relieved from Guard duty at these Hd Qrs and  
will report to Lieut Wm J. Sappington for duty without  
delay

By Order of

Col S B Yeoman

James O'Brien

Capt and a.d.a.g.

Comd'g Officer  
19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.



Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> Ab

Camp Lincoln Va

May 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders }  
No 60 }

IV Privt Adam Laws Co D. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

is hereby relieved from Guard duty at these Hd Qrs and  
will report to Lieut Wm J. Sappington for duty without  
delay

By Order of

Col S B Yeoman

James O'Brien

Capt and a.a.a.g

Cordy Officer  
19 U.S.C.T.

Laws, Adam  
Sgt. Maj. 19" U.S.C.T.



Ed

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 65.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, February 9th, 1865.

( Extract. )

\* \* \* \* \*

2. The unexecuted portion of the sentence of Sergeant-Major *Adam Laws*, 19th U. S. Colored Troops, which he is now serving out at Dry Tortugas, Florida, is hereby remitted, and he will be returned to his regiment and restored to duty.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the President of the United States :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Ed

19<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.T.

Filed

Mar 13/86.

Laus, Adam

18<sup>th</sup> 10



Hq 2 Brigade. 4 Div  
June 30<sup>th</sup> 64

Captain  
I have the honor herewith to  
forward Charges, & Specifications  
against Adam Lums Regt & 19<sup>th</sup> Inf. B.  
at the time of the transaction I preferred  
the Charges, but Lums was taken sick  
on the march with Small Pox, &  
it was sent to a Hospital in Annapolis  
Hence the delay. He has just returned  
I consider it of the utmost importance  
that this man should be brought  
to judgment as soon as possible

Respectfully

Very Resp<sup>tly</sup>  
Yours Wm. Lums

H. S. Thomas

Coe 19<sup>th</sup> Inf. B.



A. J. S. Reg. 1. Co. 25 A. C.

July 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Order  
No 68.

Private A. Sams  
relieved from duty at Regt.  
A. J. S. and to report to his  
Regt. for duty.



Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> Ab

July 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Order }  
No. 68 (Extract)

III The following named Enlisted Men are  
hereby relieved from duty at these Hd Qrs. & will  
report to their regiments without delay

Priv<sup>t</sup> Adam Laws Co D. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

\* \* \* \* \*

By Order of

Col. S. B. Geoman.

James O'Brien

Capt and A.A.G.

b.O.  
19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Hd Qrs 3<sup>d</sup> Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Div 23<sup>rd</sup> Ala  
Near Rockville Texas  
Aug 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Orders  
No 98

Relieving Post  
Adam Leaws from duty  
with the G. M. Department  
3<sup>d</sup> Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Div 23<sup>rd</sup> Ala

19



Headquarters 3. Brig. 1 Div 25. U. S.  
near Brownsville Texas  
August 14 '65.

Special Order  
No. 48.

( Extract )

+ + + + +  
I. Private Adam Laws Co. D  
19<sup>th</sup> U. S. Troops is hereby relieved from duty in  
the Quartermaster Department of this Brigade  
and will return to his Regiment without delay and  
report to his Company Commander for duty.  
+ + + + +

By Order of  
Col. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. Troops.

By order of  
Col. Theodore H. Barrett  
Adj. Gen. L. S. L. S.  
Captain and Lt. U. S. G.



Camp 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Nov. 16, 1865

1<sup>st</sup> Supt. A. Lamm (C.C.)  
19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Respectfully requests  
Turlough

(22) Days to suit M.

Printed from Nov  
25-1865 to Jan 24<sup>th</sup>  
1866

Recd. Hds. Ins. D. R. B. 11. 21. 1865.

Camp 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Nov. 16, 1865

Approved & Respectfully  
Forwarded

1<sup>st</sup> Supt. Lamm is a brave  
and good soldier, and de-  
serving any favor which  
can conscientiously be grant-  
ed him (62 men in Dept.) (H. M. B. 11. 21. 1865)

W. C. Bryant

Capt. C. C.

19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
(see enclosure)

Head Qrs 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Brownsville Texas  
Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded



Franklin  
Col 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

E. B. 11. 21. 1865

Head Qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Brownsville, Texas,  
November 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
approved.

Thomas Bryant  
Colonel 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Pompany.

E. B. 11. 21. 1865.

Head Qrs 1 Division 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Brownsville Texas  
November 20/65

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

G. A. Smith  
Capt. Maj. General

H. M. B. 11. 21. 1865.



Camp 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S.

Nov. 16. 1865

Lt. Col. L. D. Wheeler }  
Quar. Adj. Gen. }  
District of the P. M. }  
Colonel.

I have the  
honor to respectfully request a furlough  
of 1601 Sixty days to visit my family in  
Maryland.

I am most respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servt.

A. Lane Lewis

1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Co. C. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S.



Ad. Lts. 25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
In the field Texas Nov. 25/65

326- G. A. B. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved.

G. W. W. W.  
Michael  
L. W.

Ad. Lts. 25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
In the field Texas Nov. 25/65

Respectfully transmitted

By order of Major W. W. W.  
D. W. W.

W. W. W.



Mr Lian

Please furnish  
the order, in reference to  
the within named man  
if on file in your office.

Respectfully

Re A. Woodward

In J. Hudson

2/15/78

2/15/78

Mr Woodward

The order requested  
is herewith furnished  
you. Respectfully

Adams

Co. C. 19 US 63.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 19, 1878

Mr. Ollivier Vol.

C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of Adams Laws 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt., Co. "C",  
19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T. information as to cause of arrest,  
trial &c

M.R. Mar 7 Apr 66. "Was sent in arrest since Mar 28-66."

M.R. May 7 June 66. "Present for duty."

Respectfully

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. A. Harrison

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

January 26, 1878.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Adam Laws

Co. C,

19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

Regt. L.R. Bk. shows that this man was tried.  
Sentence was probably published in G.O. of  
Dist. Rio Grande or 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. Dist. R.G.  
G.O. of those bonds not on file.

G.B.



Unexecuted portion of sentence remitted by S. O. No. 631  
War Dept. A. G. O. Feb. 9/65.

L. B.

Adam Lant  
Co. H. 19th U.S. Inf.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 18, 1878

Mr. Ellsworth

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Adam Laws Private, Co. D,  
19 Reg't U. S. Col. information as to cause of arrest and  
"Arrested under sentence April 24/64." MR. May & Apr 64.  
Returned to duty in April '65

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 26, 1878

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Adam Laws, Co. D,

19 Reg't U. S. Col.

C. O. No. 34 H. Q. 4 Div. 9 A. C. Aug. 31 '64

Charge 1st - Violation of the 9th Article of War

Finding - Not Guilty, but guilty of conduct prejudicial  
to good order and military discipline.

Charge 2nd Violation of the 17th A. of W. - Not Guilty  
Sentence - To be reduced to the ranks and confined at  
hard labor for 6 mos. on the public works at such  
place as the Comdg. Genl. may direct. Approved  
By Portugalas designated

By Comd. of  
Brig. Gen. Ferrero

over



Laws, Henry  
Co F, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6374948
2	6375049
3	6375148
4	6375244
5	6375383
6	6375476
7	6375577
8	6375674
9	6375767
10	6375857
11	6375945
12	6376034
13	6376110
14	6376185
15	6376258
16	6376331
17	6376403
18	6376475
19	6376547
20	6376620
21	9083746
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

J. G. Foyles



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lane

Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion *Wk.*

Eyes *Wk.*; hair *Wk.*

Where born *Worcester, Ms.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 6*, 186

Where *Worcester,*

By whom *By Gen. Ferry*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Powellsville Strawn*

*Lane L. was in the  
action before Petersburg  
Va. July 30/64 must.  
out with the Regt. Jan  
15/67. by Capt. Lockwood Acn.  
Reduced Pote sold in  
July 20/67.*

*Stute*

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lane

Co. F, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion blk.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Worcester, Ms.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 6, 186

Where Worcester,

By whom By G. J. J. ; term 9 y'rs.

Remarks: Pawtucket Town

Lane L. was in the  
action before Petersburg  
Va. July 30/64 must.  
out with the Regt. Jan  
15/67. by Capt. Lockwood Acm.  
Reduced Pote sold in  
July 20/67.

State



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Henry Laws  
Coop, Co. 70, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Beyantown Md, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6, 1864.

Where Worcester

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laws

(356)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Henry Laws  
Corp, Co. 70, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Beyantown Md Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6, 1864.

Where Worcester

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laws

(356)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T

Henry Laws

Corp, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T

Henry Laws  
Corp., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 8 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T

Henry Laws

Corp, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T

Henry Laws

Corp, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T

Henry Laws  
Corp, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Laws

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T

Henry Laws

Priv., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laws

(858)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T

Henry Laws

Priv., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Octo, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Knap  
sack, Haversack & ear-  
keen \$3.27

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T

Henry Laws

Pol, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 <sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for G. & S. E

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. Underwood

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T

Henry Laws

Pvt, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T

Henry Laws

Prb, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. H. Anderson*  
Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T

*Henry Laws*

*Pr*, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. H. de...*

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T

Henry Laws

1st, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. Williams

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T

Henry Laws

1st, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T

Henry Laros

Pvt, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick

from July 26/65-

Book mark:

(858)

J. Henderson

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T

Henry Laros

Pvt., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July to Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick  
since July 26/65-

Book mark:

(858)

J. Henderson

Copyist.

Y

19

U.S.C.T

Henry Law

Pvt

, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{34}{100}$  for

Ordinance

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T

Henry Law

Pvt., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{34}{100}$  for ordnance

Remarks: O.S. pr A.O. -

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(858)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T

Henry Law

Pvt, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. P. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T

Henry Laws  
Rt, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T

Henry Law

Rt

, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T

Henry Lows

Pri, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T

Henry Laus

Co

Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept - 7 Oct -

, 1866.

Present or absent

Absent -

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent - from

muster

Book mark:

Ashley

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T

Henry Laws

Pr, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(858)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Henry Laws

Pri, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex Jan 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date Jan 15, 1867.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 35-62/100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Ordinary Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks: Joined at Ogle Org

Book mark: V 216 P231. 75

Ashley

(361)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Henry Laws

Pri, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Jan 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date Jan 15, 1867.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 38-62/100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Ordinary Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks: Joined at Ogilby

Book mark: V 2/6 P231. 75

Ashley

(361)

Copyist.

Laws, Henry

P. H., Co.

19

Reg

U. S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Have Claim



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4/ PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A.

No. 1382

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, William Laws, a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Thurston, County of Thurston, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Henry Laws  
enlisted January 8, 1864, at Benedict  
by Genl Wm Birney, in the 13  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

William Laws

March 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864



B.

# OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Wm. Lucas, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

William Lucas

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at San Francisco  
this 15<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864. }



Edw. P. ...

justice of the peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Henry  
Lewis enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum  
of \_\_\_\_\_ by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Henry Lewis to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore



William Lewis

March 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864.



L. P. 37. A. W.

No. 1382

APPLICATION OF

Berlin

William Lewis

OF

Marquette Co. Mich

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Henry Lewis

Enlisted in 29 Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F.

Received, April 14 1864.

COMPENSATION ~~was~~ Refused

September 22 1865

Because the Claimant ~~has~~ has  
been disloyal.

Thos. Simmons  
Presid Board Claims

Recd. 1st Lt. Sept. 25. 1865.



## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. William Laws, of Washington  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Harry Laws  
who has been enlisted in the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. F; is my slave for Life; (his term of service expiring on  
the    day of    1860;) and that  
I became possessed of him by he was born mine, in the month  
of   , eighteen hundred and   . And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

William Laws

March 15<sup>th</sup> 1864



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Harford*

County, to wit:

On this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Wm. Laws*, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *Geo. R. Staton* and

, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

*Harford County*, well acquainted with the said *Wm.*

*Laws*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

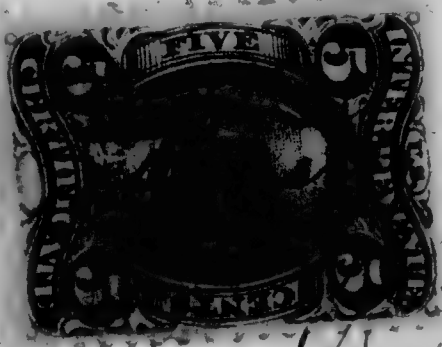
claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Wm. Laws*

is the owner of the slave *Henry Laws*, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:



*D. P. Russell*  
Witness for J. F. Burnell

*M. Staton*  
*John F. Burnell*

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Morchester*

County, to wit:

I, *George M. Richardson*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

*Morchester*

County, do hereby certify that

*D. P. Russell Esqr.*

,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

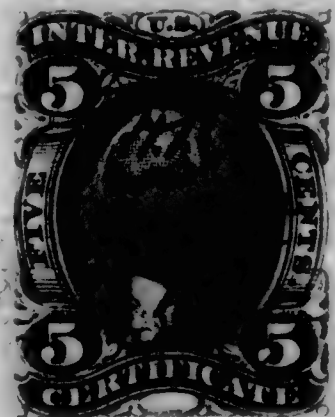
and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *eighth* day of

*April*

, A. D. 1864.



*Geo. M. Richardson*

CLERK.



E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Neum/ Law D has enlisted in the service  
of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Wm. Law D,  
of Worcester county, State of Maryland, do hereby,  
in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named  
Neum/ Law D from all service due me; his freedom to  
commence from the \_\_\_\_\_, the date of his enlistment as  
aforesaid in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the  
United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 4 day of June, 1864.

William Law D



WITNESS:

J. D. Powell

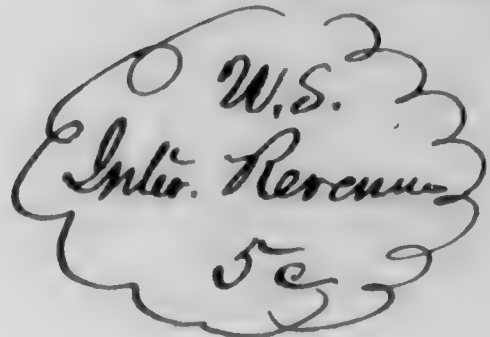
John H. Staton

Worcester

COUNTY,

State of Maryland, 1864. June 4<sup>th</sup>.

Before me appeared this day William Law D, and acknowledged  
the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

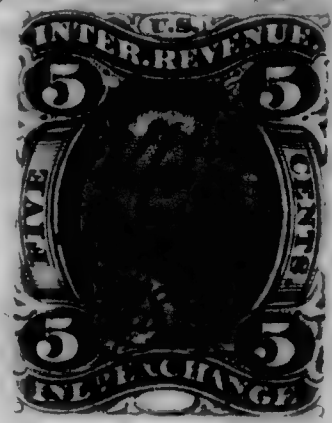


J. D. Powell J.P.

State of Maryland, Worcester County, to wit:

I, George N. Richardson, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Worcester County,  
herby certify that the within is a true copy of the original now on file in my Office  
for record

In testimony whereof, I hereunto subscribe my name  
and affix the Seal of said Circuit Court, this, 13th. day  
of July A. D. Eighteen hundred and fifty four.



Geo. N. Richardson  
Clerk.

1241

Wm. J. Davis



State of Maryland, Worcester County, to wit:

I, George W. Richardson, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Worcester County, hereby certify that the within is a true copy of the original now on file in my Office for record

In testimony whereof, I hereunto subscribe my hand and affix the Seal of said Circuit Court, this 13th day of July, A. D. Eighteen hundred and eighty four.



Geo. W. Richardson Clerk

Wm. Laws

1291



Wm. Lams.

Co. F. 19th U.S. C.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 25, 1878

Mr. Ellsworth

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

10 Reg't

Henry Laws, Priv., Co. "F",  
information as to date of reduction  
MR July & Aug 64 Reduced from Corp.  
also cause of absence. MR Sept & Oct. 1866 "absent  
from muster"

Respectfully

L. A. Woodward,  
Chief Clerk.

J. H. Haddon

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

April 4, 1878.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Henry Laws, Co. "F",  
19 Reg't 26 I. C. C.

Reduced to the ranks by Reg't I. C. No. 61 July  
20/64. For neglect of duty and unsoldierly ap-  
pearance.

Co. 26 I. C. C. Sept. 7/66 remarks "Corp. Laws from present  
sick to absent sick."

Date of return does not appear.

L.B.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 25, 1878

Mr. Ellsworth

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Henry Laws, Private, Co. "F",  
10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T. information as to date of reduction  
M.R. July & Aug 64 Reduced from Corp.  
also cause of absence, M.R. Sept & Oct. 1866 "absent  
from muster"

Respectfully

L. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Haeber

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

April 4, 1878.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Henry Laws, Co. "F",  
19<sup>th</sup> Reg't 26<sup>th</sup> S. C. B.

Reduced to the ranks by Reg'tt I. O. No. 61 July  
20/64. For neglect of duty and unsoldierly ap-  
pearance.

Co. 26 R. Bk. Sept. 7/66 remarks "Copl. Laws from present  
sick to absent sick."

Date of return does not appear.

L.B.



Laws, James

Co F, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6374996
2	6375095
3	6375-183
4	6375-293
5	6375-384
6	6375-433
7	6375-533
8	6375-631
9	6375-725
10	6375-818
11	6375-908
12	6375-997
13	6376073
14	6376149
15	6376223
16	6376296
17	6376368
18	6376440
19	6376512
20	6376585
21	9083745
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

5643253 2 Card,  
S.1122778 P.O. m + m  
S-2119196 P.O. Rtn (P.2, 1)

Hayden



5643253 2 band,

S.1122778 P.O. m. m

S-2119196 P.O. m. m (P. 21.1)

Hayden

L.

19

U.S.C.T.

James Laws

Co. 34, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion *Wk*

Eyes *Wk*; hair *Wk*

Where born *Warcester, Mass.*

Occupation *Turner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 6*, 186

Where *Warcester.*

By whom *By Geo. Perry*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Julienburg Co / Com*

*Laws / SR, L. Promoted*

*to Enpl Sep 30/64*

*was in the action*

*before Petersburg*

*in July 30/64, must*

*out with the Regt.*

*Jan 15/67.*

*Steele*



L

19

U.S.C.T.

James Laws

B Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Beyantown Md, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6, 1864.

Where Worcester Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laws

(356)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T

James Laws  
Priv., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached, recruiting  
service for S.O. Hd  
qrs. Mustering & recruiting  
office Baltimore Md  
Feb 26, 1864

Book mark:

Laws

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T

James Laws

Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Laws*

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T

James Laws

Priv., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laws

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T

James Laws

Priv, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. \$2.77  
for Knapsack, haversack,  
hatchet & handker

Book mark:

Laws

(858)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T

James Laws  
Corp., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Octo, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp  
Sept 8 / 64 per R. S. O.  
No 97.  
Dues 11.5 for Knapsack  
haversack & tent \$3.27

Book mark:

Laws



L

19

U.S.C.T

James Laws  
Corp., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Octo, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp  
Sept 8 / 64 per R. S. O.  
No 97.

Due U. S. for Knapsack  
haversack & tent \$3.27

Book mark:

Laws

L

19

U.S.C.T

James Larro

Cop, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3  $\frac{27}{100}$  for 6 + G. E

Remarks: Promoted to Capt  
Sept 30/64 R.S. O. 77

Book mark:

(358)

J. Anderson

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T

*James Laros*

*Cop.*, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Anderson*

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T

James Laros

Cop., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T

James Larro

Cop, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *D. S. per S. O no 51*  
*At d. Ins. 3 Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Div.*  
*25 a. l. April 27/15*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. L. L. L.*

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T

James Laws

Corp Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

D. S. S. 0543<sup>rd</sup>

Brig 10th, 25-a.c.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T

James Larves  
Corp., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

- absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

absent sick  
service Aug 8/65-

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. Anderson  
Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T

*James Laws*  
*Cap.*, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent sick since*  
*Aug. 8. 1865*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T

*James Law*  
*Corps*, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. B. Thompson*

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T

*James Law*  
*Corpl*

Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T

*James Law*  
*Corpl*, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mich & Ap*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T

James Law  
Capt, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T

James Low

Corp, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T

James Low

Corpl, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post-Hospital  
Brownsville Texas

Book mark:

Ashley

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T

James Laws

Capt, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T

James Laws

Capt, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T

James Laws

Capt, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

James Laur

Corp, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Jan 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date Jan 15, 1867.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 30 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Ordinary  
Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks: Arrived at Ogl. Org.

Promoted to Corp'l Sept 30 1864  
per R.D.O. No 77

Book mark: 356.593

Ashley

(361)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

James Laws

Corp, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Jan 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date Jan 15, 1867.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 30 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Ordinary  
Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks: Joined at Ogl. Org.

Promoted to Corp'l Sept 30 1864  
per R.D.O. No 77

Book mark: 356.593

Ashley

(361)

Copyist.

*Laws, James*

*Corpl, Co. F, 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Inf.*

*2*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



L. No. 51. R. C.

No. 1383

APPLICATION OF

Berlin

William Laws

OF

Moravia Co. New

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

James Laws

Enlisted in 19 Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F.

Received, April 14 1864.

COMPENSATION ~~XXXXXX~~ Refused

September 22 1865

Because the Claimant ~~XXXXXX~~ has  
been disloyal

Wm. J. F. F. F.  
President Bd. Claiming

Recd. L. G. C. Sept. 25. 1865.



EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. *William Laws*, of *Monocacy*  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that *James Laws*  
who has been enlisted in the *19* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. *F*; is my slave for *life*; (his term of service expiring on  
the *19* day of *March* 186*4*;) and that  
I became possessed of him by *Inheritance*, in the month  
of *March*, eighteen hundred and *1864*. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

*William Laws*

*March 15<sup>th</sup>* 186*4*.

## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I. *William Lums*, of *Monrovia*  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that *James Lums*  
who has been enlisted in the *19* Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. *F*; is my slave for *life*; (his term of service expiring on  
the *19* day of *March* 186*4*;) and that  
I became possessed of him by *Inheritance*, in the month  
of *March*, eighteen hundred and *1864*. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

*William Lums*

*March 15<sup>th</sup>* 186*4*.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Maricopa*

County, to wit:

On this

*17<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*March*

in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Wm. Lewis*, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *Geo. W. Stanton* and  
, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

*Maricopa County*, well acquainted with the said *Wm. Lewis*,  
*Lewis*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Wm. Lewis*  
is the owner of the slave *James Lewis*, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference  
thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures:



*J. P. Russell*  
*Witness for J. F. Russell*

*G. W. Stanton*  
*John F. Russell*

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Worcester* County, to wit:

I, *George M. Richardson*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

*Worcester* County, do hereby certify that *D. P. Russell Esq.*,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

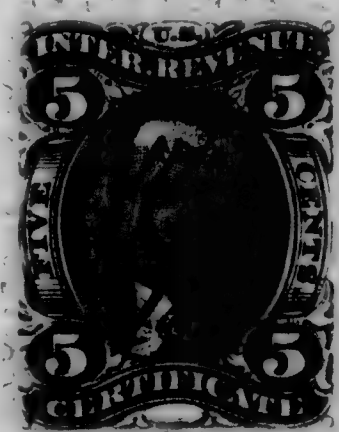
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *eighth* day of

*April*, A. D. 1864.



*Geo. M. Richardson*

CLERK.



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Worcester*

County, to wit:

I, *George N. Richardson*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

*Worcester*

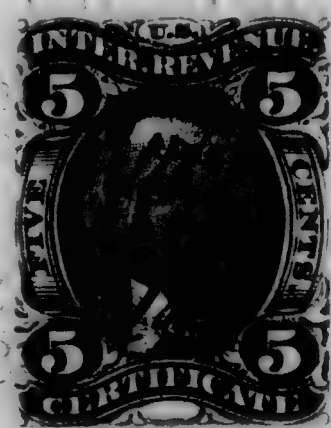
County, do hereby certify that *D. P. Russell Esq.*,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *eight* day of

*April*

, A. D. 1864.



*Geo. N. Richardson*

CLERK.

A.

No. 1383

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, William Laws, a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Morristown, County of the, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave James Laws  
enlisted January 6<sup>th</sup>, 1864, at Bonaduit  
by Genl Wm Birney, in the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

William Laws

March 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William Lums, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

William Lums

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Berlin  
this 15 day of March, 1864. }



L. D. Penick  
Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave James  
James enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum  
of \_\_\_\_\_ by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
James James to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore



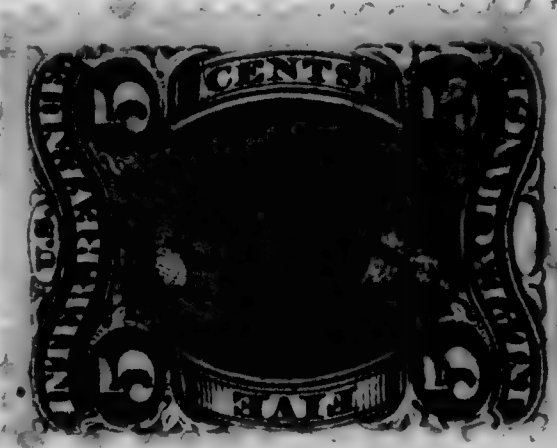
William James

March 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864.



State of Maryland, Worcester County, to wit:  
J. George H. Richardson, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Worcester County,  
hereby certify that the within is a true copy of the original now on file in my Office for record.

In testimony whereof, I hereunto subscribe my name and  
affix the Seal of said Circuit Court, this 12th day of July  
A. D. Eighteen hundred and eighty four.



W. A. Richardson

Clerk.

P. H.

Mr. Laros (Deed)



E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave James Sams has enlisted in the service  
of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, William Sams,  
of Moreester county, State of Maryland, do hereby,  
in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named  
James Sams from all service due me; his freedom to  
commence from the \_\_\_\_\_, the date of his enlistment as  
aforesaid in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the  
United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 4 day of June, 1864.

William Sams



WITNESS:

J. D. Powell

John M. Stator

Moreester COUNTY,

State of Md. June 4th, 1864.

Before me appeared this day William Sams, and acknowledged  
the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

N.S.  
Publ. Record  
53

J. D. Powell J.P.



HD Qd. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. S.

Sept. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order  
No. 77.

Promotion of Private  
James Harve

C. S. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. S.

to Corporal vice.

Chas. Brightwell

deceased.

+

Co. D. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Inftry  
Sept. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders.  
No 77

5<sup>th</sup> " " Upon recommendation of Company  
Commanders, the following changes in the Sub  
Com- Officers, of this Regiment are ordered.

Private James Laws, <sup>Co. F. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Inftry.</sup> to be promoted Corporal  
Vice. Chas. Brightwell, deceased.

By Order of  
Lieut. Col. Perkins  
A. H. Davis  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut (and) Act. Adjt.



Laws, Robert

Co I, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6380284
2	6380382
3	6380469
4	6380582
5	6380680
6	6380787
7	6380883
8	6380983
9	6381075
10	6381167
11	6381257
12	6381343
13	6381419
14	6381494
15	6381567
16	6381639
17	6381711
18	6381783
19	6381856
20	6381928
21	9084151
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2008202 P.O. No.

Fayth



*L* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Laws*

....., Co. *D*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Danison Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 26*, 186 *3*.

Where .....

By whom .....; term *3* y'rs.

**Remarks:**

*Mustered out of  
service with the  
regt Jan 18/67  
by Capt Lockwood  
A. C. M. Dietz of  
Texas*

(383g)

*E. H. Lipscombe*

Copyist.

*L* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Laws*

*Priv*, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benedict Md, Camp 16, 1864.*

Muster-in to date

*Camp 16, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1863.

Where *Worcester Md.*

Period *5* years. *or during war*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*W. A. Edwards*

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Laws*

*Privt*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 16 to Feb 29, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. A. Edwards*

Copyist.

*L* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Laws*  
*Privt*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W.A. Edwards*  
Copyist



*L* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Lawes*  
*Privt*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. A. Edwards*  
Copyist

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Lewis*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U.S.G. 1/2 for  
a canteen.*

Book mark:

*W.A. Edwards*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Lewis*

*Privt*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*True difference  
between 7 & 13 \$  
from Jan 1 to Feb.  
29*

Book mark:

*M. A. Edwards*

(358)

Copyist.

*S*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Lawes*

*Sgt.*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*No difference  
between \$7 & \$13 per  
month from Dec 26/63  
to Feb 29/64.  
Daily duty since Nov.  
29/64*

Book mark:

(258)

*T. J. Johnson*  
Copyist



L | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Laws

Priv., Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T A Johnson

(858)

Copyist

*S*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Laws*

*Priv*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. A. Johnson*

Copyist



*L* | **19** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Laws*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. A. Johnson*  
Copyist

*L* | **19** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Laws*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *67* *100* for *C + G*

*6 lost*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*T. A. Johnson*  
Copyist



L | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Laws

Pvt, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

67  
100 for

by G.E.

lost or destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pennington

Copyist

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Laws*

*Priv*

, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

67  
100 for

*6th Equipage*

*lost or destroyed*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Perrington*

(858)

Copyist



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Laws

Pvt, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with*

*leave since*  
*Feby 14<sup>th</sup> 1866-*

Book mark:

(858)

*Perminator*

Copyist

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lane

Pvt, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Pennington

Copyist



L | 19 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Laws

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Permyington

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Laws

Priv., Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Laws*

*Priv*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(858)

Copyist

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Gaws*  
*Chw*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(858)

Copyist



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert Laws  
Pvt., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Texas, Aug 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date Aug 15, 1867.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 8 <sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 300. <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined at org. org.

Book mark: V214 P255.74

Fletcher  
(361) Copyist.

Laws, Robert

P. Co. I., 19 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Slave Claim



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



L. 1052 A. W.

No. 1384

APPLICATION OF

*William Lloyd*

OF

*Warrent Co (B.V.)*

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

*Wm. Lloyd*

Enlisted in *19* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *2*

Received, *April 14* 1864.

COMPENSATION ~~PAID~~ *Refused*

*September 2nd* 1865

Because the claimant ~~has~~ has  
been disloyal.

*Thos. Simmons*  
Presid. Bd. Claims

*Recd. J. C. C. Sept. 20, 1865*



EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, William Laws, of Worcester  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Robert Laws  
who has been enlisted in the 19 Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. D; is my slave for Life; (~~his~~ term of service expiring on  
the        day of        186  ;) and that  
I became possessed of him by Wm. Larn Maine, in the month  
of       , eighteen hundred and       . And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

William Laws

Witness 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

STATE OF MARYLAND,

Worcester County, to wit:

On this 17<sup>th</sup> day of March in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Wm. Laws, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me George W. Stator and John L. Purnell, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Worcester County, well acquainted with the said Wm. Laws, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Wm. Laws is the owner of the slave Robert Laws, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:



G. W. Stator

John L. Purnell

J. P. Purnell Justice of the Peace.  
Attest for J. P. Purnell



STATE OF MARYLAND,

Morcesters County, to wit:

I, George A. Richardson, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

County, do hereby certify that O. P. Russell Esq.,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

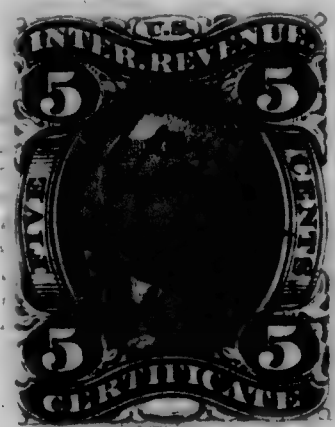
Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this eighth day of

April, A. D. 1864.



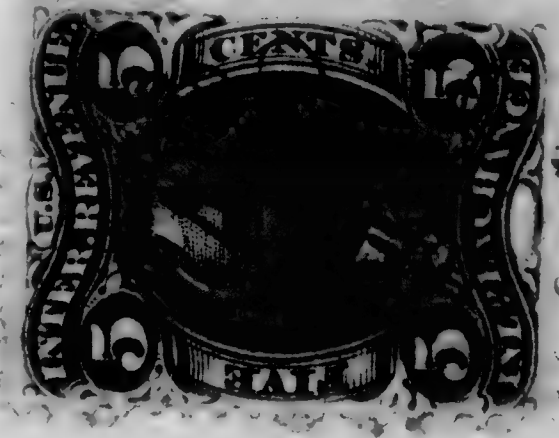
Geo. A. Richardson

CLERK.

State of Maryland, Worcester County, to wit:

I, George W. Richardson, Clerk of the Circuit Court for Worcester County, hereby certify that the within is a true copy of the original now on file in my Office for record.

In testimony whereof I hereunto subscribe my name and affix the seal of said Circuit Court, this, 12th day of July, A.D. Eighteen hundred and eighty four.



Geo. W. Richardson  
Clerk

Ble,

Wm Laws



E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Robert Sawd has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, William Sawd, of Worcester county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Robert Sawd from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the \_\_\_\_\_, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 4th day of June, 1864.

William Sawd



WITNESS:

S. D. Powell

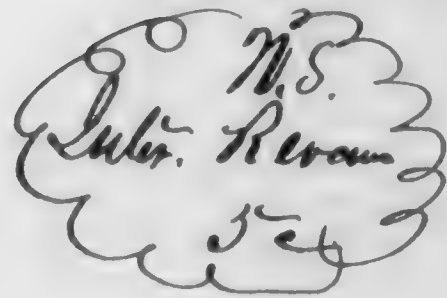
John M. Staton

Worcester

COUNTY,

State of Maryland, 1864. June 4

Before me appeared this day William Sawd, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.



S. D. Powell S.P.

A.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, William Laws, a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Morristown, County of Ham, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Robt Laws  
enlisted January 16, 1864, at Barnard's  
by Genl Wm Barry, in the 19  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. 1; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

William Laws

March 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William Law, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

William Law

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Boston  
this 15 day of March, 1864. }



L.D. Parker

Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Robert  
Lewis enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum  
of \_\_\_\_\_ by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Robert Lewis to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore



William Lewis

March 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864.



<sup>863</sup>  
Leach, Joseph A.

~~Co~~ ~~Field~~, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Chaplain

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6364799	26
2	6365586	27
3	6365596	28
4	6365608	29
5	6365623	30
6	6365636	31
7	6365654	32
8	6365793	33
9	7429380	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 904. G.T. 83. L 34. V. 11. C.T. 76.

See also

Ms 1034564

D. 25550270 P.O. m m  
Q12272538

J. Fought



L | 19 | U. S. C. T.

Joseph A. Leach  
Chaplin, Co. ...., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Chaplin

Date of appointment Mar 5, 1864.

Remarks: Mustered in by Col  
S. M. Bowman Mar. 5/64  
Discharged per S. O.  
no 8/ dated Mar Reft.  
Ady't Gen office  
Feb. 18/65-

Harper

L | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph A Leach

Chaplain, Co., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Baltimore, Md., March 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date March 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 5, 1864.

Where Baltimore, Md.

Period The pleasure of the President.  
years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Long  
Copyist.



L. 19 U.S.C.T.

J. A. Leach  
Rank Chaplain 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

J A Beach

Rank *Chaplain* 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

*Decey*  
*Cerny*

Copyist.



*L. 19*

U.S.C.T.

*J. A. Leach*

Rank *Chaplain, 19* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On leave of absence  
for 20 days commencing  
Aug. 11. 1864*

Book mark:

(357)

*B. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

L. 19

U.S.C.T.

J. A. Leach

Rank Chaplain, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Feb. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. A. Leach

(357)

Copyist.



*L. 19*

U.S.C.T.

*J. A. Leach*

Rank *Chapt. 19* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(357)

*R. A. Leach*

Copyist.

*C. L. 19*

**U.S.C.T.**

*J. A. Beach*

Rank *Chap.*, *19* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged  
by order of War Dept.  
F. O. No. 81, Feb. 18. 1865*

Book mark:

(857)

*A. F. H. H.*

Copyist.



G. | 19 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph A. Leach

Rank Chaplain, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Imperial Valley, Jan. 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date ~, 186 ~.

Last paid to ~, 186 ~.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ~, 186 ~; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't  
from civil life as Chaplain.  
Appointment dated Feb 15<sup>th</sup>  
1864. Mustered Feb. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
by Brig. Gen. Perry. Discharged  
(over)

Book mark: 904 P. 1, 83

G. 34, Vol. 11 P. 75

Butler  
Copyist.

JAN. 26

6365793

018910

on Order of Resignation  
Per S. O. No. 81 Dated Wash  
Dept. A. G. O. Washington  
D. C. Feb. 18" 1855



Leach, Joseph A.,

Chaplin Co., 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

13

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates 5 .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders 2 .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations / .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. 4 .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Joseph A. Seach mustered in as Chaplain of the  
19<sup>th</sup> Regt US Inf March 5. 1864. On Muster  
Rolls of Field and Staff of that Regt for the  
months of Sept and Oct. Nov. and Dec. 1864  
(latest on file) he is reported present for  
duty.

J. W. A.



Adm En 12<sup>th</sup> W 8 Cal<sup>a</sup> Tenn  
Aug 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Jos. A. Seech.

Chaplain 19<sup>th</sup> W.S.C.G.

*Amygdalus* ~~fr.~~ leaves of *A. nivalis*  
in (P.B.O.) The first days. 0

102 E. 19th St.  
August 9th 1904

Approved and respectfully forwarded.  
Wm. C. Channing, Capt.

W. d. Bns. 2<sup>o</sup> Brny & Diog<sup>th</sup>  
Near Petersburg Va Aug 9<sup>th</sup>  
Respectfully forwarded.  
Approved.

Chas. S. Russell  
at Col 20<sup>th</sup> U. S. G. O.  
Leal, Leonard & Briggs

Office Mrs. d. Winter 5<sup>th</sup> Fl.  
Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Approved & reputably  
returned.

James Harris,  
Long 7<sup>th</sup> R. I. Ave.

Cent. Med. Dir. 9<sup>th</sup>.

Rec'd 9<sup>th</sup> Dec. 8/10 '64

a. 96. (4th Dirigable) 1864  
Hades 4th Dirigable.

Aug. 10. 1864

Approved and  
respy forwarded  
Wm. Miller  
Big Rock County

S. O. #139 - 1 - 1864



Ad Lts 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Near Petersburg Va. Aug 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir . . .

I have the honor to apply for a  
leave of absence of thirty days.

I have my application in the en-  
closed Surgeon's certificate.

I am Sir  
Very Respectfull  
Yours etc

W. C. L. Richmond.  
A. A. G. "  
9<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.

J. A. Seuch  
Chaplain 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.



1259-820-64

Walpole, N. H.

August 16<sup>th</sup> 1864  
22. 1864

Chaplain J. M. Leach  
19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops

For extension of leave.  
Forwards. Cert: of disability.

Respectfully forwarded to  
the Adjutant General.

S. B. C. M. James  
Aug: 18. 64 Actg Surgeon Genl.

Circular letter sent



432 Recd. A. G. O. Aug 19. 1864



Waeple, N.H. August 16. 1864  
To the Surgeon General, U.S.A.

Sir, I have the honor to state that I have this day examined Chaplain Joseph A. Leach 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I. absent on sick leave of twenty days from August 11<sup>th</sup>. I find that he is not now nor will likely be able to return to duty before the 20<sup>th</sup> of September: He has the Chronic Diarrhoea of long standing, and is now having between twenty and thirty discharges per day with frequent passage of blood. Jephiah Kettledge, M.D.

State of New Hampshire  
County of Cheshire } ss. Subscribed and sworn to  
before me, this sixteenth day of August, A. 1864.  
Frederick Voss, Justice of the Peace



16<sup>th</sup> Div. 9<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Near Petersburg Va

August 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order

No. 189.

Granting a  
leave of absence of 20  
days to Chaplain Joseph  
A. Leach 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.



Head-Quarters, Ninth Army Corps,  
Before Petersburg Va. Aug 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders,

No. 139.

[EXTRACT.]

1. ON SURGEON'S CERTIFICATE, APPROVED BY MEDICAL DIRECTOR, LEAVE OF ABSENCE IS HEREBY GRANTED THE FOLLOWING NAMED OFFICERS, FOR THE NUMBER OF DAYS SET OPPOSITE THEIR RESPECTIVE NAMES:

Chaplain Joseph W. Leach. 19<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. Y.  
for twenty (20) days.

THE FOLLOWING EXTRACTS FROM REGULATIONS AND GENERAL ORDERS, RELATIVE TO LEAVES OF ABSENCE, WILL BE STRICTLY OBSERVED:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person with his command, and not at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a medical officer of the army, made in the usual form, and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate, may be substituted. Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.

"Invalid and wounded officers, although their disability may not have been entirely removed, should go as soon as they are able to travel--those whose regiments are serving in the East, to Annapolis, Maryland; those whose regiments are serving in the West, to Cincinnati, Ohio. At those points they will remain until able to proceed to their regiments, or until an examining board may decide adversely on their ability to return to duty within a reasonable time, when orders will be given for their discharge.

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations.

"All sick and wounded officers absent from their commands and not fit for duty in the field, but able to sit on Courts Martial, will immediately report their names and address to the Adjutant General of the Army."

By Command of Major General Burnside:

C. O. 19<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. Y.

Thro' 4<sup>th</sup> Division.

*Chas. Richmond*

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.



L 389-SC0-64

Walpole N.H. Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

My Surgeon General. U.S.A.

Sir.

I have the honor to ask an extension of 20 days to my leave dated Aug. 11<sup>th</sup> grounded on the enclosed Surgeons Certificate — It took one half of my first 20 days to go & return home — I am very weak and worn with disease certified to, besides over exertion among the wounded after the late battle of our Corps has left me so weak that I am not able to sit up but little —

I am

Very Resp. Yours Obedt. Serv.  
A. Leach Chaplain 18<sup>th</sup> Regt



Waltham, N.H. Aug. 31. 1864.  
My Adjutant Gen. U.S.A.

Sir.

I have  
the honor to state that my  
leave of absence commenced  
August 12<sup>th</sup> -

Very Respectfully

Your obedient Servant

J. A. French

Chaplain 18<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

L. 24. & FLAD. 1864.

---

Walpole, New Hampshire  
August 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

---

Rev.<sup>d</sup> Joseph A. Leach.  
Captain 19<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> U. S. C. Troops.

---

Reports that his leave  
of absence commenced Aug<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Sturges Surgeon's certificate  
of disability for an extension.

---

Enc.

Rev.<sup>d</sup> A. G. C. Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864



Chaplain Joseph A. Leach of the  
19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Troops having  
applied for a Certificate for absence  
on account of sickness, I do hereby  
certify that I have carefully examined  
this officer and find that he is  
suffering from the Chronic Diarrhoea of  
some ten weeks standing and that in  
consequence thereof he is in my opinion  
unfit for duty and not able to  
travel. I further declare my belief  
that he will not be able to  
resume his duties in a less period  
than twenty days. ~~Aseniah Hittedge M.D.~~

Dated at Walpole N.H. this 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of August 1864,

Aseniah Hittedge, M.D.

Sworn and subscribed to at Walpole N.H.  
this 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864 -

before me, Frederick Vose, Justice of the Peace



Certificate of Disability  
given by Surgeon Samuel  
Kethols as grounds for  
Chaplain J A Leach to  
base an application for  
an extension of his leave  
of absence

Med Cert



Bellevue Hall at

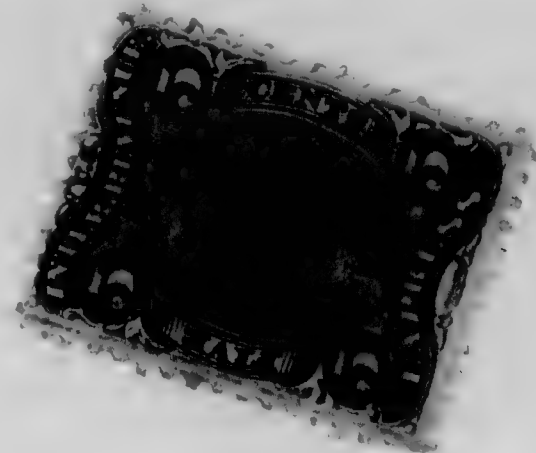
Feb. 10. 1865

Chaplain J. A. Leech of the 19<sup>th</sup> Reg. U. S. C.  
having applied for a certificate on which to base  
an application for an extension of his furlough,  
I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined  
Chaplain Leech and find that he is suffering from  
a severe chronic diarrhoea and that in consequence  
thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty and unable  
to travel. I further declare my belief that he will  
not be able to resume his duties in a less period of  
time than twenty days from the expiration of  
his present furlough.

Samuel Nichols M.D.

Sworn to before me the 11<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865  
at Bellevue Hall at

Lucius Ayer, Justice of the Peace



Bellevue Falls N.Y.

Feb. 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Chaplain J. A. Leach of the 19<sup>th</sup> Reg. U.S.C.V.  
having applied for a certificate on which  
to base an application for an extension of  
his furlough. I do hereby certify that  
I have carefully examined Chaplain Leach  
and find that he is suffering from a  
severe Chronic diarrhoea and that in  
consequence thereof he is in my opinion  
unfit for duty and unable to travel.  
I further declare my belief that he  
will not be able to resume his duties  
in a less period of time than twenty days  
from the expiration of his present furlough



Samuel Nichols M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. 1865  
at Bellevue Falls N.Y.

Russell Hyde.

Justice of Peace.



Westminster M. Feb. 11<sup>th</sup> 1865;  
To Adj. General U.S.A.

Sir.

I have the honor  
to state that my leave commenced the 24<sup>th</sup> of  
Jan. '65 - My address is as above -

I have the honor to be

Very Resp.

Your obed<sup>t</sup>. Serv<sup>t</sup>

J. A. Lrael  
Chaplain 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

Ad Lts 4<sup>th</sup> Div 9<sup>th</sup> Al  
Office Div Surg  
Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved on the  
Recommendation  
of Surgeon Potts, not  
Personally Examined

L 53. 9<sup>th</sup> ac 1864

Las Ponce  
Surgeon in Chief  
4<sup>th</sup> Div 9<sup>th</sup> Al

Ad Lts 4<sup>th</sup> Div 9<sup>th</sup> Al  
Office Div Surg  
Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

I have since Personally  
Examined the applicants  
And do approve.

Las Ponce  
Surgeon in Chief  
4<sup>th</sup> Div 9<sup>th</sup> Al



Medical

Certificate

3 The Res<sup>d</sup> Jos. Allen Leach Chaplain of the 19<sup>th</sup>  
Reg<sup>t</sup> U. S. C. I. having applied for a Certificate  
on which to ground an application for leave of  
absence. I do hereby certify that I have carefully  
examined this Officer and find that he is  
suffering from Chronic Diarrhea. and that  
he has been suffering from this disease for  
thirty days. and that in consequence thereof  
he is in my opinion unfit for duty. I further  
declare my belief that he will not be able to  
resume his duties in a less period than thirty  
days and that a change of climate is necessary  
to restore him to full and permanent  
disability.

Given at Ad. Quarters 19<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> U. S. C. I.  
Baton Rouge Va. this 9<sup>th</sup> day of  
August 1864

George R. Eells  
Surgeon in Chief  
I<sup>n</sup> Piquet H<sup>on</sup>dr. G. A. C.



L. 4. W. R. B. 1865.

Westminster, Vermont.  
February 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.

J. A. Seach.  
Chaplain, 19<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. Troop.

Tenders his resignation  
based on Surgeon's certificate  
of dis. City enclosed.

*Accepted*  
Note: Discharged by Apor  
No 81 of Feb 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.

from all offices.

*Accepted*

Accept

Rec'd A. G. D. Feb 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*



Westminster Vermont

Feb. 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

To Adjutant General U.S.A.

Sir.

I have the honor to tender my resignation as Chaplain of the 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. V. for the following reasons: I have been unable to do duty for five months having been suffering from the Chronic Diarrhoea. The Medical Board of the 25<sup>th</sup> A. Corps who examined me twenty days ago advised me to resign as in their opinion I could not be able to do duty for some months. At the request of the officers of my Regiment I have put my resignation off. There has been already three applications for my place. I was last paid by Major De Costa up to Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. I have never received for any property to the Government and am not indebted thereto - I have the honor to be

Very Resp. Your obed<sup>t</sup>. Serv<sup>t</sup>

J. A. Leach Chaplain 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.



Rec'd. H. E. 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Troops Feb 25<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Was. D. C. 29<sup>th</sup> Feb.  
February 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

Special Orders }  
No. 81 }

Acceptance of the resignation  
of Chaplain G. A. Leach  
15<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 81. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, February 18th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

31. The following named officers, having tendered their resignations, are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—

Chaplain *Joseph A. Leach*, 19th U. S. Colored Troops.

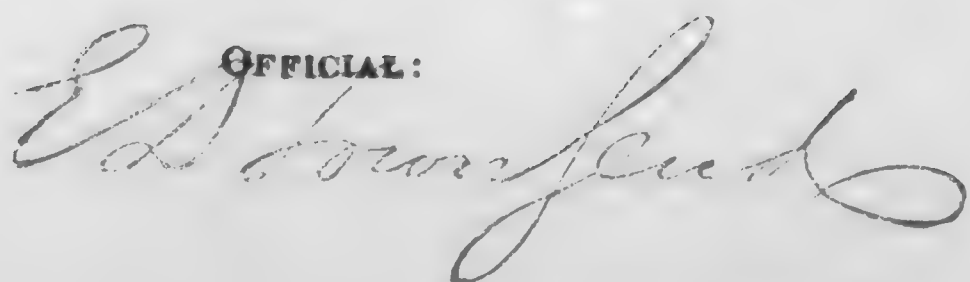
\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:



*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*16019<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Troops  
the Dept of Virginia*



864  
Lee, Charles

Co F, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6364971
2	6375294
3	6375385
4	6375477
5	6375578
6	6375675
7	6375769
8	6375859
9	6375946
10	6376035
11	6376111
12	6376186
13	6376259
14	6376332
15	6376404
16	6376476
17	6376548
18	6376621
19	9083803
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also



S1067816 P.O. Mtn

Rel

J. G. Foy

*L* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Lee*

....., Co. *F*, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *brown*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Honfords Co. Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 8*, 186 *4*

Where *Balto Md.*

By whom *Drafted 2 d. Md.*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Stech*



51

19

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lee

Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., June 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 13, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1864.

Where Baltimore

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Drafted

Book mark:

(337)

Leaving

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T

Charles Lee

Priv, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Hospital attendant

Joined as recruit June 20/64 No descriptive list recd

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T

Charles Lee

Priv., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Hospital attendant for S.O. 518 Hd. qrs. 19. U.S.C.T

Book mark:

Lamb

(858)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T

Charles Lee

Priv., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Octo, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: D. S. as Hospital  
attendant per R. S. O. 518  
June 23/64

Book mark:

Laub

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T

Charles Lee

Pvt, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: D. L. R. S. O. 5-8 ash  
Hrspt - altered June 23/64

Book mark:

(858)

J Underwood

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T

Charles Lee

Pvt, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T

Charles Lee

Pop, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & ap, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T

Charles Lee

Priv, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.



# U.S.C.T

Post, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for.

Book mark :

(358)

*J. H. Jackson*

**Copyist.**

L | 19 | U.S.C.T

Charles Lee

Pvt., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 34 for ordnance

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson  
(358) Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T

Charles Lee

Pvt

, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{34}{100}$  for

Ordinance

Remarks:

Drafted

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T

Charles Lee

Pvt, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

E. D. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T

*Charles Lee*

*Pvt*

Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*

186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100*

for

Due Gov't, \$

*100*

for

Remarks:

*Drafted*

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T

Charles Lee

Pvt., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Drafted

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T

Charles Lee

Pri, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T

Charles Lee

Pri

, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct-

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present-

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

82  
100

for

Ordnance

lost or destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark:

Asfiley

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Charles Lee

Pri, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Perranville Tex, Jan 18, 1867.

Muster-out to date Jan 18, 1867.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 48 <sup>35</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Ordinary Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Book mark:

Ashley

(361)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T

Charles Lee

Pri, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(858)

Copyist.



864-a

Lee, Daniel

Co. K, 19 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS:

1	9084375	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark .....

See also .....

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Lee*

....., Co. *F*, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Manchester Va*

Occupation *Waiter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 10*, 186*5*.

Where *Manchester*

By whom *Col Perkins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Diser'ted Apr 25*  
*from near Petersburg*  
*Not Mustered*

*Beck*



805  
Lee, Elias

Co D, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6364907

26

2 6371752

27

3 6371847

28

4 6373133

29

5 9083491

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

St. Louis



L

19

U. S. C. T.

Elias Lee

Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Hartford Co. Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 7, 1864.

Where Balt. Md.

By whom Col. Bowman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: In action before

Petersburg, Va. July 30, 1864.

Died in camp near Peters-

burg, Va. of Congestion of the

Lungs, Sept 2, 1864.

G. W. Chase

21 19 | **U.S.C.T.**

Chas Lee

Pvt., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., May 19, 1864.

Muster-in to date

May 19, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 5, 1864.

Where

Balto. Co. Md.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Paid \$2 Premium.  
To supply the place of man  
transferred to the Navy

Book mark:

(337)

Lurring

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Elias Lee

Pr., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Detach in

Bas. Since Aug 30  
/64. One Springfield  
Rifle marked Company  
with full set of  
Equipment \$7312

Book mark:

PM Elliott

(858)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Elias Lee

Pr., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co. H  
7/64, muster &  
deser. Roll not  
needed

Book mark:

J. M. Elliott

(858)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Elias Lee

Pr., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: joined Co. June

7/64. Muster &

deser. Roll not

received

Book mark:

J. M. Elliott

(358)

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Elias Lee*

*Pvt*, Co *D*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville Tex Jan'y 15*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit to*  
*orgl org. Died of Disease*  
*Sept 2/64 Petersburg*  
*Va*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Shaughan*

Copyist.



Lee. Elias

P. Co. D., 19 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Elias Lee*  
15<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U.S.C. Troops*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Sept. 21/84.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Sept 28 1864*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Ent ow. O. M.*



I certify, on honor, that Chas Lee a Private of  
Captain D. G. Pitt Company (D) of the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 91<sup>st</sup> Corp  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Maryland, born in Harford Co, State  
of Maryland, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col. S. M.  
Bowman, at Baltimore on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of May,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. T. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Sept. 2 1864 near  
Petersburg Va of Congestion of lungs without effect  
The said Chas Lee was last paid by Paymaster  
One from to include the May 7 day of 1864, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$49.41 dollars, since the 5 day of May,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service; \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: One Market complete with  
full set of equipments  
charged on July & August Rolls \$23.12 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Near Petersburg Va, this 24 day  
of Sept, 1864.

Daniel G. Pitt  
Captain  
Commanding Company. D

866

Lee, Jacob

Co I, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6380285	26	
2	6380383	27	
3	6380507	28	
4	6381976	29	
5	9084152	30	
6	1458-07-1878	31	
7	L-43-RCJ-1867	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L. 43. V. 5. Rec. 67.  
 E.P. 12/5-77. 1458-07-1878

See also U.S. Navy



S. 691092 And.

D 648939-2 and

D. 1178150 P.O. m. m.

P.O. 7440. 1067 802. 12. 13. 16<sup>13</sup>

Foright  
ef

S. 681092 2 and -

D 648939-2 and

D. 1178150 P.O. m. m

P.O. 714400. 1007 802. 12. 13. 16<sup>13</sup>

Foright  
ep



S. 681092 2nd

D 648939-2nd

S. 1178150 P.O. m m

P.O. m m 1007 802. 12. 13. 16 <sup>13</sup>

Foright  
ef

*L* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Lee*

....., Co. *D*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Charles Md*

Occupation *Far*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 10*, 186 .

Where *Charles*

By whom .....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Transferred by  
order Sect. of War  
Jul 17/64 to Navy*

*E H Rice*

(383g)

Copyist.



*Jacob Lee*

*Priv*, Co. *6*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benedict Md, Jan 16, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Jan 16, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Charles Md*

Period *8* years. *training war*

Remarks:

Book mark: *1458-CJ-1878.*

*W. A. Edwards*

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Casab Lee*

*Priv*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 14 to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. A. Edwards*

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Lee*

*Privt*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 9*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged in reason  
mentioned in the  
March 12/64  
statement  
given.*

Book mark: *167 P. 230/69*

*(over)*

(858)

*W. A. Edwards*

Copyist

JAN. 27

6380507

018914

*Discharged April 17/64*  
*E.B. 126*  
*577*



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lee

Priv, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Texas, Jan'y 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org.  
Transferred to U.S. Navy April  
17-1864 per circular order N<sup>o</sup>  
32 Adj't. Gen. O. March 4-1864

Book mark: L 43 Vol 5 R. 6 T. 67 discharge  
(over)

Fletcher

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 27

6381976

018914

V27 P12\* 69, V67 P. 230. 69

\*Roll mutilated



L | 19 | U.S.C.J.

Jacob Lee

, Co. I, 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.J.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: L-43-R-C-J-1867.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, Sept. 10, 1867.

Discharge on file.

(438)

W. Allen

Copyist.

2 19 MSCJ

Jacob Lee

, Co. D, 19 Regt MSCJ

NOTATION.

EB 12-577 with

Book mark: 1458-CJ-1878

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 19, 1878.

Discharged Apr. 17  
1864

(438)

F. Eichelberger

Copyist.



*Lee, Jacob*

*P. I.*, Co. *19* Reg' *U. S. C. Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Save Claim 1*

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



STATE OF MARYLAND

Mr. C. Thomas states that he became possessed of Jacob Lee subsequent to his enlistment - The name of the slave is asked, was the same as the name of Geo. S. C. Thomas.

J. No. 17 R. A.  
No. 660

APPLICATION OF

John C. Thomas

OF

Prince Georges Co.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Jacob Lee

Enlisted in 19 Regiment  
U. S. Colored Troops, Co. I.

Received, March 1 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED

April 12th 1864.

Slave transferred to Dollars.

John C. Thomas after Enlistment -

1st. Simmons

P.O. President 3d, Class

P. L. Co.

Recd. Sept 1/1865



STATE OF MARYLAND

J. No. 17 R. A.

No. 660

APPLICATION OF

John C. Thomas

OF

Prince Georges Co.

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Jacob Lee

Enlisted in 19 Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D.

Received, March 1, 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED, ~~Refused~~

April 12th 1864.

Slave transferred to ~~other~~ ~~holders~~.

John C. Thomas after Enlistment -

Thos. Simmons

P.O. President Bd. Clms

P. G. Co.

Mr. C. Thomas, has been stated that he became president of Jacob Lee subsequent to his enlistment - The name of Jacob Lee is asked, was it Jacob Lee, or was it John C. Thomas?

Recd. Sept 17 1865



Cost \$1.5

Copy of  
Deed of Manumission  
from  
John C. Thomas

of

Jacob Lee

Deed of Manumission & Release  
of Service

Whereas my slave, Jacob Lee has entered  
in the service of the United States: Now in Consider-  
-ation thereof of Jno. C. Thomas, of P. Georges  
County, State of Maryland, do hereby in Consideration  
of said enlistment. manumit set free and absolve  
the above named Jacob Lee, from all service due  
me, his freedom to Commence from the Month of  
January 10<sup>th</sup> 1864. the date of his enlistment as  
aforesaid in the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored  
Troops, in the service of the United States C. P.

Witness my hand and seal, this 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
September 1864 C. T.

John C. Thomas (Seal)

Witness

F. A. Waters

W. P. Perrie

James W. Richards

Prince Georges County,

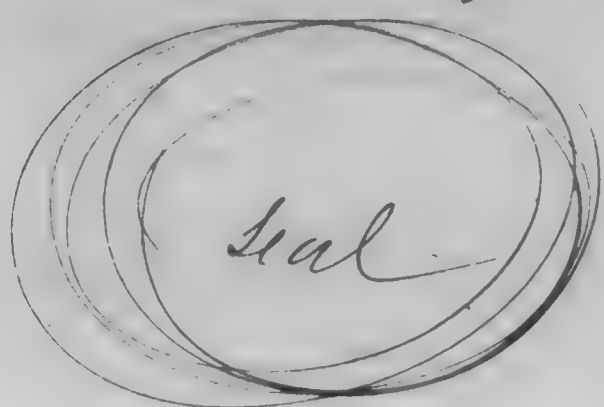
State of Maryland, 1864.

Before me appeared this day John C. Thomas  
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission  
and Release of Service to be his free act and deed  
James W. Richards

State of Maryland, Prince Georges County, Secy:  
I hereby certify that Dat W Richards, Esquire, before  
whom the foregoing affidavit appears to have been  
made, and who has subscribed the same, was, at  
the date thereof, one of the Justices of the Peace  
of the said State, in and for said County, duly elected  
Commissioned and sworn, and that his signature

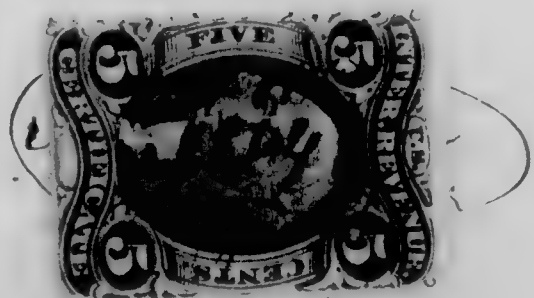


thereto is genuine



In Testimony whereof I have  
hereunto subscribed my name (and  
affixed the seal of the Circuit  
Court for Prince Georges County  
this 22<sup>d</sup> day of September 1864  
J. Sasseer

State of Maryland, Prince Georges County, Sch.  
I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true  
Copy of the Original Deed of Manumission now  
on file in my office to be recorded in the Land  
Records of said County.



In testimony whereof I  
have hereunto subscribed my  
name (and affixed the seal of the  
Circuit Court for Prince Georges  
County this 11<sup>th</sup> Oct<sup>r</sup> 1864

J. Sasseer  
clg

No. Claimants Certificate

I, John C. Thomas a loyal citizen, and a resident of Prince George's County of the State of Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of General Orders, No 329, 1863, for my slave Jacob Lee enlisted January 10<sup>th</sup> 1864. at Benedict Charles County by General Birney in the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.S. Colored Troops, Co G; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

John C. Thomas  
Feb'y 24<sup>th</sup> 1864 }





## Oath of Allegiance

I, John C. Thomas, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 24<sup>th</sup> day Feb 1864. John C. Thomas  
J. C. Downing Justice of the Peace



State of Maryland

Charles County to Wit

On this 24<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864,  
before me, the undersigned, a Justice of  
The Peace of the State and County aforesaid,  
personally appeared John C. Thomas  
and took, signed, and acknowledged  
the oaths preceding; and further made  
oath, in due form of law, that all the  
statements made in this application are, to the  
best of his knowledge and belief, strictly  
true. Also personally appeared before me  
Joseph L. Watson and Joshua S. Saylor.

loyal citizens of the United States, residents  
of Charles County, well acquainted with  
the said John C. Thomas, and in no manner  
interested in the prosecution of this claim,  
and made oath, in due form of law, that  
the said John C. Thomas is the owner of the  
Slave Jacob Lee as a fact of public no-  
toriousness; that they believe all the statements  
herein made by John C. Thomas in reference  
thereto, are correct, and that he is unques-  
tionably loyal to the Government of the  
United States. Witness their signatures.

Joseph L. Watson  
Joshua S. Saylor

Jno. W. Downing Justice of the Peace.







## Affidavit of Title

I John C. Thomas of Prince George's County Maryland, do solemnly swear that Jacob Lee who has been enlisted in the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment, U.S. Colored Troops, Co. D, is my slave for life; and that I became possessed of him by purchase from George & Co Thomas and Geo Ford Thomas in the month of February, eighteen hundred and sixty four. And I do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any person or persons but such as to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, *John C. Thomas*  
*Jacob Lee* this 24<sup>th</sup> Feb'y 1864.



State of Maryland  
 Charles County To Wit  
 I *John C. Thomas* Clerk of the Circuit Court for Charles County, do hereby certify that *Jacob Lee* before whom the foregoing affidavit were made was at the time of signing the same a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, and that his signature thereto is genuine and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts. Witness my hand and the seal of said Court this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864. *John C. Thomas*  
 Clerk of the Circuit Court for Charles County

867

Ler, John

Co D, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6371450	26
2	6371549	27
3	6371639	28
4	6371750	29
5	6371845	30
6	6371945	31
7	6373132	32
8	9083488	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Gayle  
ep

L

19

U.S.C.T.

John Lee

, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Griff

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Queen Ann Co., Md.

Occupation

Farmers

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Dec 8

, 1863.

Where

Frederick, Md.

By whom

Col Birney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

In action before Peters-  
burg, Va. July 30, 1864.  
Died of Pneumonia at  
City Point, Va, Aug 25, 1864.

G. W. Chase

(383g)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

John - Lee

B., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

C. Staten Pryantun, <sup>ad</sup> Apr 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Apr 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1863.

Where Men Am. Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

J. M. Cunniff

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

John Lee

Pr., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J M Emory

(858)

Copyis



L.

19

U.S.C.T.

John Lee

B., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm Elliott*

(858)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

John Lee

M., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Carroll

(858)

Copyist.



L | 19 | U.S.C.T.

John Lee

Pr., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hos

Since June 1/64

Book mark:

J M Lee

(358)

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Lee*

*Priv*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent sick in  
Hospital since  
August 7, 1864*

Book mark:

(858)

*Talbot*

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Lee*

*Priv*, Co *D*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville Tex Jan 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl org.*

*Died of Disease Aug 25/64*

*City Point Va.*

Book mark: *V 83. P 97. 69.*

*248, 365*

*Shanghai*

(361)

Copyist.

Lee, John

P, Co. 10, 19 Reg't 1st USCT

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



August 25<sup>th</sup> 1864  
ARMY OF THE POTOMAC.

Certificate of Death.

John S. E. Private  
Date of Company "W"  
19<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col. Vols.,  
WHO DIED AT  
Camp for Col'd troops deft.  
City Point Va  
on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1864

Received Medical Director's Office,  
Army of the Potomac, Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Robert S. E. Private  
Station: U.S. Col. Vols.  
DATE: August 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
J. Hudson Callow  
Sergeon U.S. Army  
Commanding the Company,  
nearby Hospital

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
deceased ~~Robert S. E. Private~~ <sup>Robert S. E. Private</sup> deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

PERSONAL PROPERTY.		INVENTORY.		GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.	
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs Trowsers.....		<div>Knapsacks.....</div> <div><del>Money.</del></div>	
Caps .....		Pairs Flannel Drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs Cotton Drawers.....			
Great Coats ....		Flannel Shirts.....			
Uniform Coats.....		Cotton Shirts.....			
Uniform Jackets.....		Pair Boots.....			
Flannel Sack Coats .....		Pair Shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pair Socks.....			
Sable Frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue Overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes.....	\$



# Certificate of Death.

[Here state fully the Cause of Death.]

THE UNIVERSITY

There is due him ..... 100 Dollars retained pay.



There is due him \_\_\_\_\_ 100 Dollars, on account of Clothing  
not drawn in kind.

There is due him \_\_\_\_\_ 100 Dollars for former services; Act  
of Congress, August 4, 1854.

There is due him \_\_\_\_\_ 100 Dollars on Certificate of Merit;  
Act of Congress, August 4, 1854, sec. 4.

There is due him \_\_\_\_\_ 100 Dollars for extra pay, from the  
\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ at  
\$ \_\_\_\_\_ per \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to the U. S. \_\_\_\_\_ 55, 83 100 Dollars, on account of extra  
clothing drawn. *Wale and since enlistment*

He is indebted to the U. S. \_\_\_\_\_ 100 Dollars for stoppages.

Damage to Arms { Articles, \_\_\_\_\_  
Cost, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 Dollars.

He is indebted to the U. S. \_\_\_\_\_ 100 Dollars for stoppages

Damage to Public Property. { Articles, \_\_\_\_\_  
Cost, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 Dollars.

He is indebted to the U. S. \_\_\_\_\_ 100 Dollars by sentence of  
General Court Martial, per Order No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_ 186

He is indebted to the Laundress \_\_\_\_\_ 100 Dollars.

He is indebted to the Butler \_\_\_\_\_ 100 Dollars.

#### REMARKS.

Here state if any will was made, a final request expressed, or name and address of heir or friend given, when in sound  
mind; who witnessed his will, or were present at his decease, with such other facts as would be of value or interest.

I hereby certify that the foregoing Report is true to the best of my knowledge.

Surgeon, J. F. Callahan Asst Surg W. S. Army  
In Charge of Hospital  
Commanding Company, Daniel G. Smith Capt Co D 19th Va. I. C. S.  
Chaplain, \_\_\_\_\_

Station, 1 Corp for Col'd Troops A. & P.  
Date, City, Point Va Aug 26<sup>th</sup> / 64



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 29 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

101.  
OF  
*John Lee a Private*  
4th Reg't of U. S. C. I.

*Adm. Reg 25 1864*  
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the name for three, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or *RECRUIT*), the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Ent on C.R. of Capt.*



I certify, on honor, that John Lee, a Private of  
Captain James O. Blalock Company (20) of the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. A.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Green Bay Co., State  
of Maryland, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; light complexion,  
BLK eyes, BLK hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1863, at Benedict Md?  
by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864, at  
Benedict Md?, by Brig Gen: William Brines; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at City Point Va  
August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864 of Pneumonia

The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 55<sup>83</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 8<sup>th</sup> day of December,  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Tex, this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of March, 1866.

Charles Buchter

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. A.

Commanding Company. 20

Pay A/c cannot be given  
See End on paper sent  
20 Aug 74



800  
Lee, Noah

Co D, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	637145-1	26
2	6371578	27
3	6371682	28
4	6373131	29
5	9083489	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

EP 12/502

See also

J. Gough



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Noah Lee

, Co. D, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion

Griff

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Leueen Ann Co. Md.

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Dec 8

1863.

Where

Leueen Ann Md.

By whom

Col Birney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died of Bilious Re-  
mittent Fever at Benedict  
Md. Feb. 10, 1864.

G. W. Chase

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Noah Lee

M. Co., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

C. Stanton Bryant Jan 4, 1864

Muster-in to date

Mar 4, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1863

Where Union Arm. M.D.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. M. Currier

(356)

Copyist



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Noah Lee

Pr, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb'y 29, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Need in

Reg't Hess.

Benedick M.D.

Feb'y 10/64

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. E. Cunnott

(858)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Rice

Pr., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died Feb'y 11  
1864 disease Billious  
Remitt fever

Book mark:

E.B. 502

P. M. Elliott

(858)

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Noah Lee*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville Tex Jan 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at org. reg.*  
*Died of Disease Feby 10*  
*1864 Benedict Md*

Book mark: *V 44: P 56, 169*

*248, 365.*

*Shanghan*

(361)

Copyist.

Lee, Noah

P. Co. D., 19 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

2. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 14, 1878

The death of Wah Lee  
Company, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For March 1864, February 11, 1864  
Company Muster-out Roll.

February 10, 1864  
Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

February 10, 1864  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For 1864, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(February 10, 1864, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Am. Ruel

Assistant Adjutant General.

E13 12  
502  
Fau

Dated 76.11.

## FINAL STATEMENT 100.

Wah Lee

C. D. 19 Reg't of U. S. Colored

### VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feb'y 10 " 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier for Laundry must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran (or recruit), as the case may be, should be underlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the instances of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ent on C.R. of Cas.



and attorney, and causing to be executed the papers necessary to claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, or who shall make out and forward to the applicant, or to the same to the Pension Office, ten dollars; or who shall employ or attorney in full for services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claims allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

See  
M. 121743 R.C. 2. 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apr 20 1866

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

## FINAL STATEMENT 100

Wah Lee

C.D. 12 Reg't of U. S. Colored

### VOLUNTEERS.

Des Freby 10 " 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be underlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A signature of all the instruments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ent on C.R. of Cas.



Duplicate with Inventory cont 21 Auditor.

Ent on O.R. of Cas.



I certify, on honor, that Isiah Lee, a Private of  
Captain J. O. Blakeley's Company (2) of the 19th Regiment of U. S. Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Queen Ann, State  
of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Light complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 8 day of December, 1863, at  
Queen Ann Md, by \_\_\_\_\_; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Worthless Bilious Inter-  
mittent Fever Feb 10 1864. at Benedict Md

The said Isiah Lee was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 32<sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 8 day of December,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 32<sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Near City Point Va, this 16th day  
of May, 1865.

James O. Blakeley  
Capt 19th U.S.C.

Commanding Company.



Adj. Genl. Office  
Washington, D. C. Nov. 17, 1865.

J. W. Taggard  
Ass. Adj. Genl.

Requests Final Statement  
for Noah Lee, Private Co. "D"  
19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.

Brownsville Texas  
March 21<sup>st</sup> 1866

Respectfully forwarded  
to the Adj. Genl. U. S. A.  
with Final Statement sent  
in May and Aug. 1865.  
and the information  
repeated that the ~~August~~  
Pay Rolls on which this  
Man was last paid and  
on which he was dropped  
were lost in consequence  
of the death of Capt. Pitts  
and that I have not therefore  
his account of pay to furnish  
on these statements.  
Application for the necessary  
information was made to the  
Pay Master Genl. Oct. 26, 1865 -  
but the request was returned  
as being other information  
which I am unable to give  
in consequence of the loss  
of all Pay Rolls upon which  
this man was mustered  
as et.

Charles Trachter  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.  
Commandy Co. "D"



Adj. Genl. Office  
Washington, D. C. Nov. 17, 1865.

J. W. Saggard  
Ass. Adj. Genl.

Requests Final Statement  
for Noah Lee, Private Co. "D"  
19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.

Brownsville Texas  
March 21<sup>st</sup> 1866

Respectfully forwarded  
to the Adj. Genl. U. S. A.  
with Final Statement sent  
in May and Aug. 1865.  
and the information  
repeated that the ~~following~~  
Pay Rolls in which this  
Man was last paid and  
in which he was dropped  
were lost in consequence  
of the death of Capt. Pitts  
and that I have not therefore  
his account of pay to furnish  
on these statements.

Application for the necessary  
information was made to the  
Pay Master Genl. Oct. 26, 1865 -  
but the request was returned  
as being other information  
which I am unable to give  
in consequence of the loss  
of all Pay Rolls upon which  
this man was mustered  
as per.

Charles Trachte  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.  
Commandy Co. "D"



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *November 17*, 1865.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*11* of the Final Statement *One* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Frank Lee*, of Co. *D*, *19* Regiment of *11th Ind* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Wm. H. Hazard*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*C. D.*  
*19* *11th Ind*  
*Gen H. G. 25th*  
*Ind.*

*2 final statements returned for pay acct Sept 18. 1865.*

*J. V. N.*

869  
L & E, Samuel

Co D, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6371387
2	6371487
3	6371589
4	6371693
5	6371793
6	6371893
7	6371988
8	6372081
9	6372172
10	6372260
11	6372350
12	6372438
13	6372518
14	6372597
15	6372673
16	6372746
17	6372817
18	6372885
19	6372955
20	6373021
21	9083490
22	
23	
24	
25	

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



0.767955 P. 90

0889530 P. 90

L

19

U. S. C. T.

Samuel Lee

, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Griff

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Queen Ann Co. Md.

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Dec 8

, 1863.

Where

Queen Ann Md.

By whom

Col Birney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered in as Corp

Jan 4, 1864.

In action before Petersburg,  
Va, July 30, 1864.

Mustered out by Capt.  
J. E. Lockwood Jan. 15, '67

G. W. Chase



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Amuel Lee

Capt. Co. D

, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

C. Stanton Bryan Jan 4, 1864

Muster-in to date

Jan 4, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 8

1863

Where

Men Am M D

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Lucio

(356)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Amuel Lee  
Cpl

, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detailed in Pro.  
Guard C. Benedict  
and Rfo No

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. Elliott

(858)

Copyist.



L.

19

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Lee*  
*Cpl.*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*P. M. Lee*  
Copyist

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Amuel Lee  
Cpl., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Elliott

(858)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Lee*  
*Capt*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. M. Ellison*

(858)

Copyist

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lee  
Corp, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Talburt

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lee  
Corp, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talburt

(858)

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Lee*  
*Corp*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Salisbury*

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lee

Corp, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer  
Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Lee*

*Corp*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Palmer*

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lee

Corpl., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since

Aug. 26/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Louise

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lee

Capt., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Lowry

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Lee*

*Capt*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *693872*

(858)

*Lowry*

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lee  
Corpl., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lowry

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Lee*  
Corps, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Loring*

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lee

Corpl, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Lowry

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Lee*  
*Corpl*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Shanghan*

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Lee*

*Capt*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Shang Lan*

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Lee*

*Corpl*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Shaughan*

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Lee*

*Corpl*, Co. *D*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville Tex Jan'y 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 15*, 1867.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *42*<sup>*69*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100  
*ordinary* *act July 26"/66*  
Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Bounty due under act*  
*July 28"/66 \$100. Joined at*  
*orgl. org. was Corpl until*  
*Jan'y 15"/1867*

Book mark : .....

*Shanghan*

(361)

Copyist.



870  
Lewis, John

Co H, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6378485	26
2	6378583	27
3	6378672	28
4	6378780	29
5	6378873	30
6	6378973	31
7	6379071	32
8	6379198	33
9	6380162	34
10	9084038	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Stoughton



L. | 19 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis  
Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born St. Marys, Md.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 7, 1864.

Where St. Marys

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded July 30,  
in front of Sharpsburg Md.,  
arm amputated. Dis-  
charged Jan. 4, 1865 by  
order Genl. August J.

J. C. McMillan  
Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis  
Pri. Co. X

19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

December 13, 1864

Muster-in to date

Jan 13, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 7, 1864

Where St Marys Ma

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brill

(356)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis  
Pri

, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

dated Feb'y 29, 186X

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Braden

(358)

Copyist.

*C*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Lewis*  
*Pr*

, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Marrake*

, 186 *x*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Sick in Quar*  
*Fers.*

Book mark:

*Brad*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Lewis*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May-June*, 186 *L*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Pruder*

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis  
Pr, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded in  
Action July 30/64

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



L<sup>o</sup>

19

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis  
Pri, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 1864, 1864  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in  
Hosp since July  
30/64

Book mark:

Index

L

19

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at Fort &  
since July 30 64 - Back  
pay due for the months  
of Mar April May & June

Book mark:

W. Procter

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

R

, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark:

W. Roeth

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tx Jan 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined org. org.  
Discharged on Surg Certificate  
of Dis Jan 17/65

Book mark: PV22 P92, 71

(361)

Moy

Copyist.



Lewis, John

P, Co. 46, 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't A.S.C. Inf.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	1
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	2	Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet	1	Med. Examination	1
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

78

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

J. Lewis  
Pvt Company H

19 Regiment of USCS

Volunteers at the battle of Cemetery  
Hill Va, July 30/64



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *J. Lewis*  
Rank, *Privt*, Company *H*, Regiment, *19*  
Arm, *USGI*, State,  
Place of casualty, *Recapt. shows "Cemetery Hill Pa"*  
Nature of casualty, *Wounded*  
Date of casualty, *July 30/64.*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *19* Regiment.  
Brigade, *3* Division, *9* Corps, dated *let May 4*  
*and Nov. 1/64. dated Nov 7/64*  
*(Sgd) Edw. Ferrero*  
*Brig. Genl. Comd'g.*

*Ind 20 No 53*

*R. B. Jones*

Clerk.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *J. Lewis*  
Rank, *Pvt*, Company *H*, Regiment, *19*  
Arm, *USC*, State,  
Place of casualty, *Recapt. shows "Cemetery Hill Pa"*  
Nature of casualty, *Wounded*  
Date of casualty, *July 30/64.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *19* Regiment.  
Brigade, *3* Division, *9* Corps, dated *let May 4*  
*and Nov. 1/64. dated Nov 7/64*  
*(Sgd) Edw. Ferrero*  
*Brig. Genl. Comd'g.*

*Ind 20 No 53*

*R. B. Jones*  
Clerk.



Hospital Number

Name

Age

Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of wife

or nearest relative

Rank

Co.

Regiment

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Amputation of right third  
finger.

L'Ouverture G. H.

Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Va. Reg. 578

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Discharged Aug 16 65*



Louverture Genl Hosp  
Alexandria Va Dec 16/64

Prio John Lewis  
Co H 19<sup>th</sup> US Col

Louverture Genl Hosp

Application for Discharge  
Approved

Action of Board  
approved

Discharged Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Exam B. V. H. L.  
Surgeon W. H. H.



[FOR DISCHARGE OF WOUNDED MAN.]

*Signature*  
~~Head-Quarters Third Division U. S. Gen'l Hosp'l.~~

Alexandria, Va. *Dec. 10* 1864.

We hereby certify that we have this day carefully examined  
*Sgt. John Lewis Co. H., 19 Regt., U.S. Col.*  
Vols., who was admitted to ~~General Hospital U. S. Branch,~~  
*August 9* 1864, and find that he is suffering from  
*Wound of left Arm at shoulder joint, from Gun Shot fracture.*  
received in action at *Battle of Petersburg*, *July 30.*  
1864 which in our opinion unfits and disqualifies him for the mil-  
itary service. We therefore respectfully recommend that he be  
discharged.

He has been engaged in the following battles;

He is not in our opinion, suitable to enter or re-enlist in the Vet-  
eran Reserve Corps.

P. O. Address.

*Chaplain*  
*St. Mary's G.*  
*Md.*

Medical Board for  
examination of patients  
for furlough and discharge.

*W. M. Blatchford*

Actg. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

*J. H. Stetdorel*

Actg. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

*E. P. Luce*

Actg. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.



The company here add a statement of all the facts known concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

#### NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia; ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

#### DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

#### CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

85 1/2  
18 1/5. 22  
IN THE CASE OF  
John Lewis  
a Private Co. "H"  
Nineteenth Reg't of U.S.C.T.

APPROVED  
R. B. Abbott  
Surgeon U.S.A. & Medical Director

HEAD QUARTERS,  
DEPARTMENT OF WASHINGTON,  
2nd Army Corps,

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF

MAJ. GEN'L C. C. AUGUR.

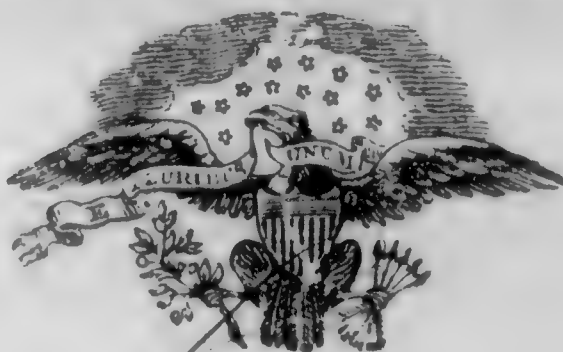
A. A. G.


Received (A. G. Office) 11, 1865

Ent on O. R. of Capt. A. A. G.



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.  
 CERTIFICATE  
 OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.





Private John Lewis of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
Company, (H) of the Nineteenth Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by Brig General Wm B. Ruff of  
the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at St. Mary's Maryland  
on the Seventh day of January 1864, to serve Three years; he was born  
in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ is Thirty six  
years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes,  
\_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a \_\_\_\_\_. During the last two

STATION :

DATE : \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private John Dennis of  
Captain "H" Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of an extra twist of left arm at shoulder joint

DISCHARGED, this *twelfth* day of *January* 1865, at *Fort Monroe*  
*General Hospital, Alexandria, Va.*

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

*Town*

County

State

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



NOTE 1.

commander will

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*John Lewis*  
a *Private* Co. *19th*  
Reg't of *W.S. Col.*

Approved:  
*id. R. Abbott*  
*Sur. U.S.A. & Med. Director*

Head Quarters,  
Dept. of Washington,  
22<sup>nd</sup> Army Corps.  
*Jan. 6<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
*To be discharged.*  
By Command of  
*Major Gen. C. C. Auger*  
*id. H. W. Smith*  
*a.d.g.*

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186

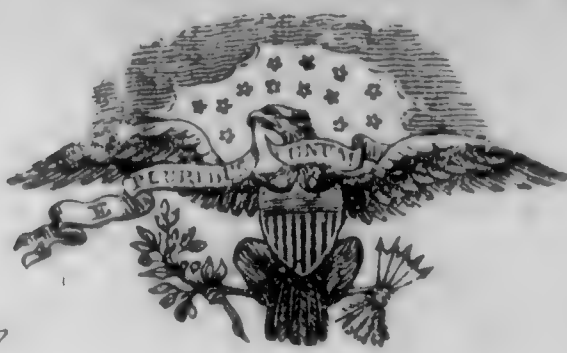
*As per application for discharge*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Priv John Lewis*, of Captain .....  
*Company, (H.) of the Nineteenth* Regiment of the United States  
*Co. Troops* was enlisted by ..... of  
the ..... Regiment of ..... at .....  
on the ..... day of ..... 186..., to serve ..... years; he was born  
in ..... in the State of ..... is .....  
years of age, ..... feet ..... inches high, ..... complexion, ..... eyes,  
..... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a ..... During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days.\* *He is suffering from*  
*amputation of left arm at shoulder joint, from*  
*gun shot fracture of humerus. In my opinion*  
*this man will never be fit for field service*  
*again*

STATION: *Louverture Genl Hsp*  
DATE: *December 10th 1864* (y) *W. K. H. Peters*  
*A Surg USA*  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Priv John Lewis*  
of Captain ..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of *Amputation of left arm at shoulder joint*  
*from gun shot wound received in action, before Petersburg*  
*the July 30th 1864. Injury permanent*  
*Degree of Disability Complete*  
*Not suitable to enter or re-enlist in (Inf Res Corps*  
*(Sgt) Edwin Bentley*

Surgeon. *W. S. W.*

DISCHARGED, this *12th* day of *Jan*, 1865, at *Louverture*  
*General Hospital Alexandria Va*

(sd) *Edwin Bentley*  
*Surg USA in charge*  
*Genl Hsp Alexandria*  
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Chaptan* County *St Marys* State *Maryland*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

*Private John Lewis*  
19th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that John Lewis, a Private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (F) of the 19th Regiment of Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of United States, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 36 years; feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion,  
\_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 7th day of January, 1864, at St Mary's Md  
by Brig Genl Wm Biney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 13th day of January, 1864, at  
Benedict Md, by Brig Genl Wm Biney; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Amputation of arm at shoulder  
joint from gun shot wound received in action  
The said John Lewis was last paid by Paymaster  
May Weigard, to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>admission to hospital</sup> 100 dollars, since the 9th day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lecturers Genl Hosp Alex, this 12 day  
of January, 1865.

(sd) Edwin D. Smith

Surgeon U. S. Vols.,



<sup>815</sup>  
*Lewis, Lafayette*  
Co *H*, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6364854	26
2	6378679	27
3	6378781	28
4	6378874	29
5	6378974	30
6	6379072	31
7	6379167	32
8	6379261	33
9	6379353	34
10	6379441	35
11	6379528	36
12	6379610	37
13	6379687	38
14	6379764	39
15	6365278	40
16	6379840	41
17	6365318	42
18	6379915	43
19	6365351	44
20	6379985	45
21	6365378	46
22	6380060	47
23	6380128	48
24	9084082	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1062203 - Po age

A-3173366 - and. n. d.

W. H. L. H.



*L* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Lafayette Lewis*

....., Co. *H*., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*.

Where born *Balto. Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar. 18*....., 186*4*.

Where *Balto. Md.*

By whom.....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

*Jan. 15/67 by Capt*

*Lockwood C. 116. U.S.G.D.*

*A. & M.*

21 19 | **U.S.C.T.**

Lafayette Louis

4, Co. 19, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., Mch. 31, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mch. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 31, 1864.

Where Baltimore City

Period 3 years.

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(837)

Lerrin

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Lewis  
Pr, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marshall*, 186 *X*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Prudie*

(858)

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Layfayrt Lewis*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Regimental Pioneer*

Book mark:

*B. Adls*



L<sup>o</sup>

19

U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Lewis  
Pri, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Regimental  
Owner Daily  
Duty.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Lewis  
Pri, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept to Oct*, 186 *X*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due US for one  
Set of accoutre-  
ments last \$468*

Book mark:

*Bradley*

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Lewis

B

, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for 1 set  
of accoutrements lost  
\$ 4 68

Book mark:

W. Rocter

(358)

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Lafayette Lewis*

*Pr*

, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Roeder*

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Lafayette Lewis*

*B*

, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April, 1865*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Detailed 2 M Sept  
S.O. No 52 April 28 '65  
Priv 40 Qrs*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Proctor*

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Lewis

B

, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detained 2 m Sept  
S.O. No 52 April 28 '65  
Prig 40 Qrs

Book mark:

W. Boctus

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Lafayette Lewis*

*Pr*

, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Proctor*

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Lewis

P., Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due 225 for Ordnance

437

Detached Q. M. Dept S. O.

No 21 Aug 29. Brig Hd Q.

Book mark:

W. P. Pender

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Lewis

Port, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord-  
nance 43cts Detailed  
G.M. Dept. S.O. No. 217  
Oct. 10th 65. Divi Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

N. H. Bogan

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Lewis

Priv, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord-  
nance 43cts Detailed  
G.M. Dept. S.O. No. 217  
Oct. 10th 65. Div. Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

N. H. Bogan

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Lewis

Pos, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for ord-

nance 43cts Detailed

G.M. Dept. S.O. No. 217

Oct. 10th 65. Divi Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

N. H. Bogan

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Lewis

Pvt, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for O. & O. Stores

Remarks: D. S. per S.O. No. (217)  
1st. Div Hd. Qrs. Oct. 10/65

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Lewis

Pvt., Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for O. & O. Stores

Remarks: D. S. per S.O. No. (217)  
1st. Div Hd. Qrs. Oct. 10/65

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Lewis

Pvt, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: D.S. per S.O. No. (217)

Hd. Qrs. Dist. Oct. 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Lafayette Lewis*

*Pvt*

, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached service per*

*S.O. No. (217) Dated Hd.*

*Dis. Dist Rio Grande*

*Oct. 10th 1865-*

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

(358)

Copyist.

19 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Lewis

Pris., Co. H., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1866.

Station Brownsville, Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed per Ser 58  
O.S. Hq B.R. 1

Book mark :

Edmondson



L 19 U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Lewis

Priv., Co. A., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May 1 June, 1866

Station Brownsville Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark :

Comendin

(344)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Lewis

Priv, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: D.S. per S.O. No. (217)  
Hd. Qrs. Dist Rio Grande  
Oct. 10th 1865

Book mark:

W.A. Bogan

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Lewis  
Pvt, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: 108 per 80 Mo

717 Hd Qrs Dist Rio

Grande Oct 10/65

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Lewis  
Pvt, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

DS per SO MO  
217 Hd Qrs Dist Rio  
Grande Oct 10/65

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.



9 | 19

U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Lewis

Brid., Co.H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for dated Aug 31, 1866.

Station Brownsville Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed by Special  
Orders No 38 Hd Qrs Army  
series 1866

Book mark :

Samson

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Layayette Lewis  
Priv, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Dis per SO No 217

Ad 2nd DRG Oct. 10/65.

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.



2 | 19 | **U.S.C.T.**

Lafayette Lewis

Prine, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 5 Oct, 1866.

Station Brownsville Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed by Special  
Order No 58 Hd Qrs ARly  
series 1866

Book mark : Line

(344)

Compton  
Copyist.

9 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Lewis

Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 5 Oct, 1866.

Station Breunsville Texas

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed by Special  
Order No 58 Hd Qrs ARly  
series 1866

Book mark:

Common



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Lewis  
Priv, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1866, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dis per SO No 217  
Ad Lrs DR G Oct 1 of 65.

Book mark:

(358)

Moz

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Lafayette Lewis  
Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1866

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dis per SO No 217  
Hd Qrs DRG Oct. 1 of 65.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

*Lafayette Lewis*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville Tx Jan 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Jan 15*, 1867.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *52 42* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *none* / 100; due \$ *300* / 100

Remarks: *Joined as Rec't*

Book mark: *V172 P115.73*  
*338,434.*

(361)

*Moy*

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

*Lafayette Lewis*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville Tx Jan 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Jan 15*, 1867.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *52 42* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *none* / 100; due \$ *300* / 100

Remarks: *Joined as Rec't*

Book mark: *V172 P115.73*  
*338,434.*

(361)

*May*

Copyist.



*Lewis, Lafayette*

, Co. *A*, *19* Reg' *U. S. C. Inf.*

*4*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <i>3</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>/</i>	Transportation

Lewis, Lafayette  
O. a.

R. S. O.

45.

VIII Mar. 24

To be consold

Copied



Head Quarters 19th U.S.C.T.  
March 24th 1864

Special Orders } (Extract)  
No. 45 }

VIII. Lafayette Lewis having  
been assigned to this regiment, is hereby  
regimentally assigned to Co. H 19th  
U.S.C.T.

By order of  
Lieut Col Perkins  
Comd'g Regt

*[Signature]*  
1st Lieut. & Act. Adj't  
19th U.S.C.T.

Ad. No. ~~25th~~ 1st Air

25th Air

April 28<sup>th</sup> 1845

Special Orders

No. 52

Detailing Private

Layfayette Lewis Co. W. for  
duty in the 2nd Regt



Headquarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig 1<sup>st</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> Ab

April 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders

No 53

I

The following named enlisted man  
is hereby detailed for duty in the Quartermasters Department  
of this Brigade and will report at once to Lieut W. T. Lappington  
A.A.G.M

Private.. Lafayette Lewis - Co "H" 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops

By Command of

Col. S.B. German

J. W. Wood

Capt. J. W. Safford

C.C. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

Ad. Geo. 3<sup>rd</sup> Bay 1<sup>st</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> H.  
Aug 30<sup>th</sup> 1845-

Special Orders  
No 82.

No 81      Correction 50

Lewis, Lafayette  
H—



Ad. Quartas. 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Near Brownsville, Texas. Aug. 30<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders }  
No 82 } "Extract."

F. \_\_\_\_\_ So much of Special Orders No 81. from  
these Ad. Qrs. as reads Lewis La Fayette, Co. H. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
is hereby changed to read. La Fayette Lewis, Co. H. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

By order of  
Col. J. M. Barrett

John H. Loshy  
Capt. and a. a. a. g.

C.O. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.



aa QM's Office. 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> ac  
Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Moore James R.  
St. of aa gm.

Reports that La Fayette Lewis  
a Teamster is sick and sent to  
Hospital. and requests that a man  
be detailed to fill his place.

aa QM. 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> ac  
Near Brownsville Texas. Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Respectfully referred to Col  
Perkins. who will furnish a  
man in place of the one sick.  
We will report at these Hd Qrs.  
as soon as possible.

By order of  
Col. H. B. Bennett.

~~John H. Bennett~~  
~~Capt. of aa gm.~~

E. M. Bennett



Office A. A. D. M.

3<sup>rd</sup> Aug 1<sup>st</sup> Div 25 A.C.  
Sept 28. 1865

Capt.

I have the honor to report to you that Pi.  
Lafayette Lewis Co. 19 used on duty in 2<sup>nd</sup> M  
Dept as Teamster was sent by order of Doctor  
Carter 19 used to Hospital at Brownsville  
Tex

I also request that some other man may  
be detailed to fill his place

Very Respectfully  
Your obt. Servt

J. A. Moore  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. A. A. D. M.

Capt. J. A. Looby  
Ady.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Aug

872  
Liles, William H.

Co E, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6365034
2	6373682
3	6373782
4	6373876
5	6373971
6	6374060
7	6374146
8	6374230
9	6374309
10	6374385
11	6374460
12	6374535
13	6374609
14	6374682
15	6374755
16	6374827
17	9083658
18	43153204
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also



Rep 345982.

S. 1327693 P.O. M. M.

S. 2160112 P.O. R. L.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

William H Liles

, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion BK

Eyes BK; hair BK

Where born Montgomery, Ala.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 22, 1864

Where Ellicotts Mills

By whom Capt Holland term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Gen 1867  
by Capt Luckhale

(3839)

L B Linger

Copyst.



L

19  
19

W. S. L.

William W. Liles (col'd)

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll\***

of a detachment of N. S.  
Drafted men forwarded

Roll dated  
Ellicotts Mills Md, Aug 22, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Co. Md.

Age 38 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Ellicotts Mills, Md.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Ellicotts Mills

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 20 <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster Aug 22, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted from 2nd R.  
Montgomery Co. Md.

\*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

L. S. S. S. S.

(356m)

Copyist.

19  
19  
L

Wile T

William W. Liles (bold)

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll\***

of a detachment of U. S.  
Drafted men forwarded

Roll dated  
Ellicotts Mills Md, Aug 22, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Co, Md.

Age 38 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Ellicotts Mills, Md.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Ellicotts Mills

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 20.23  
100

Date of first muster Aug 22, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted from 2nd R.

Montgomery Co. Md.

\*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

(356m)

L. D. Burton

Copyist.



L | 19 | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Liles

Pvt., Co. 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., Aug. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Aug. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 1864.

Where Ellicott's Mills

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(337)

Lerrin

Copyist.

L | 19 | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Liles

Pvt., Co. ...., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Aug. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Aug. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 22, 1864.

Where Ellicotts Mills

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: .....

(337)

Lerrin Copyist.



*G. 19*

U.S.C.T.

*William Giles*

*B. Co. E, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *511000*

(358)

*G. Giles*

Copyist

L | **19** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Liles

Pri, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Barton

Copyist.



L

**19**

**U.S.C.T.**

William Liles

Pr

, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Barton

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William Liles*

*Pri*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Barton*

(858)

Copyist.



*L*

**19**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Liles*

*Pri*....., Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for.....*March & April*....., 1865.

Present or absent.....*Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Barton*

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

William Liles

Pri, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Baxter

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

William Liles

Private, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baxter

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William Liles*

*Pr*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since  
Aug 21, '65. Brownsville,  
Tx*

Book mark:

(358)

*Barton*

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William Liles*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H. S. Miller*

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

William Siles  
Pvt., Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Post Hosp't since  
Dec 17/65

Book mark:

(358)

H. Miller

Copyist.



*L* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*William Liles*

*Pvt*-, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H. S. Miller*

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William Liles*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H. G. Miller*

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William Liles*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*H. G. Miller*

Copyist.

# U.S.C.T.

*Priv-*\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks:

## Book mark:

G. Miller

(358)

*Copyist.*



L | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*William Lile*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - August*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wickington*

(358)

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William Lile*

*Priv*

, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July - August*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

(358)

Copyist.



*L* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*William Lee*

*Capt*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

(358)

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*William Lee*

*Pvt*

, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Liles*  
*Orh*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville Texas Jan'y 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 15*, 1867.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *38*<sup>*29*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *200*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*

*Retains Knapsack,*

*Haversack, and Canteen*

*fr. G. O. No. 114 W. S.*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*Washington*

Copyist.

813  
Lindsay, Stephen  
Co & 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6376776	26
2	6376865	27
3	6376975	28
4	6377095	29
5	6378414	30
6	9083881	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Stoughton

*L* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Lindsay*  
....., Co. *G*, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Kent. Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 2*, 1864.

Where *Kent. Md.*

By whom *Brig. G. W. Biney* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing in  
action July 30, 1864.*

(383g)

*R. C. Taylor*

Copyist.



# U.S.C.T.

Co.       , 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

of the organization named above.

Age 21 years; height, 5 feet 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Blk

Blk

Blk.

Kent. Md.

Farmer

Jan. 2

1864.

Kent, Md

Brig. G. M. Biney

-term

A handwritten cursive letter 'z' is shown on a three-line grid. The letter starts on the middle dashed line, loops up to the top solid line, then loops down to the bottom solid line, and finally loops back up to the middle dashed line.

-y'rs.

Missing in  
ion July 30.1

action July 30, 1864.

(383a)

R. C. Taylor

**Copyist.**

*L* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Lindsey*  
*Art*, Co. *G*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benedict, Ind, Jan 10*, 1864.

Muster-in to date

*Jan 10*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 1864.

Where *Kent, Ind*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

THIS ROLL ON FILE 1/APR 1864

Book mark:

(356)

*Prewitt*

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Lindsey*  
*Qrt*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Crewitt*  
Copyist

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Lindsay*

*Col*

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(858)

Copyist



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lindsay  
Prt, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action

July 30, 1864 front of Peters  
burg.

Book mark:

(858)

Prewitt

Copyist

*L* | *19* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Lindsay*  
*P* Co. *G*, *19* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Tex Jan. 15*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Joined orig. Org.*  
*Missing in action July 30,*  
*1864 in front of Petersburg, Va.*

Book mark: *V. 43 P. 177/69*

(361)

*J. S. Johnson*  
Copyist.



Lindsey, S.

P, Co. G, 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet. / .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

77

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

S Lindsey

Pvt Company G

19 Regiment of USC S

Volunteers at the battle of Cemetery

Will Va. July 30/64



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, J. Lindsey  
Rank, Pvt, Company G, Regiment, 19  
Arm, USC, State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Recapt. shows "Cemetery Hill Va."  
Nature of casualty, Wounded.  
Date of casualty, July 30/64

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 19 Regiment,  
Brigade, 3 Division, 9 Corps, dated bet May 4<sup>th</sup> and  
Nov 1/64. dated Nov. 7/64  
(sgd) Edw. Ferrero.  
Brig Gen. Comdg

Ind 20 No 53

R. B. Jones

Clerk.

874  
Lively, Pilghman  
Co B, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6367763	26
2	6367857	27
3	6367946	28
4	6368052	29
5	6368144	30
6	6368289	31
7	6369508	32
8	9083195	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Gayley

2. | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Wilghman Liveley-*

....., Co. *D*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion ..... *Blk*

Eyes ..... *Blk*; hair ..... *Blk*

Where born ..... *Cent, Md*

Occupation ..... *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ..... *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Where ..... *Cent Md.*

By whom ..... *Wm W. Lacey*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Sept-28/64*  
*at Phil'a Penna of*  
*Chronic Diarrhoea*

(383g)

*Thompson*

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Tilghman Lively*

*Pri*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Bryantown Md*  
*Jan 3*, 1864.

Muster-in to date

*Jan 3*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 1863.

Where *Kent Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. 357 Md*

(356)

*M. E. Shuler*

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Tilghman Lively*

*Pri*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Bryantown Md*  
*Jan 3*, 1864.

Muster-in to date

*Jan 3*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 1863.

Where *Kent Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *N. 357 Md*

(356)

*H. E. Stude*

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

*Tilghman Lively*

*Pri*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 3 to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached Service*

*Since Feb Recruit -*  
*ing at Baltimore*

Book mark:

*A. E. Arnold*

(358)

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Hilghman Lively*  
*Pi*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. E. Shurt*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Hilghman Lively*

*Pr*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. E. M. D.*

Copyist.

*William Lively*  
*Pr.*, Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*since Aug 6/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. C. Arnold*  
Copyist.



*X* | *19* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hilghman Lively*  
*Pri.*, Co. *B*, *19* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died Sep 23/64*

*at Phila. Penn. of*  
*Chronic Diarrhoea*

Book mark: *161,105, 96,732 B & B.*

*2<sup>d</sup> Aud. 1394*

*W. E. Harold*

(358)

Copyist

*X* | *19* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hilghman Lively*  
*Pri.*, Co. *B*, *19* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died Sep 23/64*  
*at Phila. Penn. of*  
*Chronic Diarrhoea*

Book mark: *164, 105, 96, 732 B & B.*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Aud. 1394*

*W. E. Arnold*

(858)

Copyist



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Ligherman Levely  
Priv., Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Jan 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*Deed Sept 23/64 at*  
*Phila Pa of Chronic*  
*Diarrhoea. Y.S. & J.S.*  
*Dec 12/64*

Book mark: *161.105.H351 md.* *75.*  
*(over)*

(361)

Reynolds

Copyist.

JAN. 26

6369508

018910

2177.1878 - 244, P 39-69



Lavery, Tillman

P., Co. B, 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	2
Burial Records	1	Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 4217 213  
Name Sillman Levery  
Age 23 Nativity Maryland  
Married, or Single Married  
Residence Kent Co Maryland  
Post Office address of } State. Derry  
wife or nearest relative. } Kent Co. Md  
Rank Private Co. B Regiment 19th Stool  
When admitted Sept. 9. 1864  
From what source City Friend

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chron. Diarrhoea

Summit House G. H.

On what occasion wounded Philadelphia, Pa.  
Date .....  
Nature of missile or weapon .....



## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

This Patient upon admission was very weak and emaciated, not strong enough to turn himself in bed without assistance.

The Diarrhoea was most obstinate  
in its nature, seeming to resist  
all efforts at checking it and he  
was reduced to a mere skeleton - Ex-  
tra diet, such as Amber Viret & Honey Rais.  
Anonak Syph. from Dr. Cadogan L. Wright. L.  
Opium Compound. Dr. Ferguson's Remedy &c. - W.  
Suffered very much under it. His Feb. 1875 - I then  
died - One Spoonful of Symp. 3 or 4 times per day. Apr  
1875 - twice daily. —

### RESULT AND DATE.

RESULT AND DATE.  
Sept. 23<sup>d</sup> 1864 Death  
took place, —

G. W. M. W.  
 1871

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Sillman Levery  
Dut co "B" 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S.  
Sept 23<sup>d</sup> 1864  
Summit House Phila



# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Tillman Levery</i>	<i>1179</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>208 Lebanon Cemetery.</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>(4217)</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>19 U.S. Col'd. Private - Co. (B.)</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .		
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	<i>Married - Kate Levery</i>	
	<i>Kent Co. Maryland</i>	
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Chronic Diarrhea.</i>	
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>Twenty three years.</i>	
Nativity . . . . .	<i>Maryland.</i>	
References and remarks . . . . .		
Date of death and burial . . . .	<i>Died Sept. 23 Buried Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.</i>	

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

*Memoranda:*



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*William Levey*  
14 Reg't of U. S. C. T.

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

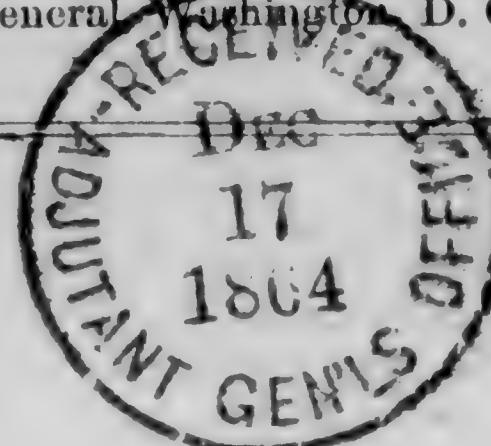
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that Tilghman Lively a Priv of  
Captain J. B. Reads Company (B) of the 19 Regiment of U. S. C. I.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Ma, born in Kent Co, State  
of Ma, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Kent Co Ma Dec 31 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Benedict Ma, on the 3 day  
of Jan, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
, at , on the day of ,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of , at ,  
on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 19 U. S. C. I. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Having died at Phil. Pa  
of Chronic Diarrhea Sep 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

The said Tilghman Lively was last paid by Paymaster  
De Coster to include the 30 day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 57 46 dollars, since the day of Enlistment,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: 1 Knapsack 1 Haversack 1 Canteen  
1 pair Shells belt  
5-57 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bermuda Hundred, this 12 day  
of Dec, 1864.

Jos B. Reads  
Capt



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*A. G. O.  
Desa List sent 2nd Aug. S.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*U. S. A. Genl Hospital*  
FINAL STATEMENT  
*Summit House Phila*

105

*Pilghman Lively*  
*19 Reg't of U.S. Colored*

VOLUNTEERS.

*End Sept 25 '64*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Ent on O.R. of Cas.*



I certify, on honor, that Pilghman Lively, a Private of  
Captain Read's Company (B) of the 19th Regiment of U.S. Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Kent Co., State  
of Maryland, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Barber, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 31st day of December, 1863, at Kent Md  
by Col. W. Birney, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 3d day of January, 1864, at  
Benedict Md., by Col. W. Birney; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at U.S. A. Genl Hospital Summit  
House on the 23d Sept. 1864 from Chronic Diarrhea

The said Pilghman Lively was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_, to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fifty Cents and 46 100 dollars, since the 31st day of December,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: (See Descriptive List) One (1) Knapsack  
(\$2.15) One (1) Haversack (\$0.67) One (1) Canteen (\$0.45)  
and One (1) piece Shoulder Belt (\$2.30) Total, Five and 57 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186—.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Philadelphia, this 22nd day  
of December, 1864.

M. W. Taylor

Surgeon U. S. V.

Genl Hospital



# ENDORSEMENT.

No. 337

## APPLICATION OF

C. C. Harper

Queen Anne's MD

for compensation for service of  
slave Silghman Lively  
enlisted 31<sup>st</sup> December 1863,  
in B Co. 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment,  
U. S. Colored Troops.

Received 186 ,

Compensation awarded,  
186 ,  
Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

P. O. Address of Applicant.

Chipman Hosmer & Co  
Washington  
D.C.

War Department,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, May 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Maryland with the informa-  
tion that Silghman Lively  
was enlisted at Kent Md  
Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1863 and was  
mustered in as put in Co. "B"  
19<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Troops Jan. 3. 1864.

H. B. V.  
Asst. Adj't General.

a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and  
Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the  
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

## AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

Drafted in the Service of the United States.

186

of

, having proved, under oath loyalty to the Con-  
States, and established title as to the ownership of  
a slave and mustered  
day of 186 ,  
in the service of the United States, in the  
ed Troops, Co. the sum of

this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as

President of the Board.

Member of the Board

Member of the Board



(Form A.)

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.         
I, C. C. Harper, a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Maryland County of Queen Anne's State of  
Maryland hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave  
Tilghman Lively enlisted on 31<sup>st</sup> of December  
1863, at        by         
in the Nineteenth Regiment U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. B; certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this  
application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying  
oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with require-  
ment of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

C. C. Harper

December 20<sup>th</sup> 1866.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, C. C. Harper the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing  
claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in  
said claim in respect to enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United  
States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or  
rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance,  
counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to  
engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor  
accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service  
whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not  
yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or consti-  
tution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and  
ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all  
enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support,  
defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the  
same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion. So help me God.

C. C. Harper

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Centerville

this 20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1866

Robt M. Baynard J. P.

Affidavits of disinterested loyal parties will be required to prove the active loyalty of the claimant during the war.



for the adjustment of such claims before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in this name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said Attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorneys herein appointed.

(s) C. C. Harper

STATE OF Maryland } ss.  
County of Queen Anne }

On this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of December 1866, personally appeared before me a Justice of the Peace C. C. Harper in and for the county and State the claimant aforesaid, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and did further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Robert B. Bawing and J. A. Bawing and and and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

Witness my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(s) Robert Bawing J. P.

Murphy & Co. Printers, Balt.

State of Maryland, Queen Anne's County, to wit:

Robert B. Bawing  
Affidants

I hereby Certify, that

Esquire, before whom the annexed

were

made, and who has thereto subscribed his

Not a Justice of the Peace  
Not a Justice of the Peace

No. 1500

Affidavits of Ownership and Loyalty, and Power of Attorney, in the Application of

C. C. Harper

Queen Anne Co. Md.

For Compensation for Service of Slave.

CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.,  
Attorneys for Claimants.



C. C. Harper claimant for  
 compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for Tilghman  
Lively a slave, who was enlisted into the military service of the United  
 States upon the thirtyfirst day of December 1863, having been duly sworn  
 declares that at the date of the enlistment of said Tilghman Lively  
 as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in his application, he was the lawful owner of said Slave  
Tilghman Lively and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1)  
Bills of Sale from Geo. T. Hally clerk of  
Kent County Md. in 1862. Recorded  
in Kent County

(2) C. C. Harper  
Robert H. Bamberg a resident of \_\_\_\_\_ County, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ and J. A. Bamberg a resident of  
Queen Anne's County, State of Maryland  
 having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with said  
C. C. Harper the claimant for compensation for said  
 slave Tilghman Lively under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and  
 July 28, 1866, and know that said Tilghman Lively at the date of his enlist-  
ment into the military service of the United States, and for several years  
 previous thereto was the slave of said C. C. Harper.  
 They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

Robert H. Bamberg  
 (3) J. A. Bamberg  
Robert H. Bamberg a resident of \_\_\_\_\_ County, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ and J. A. Bamberg a resident of  
Queen Anne's Co County, State of Maryland  
 having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in the  
 county of Queen Anne State of Maryland and \_\_\_\_\_ county of  
 \_\_\_\_\_ State of \_\_\_\_\_; that they are personally acquainted with said  
C. C. Harper  
 claimant for compensation for said slave Tilghman Lively under  
 the Acts of Congress of February 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, and that they know that said claimant ha  
 firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by  
 defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and  
 practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a  
 like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said  
 claim.

(4) J. A. Bamberg  
 And the said C. C. Harper  
 claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath  
 and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorneys, **CHIPMAN, HOSMER & CO.,** Washington, D. C.,  
 to prosecute said claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the  
 Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Maryland



for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said Attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorneys herein appointed.

(5) C. C. Harper

STATE OF Maryland } ss.  
County of Queen Anne

On this 20<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864, personally appeared before me  
a Justice of the Peace in and for the county and State  
aforesaid C. C. Harper the claimant

above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and did further  
acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the  
purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above  
named Robert H. Bamberg and J. A. Bamberg

and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

Witness my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) Robert H. Bamberg J. D.

Murphy & Co. Printers, Balt.

State of Maryland, Queen Anne's County, to wit:

I hereby Certify, that

Esquire, before whom the annexed

were

Robt. C. Baynard  
affidavits  
made, and who has thereto subscribed his

name, was at the time of so doing, a Justice of the Peace of the State of Maryland, in and for Queen Anne's  
County, duly commissioned and qualified.

In Testimony Whereof, I hereto subscribe my name and affix

the Seal of the Circuit Court for Queen Anne's County,

this 20<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. A. D. 1864

Samuel E. Dyott Clerk.



Certs. 30/2

HOSMER & CO.,  
WASHINGTON, D. C.,  
Attorneys for Claimant.

ion for Service of Slave.

un Anne & Co. M. S.

Harper

ship and Loyalty, and Power  
in the Application of



875

Lloyd, Alexander  
Co C, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6369597
2	6369696
3	6369794
4	6369880
5	6369986
6	6370070
7	6370170
8	6370269
9	6370363
10	6370457
11	6370550
12	6370633
13	6370684
14	6370763
15	6370838
16	6370912
17	6370982
18	6371053
19	6371170
20	6371363
21	9083307

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Hayden



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lloyd

Co. C, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Talbot Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9, 1863.

Where Talbot Md

By whom Col. Wm Pimney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: May 20. 1865 rec'd 20 days leave of absence in accordance with Gen order No dated Hdqrs. 25 A.C. May 1865 - Wounded at Bermuda Wounded. Va Died at Rancho Armaul Texas Sept 13. 1866 of over

O Leary

MAY. 12

9083351

\*1891\*

*Asiatic Cholera*  
*Final statements for*  
*warded Sept 23/66-*



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lloyd

Tri, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
at Stanton  
Bryantown Md, Dec 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 9, 1863.

Where Talbot Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Currier

(356)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lloyd

Pri

, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 25 to 31

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Currier

(858)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lloyd

Pri., Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lloyd.  
Pri., Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present,

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Orderly at Reg't.  
Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

Leurrier

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lloyd

Pri, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lloyd

Pri

, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Currier

(858)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lloyd

Pri., Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Currier

(358)

Copyist.

*L.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Lloyd*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct., 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for 1*  
*Mr. Sprack & Haven:*  
*Sack \$ 2.00*

Book mark:

(358)

*Lib*  
Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lloyd

Bt., Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded  
since Dec 12, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Leib  
Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Loyd

Bt., Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for trans-  
portation \$ 2.00

Book mark:

(358)

Leib

Copyist.



*L.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Lloyd*  
*Bt.* Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for trans-  
portation \$2.00.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leib*  
Copyist.

L.

19

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lloyd  
Bt., Co. C, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Att. U.S. for trans-  
portation, two dol-  
lars.

Book mark:

(858)

Leit  
Copyist.



*L.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Lloyd*  
*Dr.*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Credit*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *43*  
*100* for *Ordnance*

*Carriage Cost*

Remarks: *Due M. for trans-*  
*portation 2.00*

Book mark:

(358)

*Leib*  
Copyist.

*L* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Almon W. Lloyd*  
*Sgt*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt.*  
*Sept 4. 1863*  
*Trans. 1st for 1st*  
*in 1000. 1000. 1000. 1000.*  
*11 2 cts*

Book mark:

(858)

*Copyist.*



*L.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Loyd*  
*Co. C*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due 100 for*  
*Quadrance carelessly*  
*lost 4 3 cts*

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Chas. Undermyer*  
*Co. C*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist.*



19

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred S. Boyd*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Boyd*  
Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Charles L. L...*  
*Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due 100 for*  
*Advance on Pay*  
*since 1000 lost*  
*or destroyed 2 39*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred M. Loefer*  
*Co. C*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See V.S. for*

*Advances for*

*advance of stores lost*

*and destroyed 239*

Book mark:

(358)

*Smith*  
Copyist.

*D*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Lloyd*

*Corp*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *23* *100* for *Qrs. and Qrs. Store*

*carelessly lost, thrown away etc*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Combs*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Floyd*

*Corp*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Alex*

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Floyd*  
*Corp*, Co. C, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *died at Rancho*  
*Arenal Texas Sept 13*  
*1866 of Cholera.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Also*

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lloyd  
Corp, Co b, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Jan'y 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. Org.  
Private till Sept 1-1865.  
Died at Rancho Arrenal  
Tex. Sept 13-1866 of Cholera  
Final statements forwarded  
Sept 13-1866

Book mark: V 33. P. 96-69.

Usoh

(361)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lloyd  
Corp, Co b, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Jan'y 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. Org.  
Private till Sept 1-1865.  
Died at Rancho Arenal  
Tex. Sept 13-1866 of Cholera  
Final statements forwarded  
Sept 13-1866

Book mark: 533. P. 96-69.

Usof



Lloyd, Alexander  
Corp, Co. C., 19 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Corporal Alexander Lloyd*

Late of Company *"C"*

*19<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *W S Cold Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Rancho Arroyo Lugo*

on the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1866.





Inventory of the effects of Alexander Lloyd late  
a Corporal of Captain Wm C Bryant Company "C" of  
the 19 Regiment of W 6th Corps Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Holbert Co in the State of Maryland on  
the 9<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, at Brunswick Miss  
in Company C, 19 Regiment of W 6th Corps Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Holbert Co in the State  
of Maryland; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Muslin complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Laurens, at  
Ranchie Annual Ins on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of September 1866, by  
reason of Asiatic Cholera

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets .....		MONEY Specie .....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....		Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Leopold  
Alexander Lloyd, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. B. Gurral  
Capt 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind.



INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets .....		MONEY Specie .....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....		Notes.....	\$

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

*W. B. Fernald*  
Capt 10th Regt 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL  
OCT 18 1864  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

27

Corpl Alex Lloyd  
Co "I" Reg't of 14<sup>th</sup> Col'd Inf  
VOLUNTEERS.  
Disch Sept 4 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This form will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man, or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrollment should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran's Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Encl on Co. R. of Co. A.



I certify, on honor, that Alexander Lloyd, a Corporal of  
Captain Wm C. Fugate Company (A) of the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W.C. Fugate  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Dolbert Co, State  
of Maryland, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; medium complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 9 day of December, 1863, at Dolbert Co  
by Col Wm Fugate, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1865, at  
Brunet, by Col Wm Fugate; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge

The said Corporal Alexander Lloyd was last paid by Paymaster  
Mr. Henderson, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1866, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Thirty four  $\frac{89}{100}$  dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. No bounty was received from State of Md.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Rancho (Orinal) Texas, this 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1866.

W. C. Fugate

Cap Wm Fugate

Commanding Company.



Co. A. 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

5<sup>th</sup> Lt. Alexander  
Private Co. Co.  
19<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.

Respectfully request  
a furlough for twenty  
(20) days to visit his  
family in Maryland.

H. D., 25<sup>th</sup> (C.I.)  
19<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.  
No. 57.

19

Camp 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
approved.

John S. Patterson  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
Comd'g Co. C.

H. D., 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully forwarded approved  
Private Lloyd is entitled to a  
furlough according to Gen. Order  
No. 34 from Camp H. D.  
Effective strength enlisted men 387  
" " Officers 16  
Enlisted men absent with leave 0  
Officers " " 3

Hyperkima  
Capt 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

Ad. Lieut. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 2<sup>nd</sup> A.C.  
Camp Lincoln Va.  
ENBP 23<sup>rd</sup> May 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
approved  
I have examined the clothing,  
arms, and equipments of  
this man, and find them  
in good condition.

S. B. Brown  
Col. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.  
Comd'g.

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 2<sup>nd</sup> A.C.  
Camp Lincoln Va. May 16/65

Respectfully forwarded  
approved.

Wm. J. McGuire  
Lieut 114<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.  
Comd'g Co.



Stamp 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Infantry  
May 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Capt. D. D. Wheeler.

Apt. Adj. Gen. 25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.

Captain

I have

The honor to apply for a  
furlough for twenty (20) days to  
visit my family in Maryland.

I have the honor to be, Capt.

Very Respectfully

Yours. O. J. Smith.

Alexander <sup>his</sup> ~~X~~ Loyd,  
Private. <sup>mark</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. U.S. Infantry



Lloyd, Frank

Co H, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6382082
2	6382181
3	6382270
4	6382381
5	6382475
6	6382569
7	6382656
8	6382736
9	6382811
10	6382893
11	6382970
12	6383054
13	6383129
14	6383203
15	6383277
16	6383346
17	6383416
18	6383484
19	6383551
20	6383618
21	9084297
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1677630. P.O. M. & M.  
D. 2476778 P.O. Retn  
8247881 & and w. d

Henry



*L* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Lloyd*

....., Co. *K*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *6* <sup>*7*</sup>/<sub>*8*</sub> inches.

Complexion *Griff*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Charles Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Charles*

By whom *Lt Boutiller*; term .....y'rs.

Remarks: *Was in the action at  
the Mine in front of Petersburg  
Va July 30 '64  
Mustered out of the US Service  
Jan 10 '67 at Brownsville  
Tx by Capt Lockwood*

*Beck*

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Frank Lloyd

, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benedict Md, Jan 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 10, 1864.

Where Charles Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Lloyd

Copyist.



Lo

19

U.S.C.T.

Frank Lloyed

Pat., Co. K, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 16 to Feb'y 29, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service  
Recruiting since S.O. No 30  
Hed gns 19 U.S. C. T. Feb'y 8, 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(858)

Lloyed

Copyist

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Lloyd*

*Art*, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Lloyd*

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Lloyd*

*Pat*, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Lloyd*

Copyist.

*Lo*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Loyd*

*Put*

, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & August*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Floyd*

Copyist.



*Lo*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Lloyd*

*Put*, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Lloyd*

Copyist.

*D*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Lloyd*

*Pr*, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Cool*

(358)

Copyist.



D

19

U.S.C.T.

Frank Lloyd.

Capt., Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent x Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service  
Guard at Brig. Hq. Gns.  
S. O. No. 13, dated Feb. 16,  
1865. Ad. Gns. 19 U. S. C. I.

As shown on roll,

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358)

Copyist.

D

19

U.S.C.T.

Frank Lloyd.

Priv., Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Pool.

(358)

Copyist.



D

19

U.S.C.T.

Frank Lloyd.

Priv., Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pool

(358)

Copyist.

*D*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Lloyd*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *43*  
*100* for *Ordinance*

Remarks: *Present Sick.*

Book mark:

*P'Pool*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Lloyd*

*Pat*

, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*43*  
*100*

for *ordnance Lost.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Galligan*

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Frank Loyd

Pvt.

, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for ord. 43 cts.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Frank Loyd

Pat

, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Frank Loyd

Pat

, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.



L | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Loyd

Pot, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apr., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Galligan

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Frank Loyd

Pvt

, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.



L. | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Loyd  
Pvt., Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey  
Copyist.

L.

19

U.S.C.T.

Frank Loyd

Pvt

, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.



L.

19

U.S.C.T.

Frank Loyd

Pvt, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.

L.

19

U.S.C.T.

Frank Lloyd

Priv., Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville, Tex. Jan'y 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 15, 1867.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 7762/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Ordinary

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 300/100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl. Org.,

Book mark: V. 172. P. 111. 73.

(361)

Ramsey

Copyist.



L. | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Frank Lloyd  
Pvt, Co K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex. Jan'y 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 15, 1867.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 7762<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Ordinary  
Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 300<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Joined at Orgl. Org.

Book mark: V. 172. P. 111. 73.

(361)

Ramsey  
Copyright.

*Lloyd, Frank*

, Co. *K*, 19 Regt *U. S. C. Inf.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Slave Claim 1*



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Am. S. F. Streeter.

Volunteer Descriptive List of Frank Lloyd, a recruit for U. S. C. T.

No.	Name.	Rank	Description.					Where Born		Occupation.	Enrolled			not Mustered		Last Paid.	Remarks.
			Years of age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Height in inches	State	County		When	Where	By whom				
1	Frank Lloyd		29	Black	Black	guff	5 6 1/2	Md	Charles	Farm hand	Jan 10	Allen's Fresh					Co. K. 19 <sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. Slave of Gustavus Simpson.

I Certify that I have this day enlisted the above named recruit.

Allen's Fresh Md  
January 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

F. P. Bouteiller  
Lieut. Col. 9<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.  
Recruiting Officer

Witnessed  
by  
J. H. B. B. B.  
Lieut. General

County of Charles State of Maryland  
Personally appeared before me F. P. Bouteiller  
an Officer of U. S. C. T. and made oath  
that the above named recruit is his  
slave. Gustavus Simpson

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this 12<sup>th</sup> day January 1864. F. P. Bouteiller  
Lieut. Recruiting Officer



A.

No. 360

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Gustavus Simpson a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of 2<sup>d</sup> Election District, County of Charles, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Frank Lloyd  
enlisted May 10<sup>th</sup> 1864, at Allen Creek  
by F. P. Boutwell Lieut. & approved by Gen. [unclear] in the 19<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Gustavus Simpson

Feb 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Wm. J. J. Maddy Justice of the Peace

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Gustavus Simpson, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Gustavus Simpson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Albany, N.Y.  
this 18<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1864



J. J. Macdon

Justice of the Peace



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave .....  
..... enlisted as aforesaid, *and in consideration of the sum of*  
..... *by me received, I hereby covenant and*  
*agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make*  
*or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave;* and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
..... to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at ..... *Gustavus Simpson*

....., 186 .





STATE OF MARYLAND

S. to. 49. E. C. Cl.

No. 360

APPLICATION OF

Gustavus Simpson

OF

New Port, Charles County,

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Frank Lloyd

Enlisted in 79 Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. K.

Received, Oct 24 1864.

COMPENSATION ~~AWARDED~~ refused

~~September 12th 1865. ~~AWARDED~~~~

Refused because of the disloyalty  
of the claimant

Thos. Simmons  
President Board of Claims

Recd. L. C. Sept. 18. 1865.  
Filed by Alex. Derrin



JAN 2 1865

JAN 2 1865

JAN 2 1865

JAN 2 1865

## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

JAN 2 1865

I, Gustavus Simpson, of Charles  
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that Frank Lloyd  
 who has been enlisted in the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
 Co. K; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on  
 the day of 186;) and that  
 I became possessed of him by Birth, in the month  
 of August, eighteen hundred and 1864. And I  
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

JAN 2 1865

Gustavus SimpsonFeb 18<sup>th</sup>

1864.

Signed and subscribed to before me  
J. J. Maddox Justice of the Peace

STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Charles* County, to wit:

On this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Gustavus Simpson*, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding, and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *Benj<sup>d</sup> H. Jameson* and

*John T. Cotton*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

*Charles County*, well acquainted with the said *Gustavus*

*Simpson*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Gustavus Simpson*

is the owner of the slave *Frank Lloyd*, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures: *Gustavus Simpson*

*Benj. H. Jameson*

*J. H. Cotton*

*J. H. Maddox*

Justice of the Peace.





STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Charles* County, to wit:

I, *Gerard M. Crain*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

*Charles* County, do hereby certify that *John T. Massey*,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly ~~commissioned~~ and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *twentieth* day of

*February*, A. D. 1864.

*G. M. Crain* CLERK.

*C. C. for Charles County*



*amp*



State of Maryland. Charles County Court, J. Seneca. W. Grant  
Chad of the Circuit Court for Charles County, do hereby  
certify that James A. Johnston Esquire before whom  
the within acknowledgment appeared to have been  
made was at the date thereof a Justice of the Peace  
in and for Charles County duly commissioned & qualified  
& that his signature is genuine.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand  
and affix the seal of the Circuit Court of May 31st 1868  
Charles County this 31st day of May 1868

J. W. Grant Clerk  
C. C. for Charles County

Gustavus Simpson  
Dd of Manumission  
Frank Lloyd  
360 M. 1

Recd May 31st 1868  
to be recorded & was  
same day recorded  
in Lib. G. M. C. folios  
451 & 452 one of  
the land records of  
Charles County. Md.

Examined by  
J. W. Grant Clerk  
C. C. for Charles County



E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Frank Lloyd has enlisted  
in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof,  
I, Gustavus Simpson, of Charles county,  
State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration  
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named  
Frank Lloyd from all service due me; his freedom  
to commence from the 10th January 1864, the date of his  
enlistment as aforesaid in the 19th Regiment of Colored Troops,  
in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 30th day of May, 1864.

Gustavus Simpson



Witness:

Asst. Franklin

Charles County,

State of Maryland, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Gustavus Simpson  
and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of  
Service to be his free act and deed.

Asst. Franklin  
Justice of the Peace

State of Maryland. Charles County term. I Gerard. W. Brain  
Clark of the Circuit Court for Charles County do hereby  
Certify That James. A. Franklin Esquire before whom  
the within acknowledgment appears to have been  
made was at the date thereof a Justice of the Peace  
in and for Charles County duly commissioned & qualified  
& that his signature is genuine.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand  
and affix the seal of the Circuit Court for  
Charles County this 31st day of May 1864

J. W. Brain clk  
C. C. for Charles County

Esthero Linpescor  
33 West of Manumission  
Smith & Lloyd

360

1864

Rec'd May 31st 1864  
to the records of the  
Circuit Court  
in the G. W. & L. S.  
1137 & 1138 me of  
the land records of  
Charles County. Th. C.

Examined by

J. W. Brain clk  
C. C. for Charles County



State of Maryland. Charles County Court. I Gerard M. Crain  
Clerk of the Circuit Court for Charles County do hereby  
Certify That James A. Franklin Esquire before whom  
the within acknowledgment appears to have been  
made was at the date thereof a Justice of the Peace  
in and for Charles County duly commissioned & qualified  
& that his signature is genuine.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand  
and affix the seal of the Circuit Court for  
Charles County this 31st day of May 1864

G. M. Crain Clerk  
C. C. for Chas County

Christina Linpescu  
[Seal of Maryland]  
Darius Lloyd

360

1864

Sec: May 31st 1864

To the records and  
correspondence  
in the G. M. Crain  
1137 & 1152 me 18  
the land records of  
Charles County. Th.

Examined by

G. M. Crain Clerk  
C. C. for Chas County

Gustavus Simpson

360

The letter is the  
Preliminary at  
Miss J. J. J.  
a good woman and  
a good letter  
~~and~~ ~~and~~ ~~and~~  
We believe  
J. W. J.



The following Certificate should be signed by two or more well known Union men, and returned to the Board of Claims within thirty days from date of accompanying notice.

To the U. S. Board of Claims for Enlisted Slaves, Baltimore:

The undersigned, Loyal Citizens of Charles County, Maryland,  
hereby CERTIFY ON HONOR, that they are well acquainted with John  
Gustavus Simpson of Charles County,  
who, to their personal knowledge, has been unquestionably loyal to the Govern=  
ment of the United States, from the beginning of the rebellion to the present time,  
and that they have no interest in the prosecution of his claim for enlisted Slaves.

Charles County, }  
Jan 10 1865. }

J. H. Cotton P.M.  
Bery. W. Jameson  
Allen Fresh

Lloyd, Robert

Co E, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6373202	26	
2	6373300	27	
3	6373425	28	
4	6374884	29	
5	9088596	30	
6	677-05-1878	31	
7	R-40-RCY-1867	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

R-40-V-5-RCY-1867.

677. CE. 78. E.B. 12/5-14.

See also

U.S. Navy



5420 339 0690,  
S 917409 P O M M

J Gayles

*L* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Lloyd*

....., Co. *E*, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *2 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lucen Anne Md.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Lucen Anne.*

By whom *Lt Wm Bury*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Near Centerville - Md.*  
*of Stephen Wright (S.R.)*  
*Transferred to W.M. & N.*  
*for serv. Order No 32-Md.*  
*Dept Washington dated*  
*March 4-1864 April 18-1864*

(383g)

*L B Sizer*  
Copyist.



2

19

U.S.C.T.

Robert L. Lloyd

Co. C 19 Reg't U. S. Sol'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Stanton  
or Day and night, Jan 5, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 18, 1863.

Where Stanton, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

James

Copyist.

2 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Lloyd  
Sgt., Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 3 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dismissed by cts.  
for insubordination

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Leahine  
Copyist.



*G.*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Lloyd*

*Q. V.*, Co. E, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred to the*

*U. S. Army at Bunker,*

*on the 17th of*

*April 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*George*

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Lloyd*

*Art*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville Texas, July 15, 1867.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined at orig. org.*

*Transferred to U.S. Navy*

*April 16/64 per C.O. No.*

*32 N. D. Mex 4/64.*

Book mark: *3996 2 And. July 13/67*

*(over)*

*Washington*

(361)

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Lloyd*

*Prt*, Co. *E*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville Texas, July 14, 1867*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org.*

*Transferred to U.S. Navy*

*April 16/64 for C.O. No.*

*32 N. J. Mar 4/64.*

Book mark: *3996 2 And. July 13/67*

*(over)*

*Washington*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 26

6374884

018914

V. 191 P. 177/74.

Discharge L. 40 Vol. 5-

R.C.T. 1867.

Transferred April 17/64

677 C.T. 78 & E.B.  $\frac{12}{5-14}$



L | 19<sup>th</sup> | U. S. C. S.

Robert Lloyd

, Co. E, 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. S.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: L-40-R-C-S-1867.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 10, 1867.

Discharge on file.

Discharge sent to Second  
Auditor September 8, 1874.

(438)

W. Allen

Copyist.

L. 1 19 USCT.  
Robert Lloyd  
Co. E, 19 Reg't USCT.

**NOTATION.**

E.B. 12,514  
Book mark: 677- CT-1878.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, March 13, 1878.

Discharged by reason of  
transfer to U.S. Navy.  
April 17, 1864.

Wm E Newman  
(438) Copyist.



Loyd. Robert

P. E., Co. E., 19 Regt U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



No 33

FINAL STATEMENT

Go of E

Robert Loyd

19<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U S C Imps

VOLUNTEERS.

Hall 4078

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'tain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

File with personal papers  
By order of Capt Anisworth  
for J.R.



I certify, on honor, that Robert Loyd a Private of  
1st Lieut W.H. Davis Company (E) of the 19th Regiment of U.S.C.S.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Marshall, born in Queen Anne Co, State  
of Md, aged 17 years; 5 feet 2 1/4 inches high; BK complexion,  
BK eyes, BK hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp Stanton Md, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Camp Stanton Md, on the fifth day  
of Jan, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
, at , on the day of ,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of , at ,  
on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 19th U.S.C.S. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of enlistment in the  
U.S. Navy

The said Priv Robert Loyd was last paid by Paymaster  
(pay due from enlistment) to include the day of , 186 , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 33 96 dollars, since the 18th day of December,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:

Cut of green & blue July 26/64  
dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Birney Balto Md, this 14th day  
of April, 1864.

W.H. Davis  
1st Lieut 19th U.S.C.S.  
Commanding Company.

<sup>878</sup>  
Long, Charles

Co *D*, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 8 0 2 8 6
2	6 3 8 0 3 8 4
3	6 3 8 0 4 6 8
4	6 3 8 0 5 8 1
5	6 3 8 0 6 7 9
6	6 3 8 0 7 8 6
7	6 3 8 0 8 8 2
8	6 3 8 0 9 8 2
9	6 3 8 1 0 7 4
10	6 3 8 1 1 6 6
11	6 3 8 1 2 5 6
12	6 3 8 1 3 4 1
13	6 3 8 1 4 1 8
14	6 3 8 1 4 9 3
15	6 3 8 1 5 6 6
16	6 3 8 1 6 3 8
17	6 3 8 1 7 1 0
18	6 3 8 1 7 8 2
19	6 3 8 1 8 5 7
20	6 3 8 1 9 2 7
21	9 0 8 4 1 5 3
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 126 3322. P.O. m. + m.

Stoughton

*L* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Long*

....., Co. *D*, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Concord Ind*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 5*, 186 .

Where *Princess Ann*

By whom *S. Dicker*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Discharged out of  
service with the  
regt Jan 15/67 by  
Capt Lockwood  
U.S. Mil Dist of  
Texas*

*E. H. Descombe*

(383g)

Copyist.



*L* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Long*

....., Co. *D*....., 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Cornsett Ind*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 5*....., 186 ..

Where *Princess Ann*

By whom *S. Dicker*; term *5* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered out of  
service with the  
regt Jan 15/67 by  
Capt Lockwood  
A.C. 7th Dist of  
Texas*

*E. A. Descombe*

(383g)

Copyist.

*Charles Long*  
Privt, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Benedict Md, Jan 16*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 16*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Princess Ann Md*

Period *8* years. *or during war*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. Edwards*  
(356) Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Long*

*Privt.*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 16 to Feb 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

*W. A. Edwards*

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Long*

*Priv*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital  
at Baltimore since  
April 1, 1864*

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*

(858)

Copyist



*19* | **19** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Long*  
*Privt.*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. A. Edwards*  
Copyist

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Long*

*Privt.*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. A. Edwards*

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Long*

*Privt.*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Time difference  
between 7 & 18 \$  
from Jan 5 To Feb.  
12*

Book mark:

*W. Edwards*

(358)

Copyist.

*P*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Long*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *100 difference*

*between \$7 & \$13 per*  
*month from Jan 5 to*  
*Feb 29/64 1000 duty*  
*since Nov 29/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*T. J. Johnson*

Copyist



P

19

U.S.C.T.

Charles Long  
Priv., Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: One difference

between \$7 & \$13 per  
month from Jan 5 to  
Feb 29/64. Money duly  
since Nov 29/64.

Book mark:

(858)

T. J. Johnson

Copyist

*L* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Long*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached*  
*service at Jones*  
*Landing*

Book mark:

*J. A. Johnson*  
(858) Copyist



*S*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Long*

*Priv*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Johnson*

(858)

Copyist

*S* | **19** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Long*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*T. Johnson*  
Copyist



*S* | **19** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Long*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Johnson*

Copyist

19

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Long*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Johnson*

(858)

Copyist



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Long*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*Perminington*

Copyist

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Charles Long

Pvt

Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pennington

Copyist



L | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Long  
Pvt, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & February, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pennington

Copyist

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Charles Long

Prf, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Perminington*

Copyist



L 19 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Long  
Priv., Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pennington  
Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Long*  
*Pres*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. H. H. H.*

(858)

Copyist



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Charles Long  
Priv, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(858)

Copyist

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Charles Long

Priv

, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(358)

Copyist



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Charles Long  
Priv., Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Texas Jan'y 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 15, 1867.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 39 <sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>68</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ none <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 300 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined at org. org

Stopped for one wiper, one  
screw driver and one  
waist belt lost.

Book mark: V207 P. 273.74, 291.468.

(361)

F. Fletcher  
Copyist.

6-19  
Long, Stephen H.  
Co H, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6378486	26
2	6378582	27
3	6378673	28
4	6378782	29
5	6378875	30
6	6378975	31
7	6379073	32
8	6379168	33
9	6379262	34
10	6379354	35
11	6379473	36
12	6380209	37
13	9084039	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also





*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen H. Long*

Co. *H*, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Dorchester, Co. Me*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 6*, 186*4*

Where *Dorchester*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded in front of Petersburg Va. Fort 30. 1864. Died in Hospital Brunswick Meas. July 24. 1865. of Scurvy. Final statement forwarded Augt. 17/65*

*Leitch*  
Copyist.



L.

19

U.S.C.T.

Stephen H. Long

Co. H, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Griff*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Dorchester, Co. Mass.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 6*, 1864

Where *Dorchester*

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded in front of Petersburg Va. Gate 30. 1864. Died in Hospital Brownsville Texas July 24. 1865. of Scurvy. Final statement forwarded Augt. 17/65*

*John H. Smith*  
Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Stephen H Rong  
Pri. H

, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benedict Md June 13, 1864

Muster-in to date

June 13, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June, 1864

Where Anchester Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prader

(356)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Stephen DeLong

Private, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated July 29, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bruce

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Stephen H Long  
For

, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marville*, 186 *x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brade*

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Stephen H Long  
For

, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Marville

, 186

x

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brade

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Stephen H Long  
Pri, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May-June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradley

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Stephen H Long  
Pri, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded in  
Hosp since July  
30/64

Book mark:

Prader

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Stephen H Long  
Pri, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded in  
Kearp since July  
30/64

Book mark:

Bradley

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Stephen H Long

Or

, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Wounded in Rapt  
since July 30. 64

Book mark:

W. Roctes

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Stephen H. Long

Pr, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for trans-  
portation while on furlough \$2.06

Book mark:

W. Crocker

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen H. Long*

*Dr*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due 12.00 for transportation \$2.06*

Book mark:

*W. Proctor*

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Stephen H. Long

R, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Procter

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due rec. for transportation \$206

Book mark:

W. Procter

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen N. Long*

*R*

, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died*

*Final statements forwarded  
August 17 65*

Book mark:

*W. Root*

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen H Long*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville 24 Jan 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined orgl. org.*  
*Died July 24/65 of disease.*  
*Final statement & Invt of*  
*effects forwarded Aug 17/65*

Book mark: *V43 P704.69.*

(361)

*Moy*

Copyist.



Long, Stephen H.

p, Co. 26, 19 Reg't U.S.C.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

79

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

S Long

Priv.

Company

H

19

Regiment of

US 68

Volunteers at the battle of

Cemetery

Hill Va. July 30/64.



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, S. Long  
Rank, Privt, Company H, Regiment, 19  
Arm, US C I, State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Reception "Cemetery Hill Va."  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, July 30/64.

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 19 Regiment.  
Brigade, 3 Division, 9 Corps, dated Let May 4. Ana  
Nov. 1/64. dated Nov. 7. 64.  
(Sgd) Edm Ferrero.  
Brig Genl. Comdg.

Ind 20 No 53

R. B. Jones.

Clerk.



Adj. G. Feb 8<sup>th</sup> 1866  
Inventory sent 2<sup>d</sup> Aud.  
H.

FINAL STATEMENT

47

OF  
Stephen H. Long  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of 2<sup>d</sup> C. Dragoon

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 24. 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 12. 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent. on A. R. of 1865  
1  
ADJUTANT GEN'L



I certify, on honor, that Stephen H Long, a private of  
Captain Sam Mason's Company (16) of the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Maryland, born in Dorchester Co, State  
of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5' feet 8 1/2 inches high; Light complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864, at Dorchester Co Md  
by Gen Wm Birney, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864, at  
Charles Co Md, by Gen Wm Birney; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by Scurvy July  
24<sup>th</sup> 1865 at Brownsville Texas

The said Stephen H Long was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Stryker, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$63<sup>61</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 6<sup>th</sup> day of January,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: (1) One Knapsack (1) Haversack lost - so new  
he left the Co \$40.50 also (1) One Corn wrench & 1000 wipes  
48 Cts Total \$44<sup>8</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to J B Putnam, **SUTLER**, \$5<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Sam Mason  
Capt - 19<sup>th</sup> Inf  
Commanding Company.

Hospital Number 3853

92

Name *Stephen H Long*

Age *18* Nativity *Maryland*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Carrersville Md*

Post Office address of

wife or nearest relative. *Stephen Father Long*

*Cambridge Town Eastern Shore*

Rank *Prest Co. H* Regiment *19* *U S Col*

When admitted *Aug 19<sup>th</sup> 1864*

From what source *Cty Point*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*I. L. W. on the right side*

*Flesh*

Summit House G. H.  
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded *Petersburg*

Date *July 30 1864*

Nature of missile or weapon *Minié Ball*



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty  
Dec 8<sup>th</sup> 1855  
Chas. F. Harris

880

*Loper, James H.*  
Co A., 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6365-084
2	6378976
3	6379074
4	6379169
5	6379263
6	6379355
7	6379442
8	6379529
9	6379634
10	6380164
11	6365423
12	9084093
13	43153428
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also



Rep334321.

S1076746- OOmura

J. Taylor

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Lopez*

*H*, Co. *H*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Del.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 25*, 186 *4*.

Where *Wilmington.*

By whom *Capt. Wilmer*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Supposed to have been discharged by reason of expiration of term of service. No records.*

*C. H. Wilmer*  
Copyist.



L 1 19 USCJ

James H Loper  
Priv

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of Col. Substitute for  
enlisted citizens mustered into the service  
of the U.S., forwarded to Baltimore, Md.  
Wilmington, Del., Aug 27, 1864. Roll dated

Where born Delaware

Age 18 y'rs; occupation laborer

Drafted and mustered in:

When Aug 25, 1864

Where Wilmington Del

Enrollment district Delaware

Period 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

issued last settlement  
Last settled Aug 25, 1864; drawn since \$ 18.36  
100

Date of commencement of service Aug 25, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for John Har-  
rington enrolled, Not entitled to  
Gov bounty.

Book mark:

(356m)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

21

19

U.S.C.T.

James H Loper

, Co. 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Aug. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Aug. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25, 1864.

Where Wilmington

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

(837)

Lerring

Copyist.



21 19 | **U.S.C.T.**

James H Loper  
....., Co. ...., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Baltimore Md, Aug. 27, 1864.  
Muster-in to date Aug. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25, 1864.

Where Wilmington

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Substitute  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(837)

Lerring  
Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

James H Laper  
Pr, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept Oct, 186 ✓  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Account from  
Depot Sept 11/64.  
Due 118 for one  
Haversack lost  
\$0.64

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Loper*

*Pr*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1*  
*Haversack cost \$-.67*  
*100*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. Proctor*

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

James H. Loper

P

, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in hospital since  
Jan. 28 '65

Book mark:

(358)

W. Roets

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Loper*

*R*

, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Since Jan 28 65*

Book mark:

*W. Roeder*

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

James H. Loper

Pr., Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick & kept  
since January 28. 65

Book mark:

W. Procter

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

James H. Lopez

Pr, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Sick in hospital  
since Jan 28 1865

Book mark:

W. Pecker

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

James H. Lopes

Pat, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
since Jan. 28th 65

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Lopes*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of expiration of term of services Nov. 1st/65*

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

(358)

Copyist.

L 1 19 | **U.S.C.T.**

James H. Lopez  
Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Sep. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 7, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled <sup>Never</sup> ~~Settled~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 61 <sup>28</sup> / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Patient in U. S. Gen'l  
Hospital Fort Monroe, Va.  
Mustered out by reason of ex-  
piration of term of service.  
Paid in U. S. Gen'l Hospital for the  
month of May & June 1865 by Maj. Pulsifer.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(348)

GE. Lyles

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

James H. Lapes

Pvt, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tx Jan 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined as Rec't  
Supposed to have been  
discharged by expiration  
of term of service. Record  
incomplete

Book mark: MO on file

(361)

May

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

James H. Lapes

Priv., Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Tex Jan 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined as Priv.  
Supposed to have been  
discharged by expiration  
of term of service. Record  
incomplete

Book mark: MO on file

(361)

moz

Copyist.



881

Lord, John

Co B, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6367764	26	
2	6367901	27	
3	6369485	28	
4	6369525	29	
5	9083196	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark. E.B. 12/472.

See also

J. G. Foyhler



*A.*

19

U. S. C. T.

*John D. and*

*Co. D.*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet, *5 1/4* inches.

Complexion

*Griff*

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Connersville Ind*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Dec 16*, 186*3*.

Where

*Connersville Ind.*

By whom

*Col Wm B. Arney*

; term

*3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Transferred to U. S. Army*

*April 1864 per Cir Order*

*No 132 War Dept*

*H. Thompson*

(383g)

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Lord*

*Chi*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Stanton near Bryantown Md.*, Jan 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date

*Jan 3*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 16*, 1863.

Where *Somerset Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. Howard*

(356)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

John Lord

Pvt., Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 3 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease  
at Benedict Md Feb.  
23/64

Book mark: Died Feb 24/64, E. B. 472

(358)

H. E. Stride

Copied.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Lord*

*Put*, Co *B*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Brownsville Tex Jan 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig Org*

*Transferred to U.S. Navy*

*April 17/64 per S.O.*

*No 32 War Dept*

Book mark: *Died Feb 2/64. E B <sup>12</sup>/<sub>472</sub>*

(361)

*Reynolds*

Copyist.



Died Feb 21/64 EB  $\frac{12}{472}$

JAN. 26

6369485

01891\*

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*John Lord*

....., Co. *B*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville Texas, Jan 15, 1867.*

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

*Name entered in  
red ink*

Book mark: *Deid. Feb 21/64, 012, P471*

(361)

*Reynolds*

Copyist.



*A. G. O.*

JAN. 26

6369525

018910

*Levit, John*

*P*, Co. *B*, *19<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *U.S.C. Ry.*

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*December 18<sup>th</sup>*, 187*4*

The *death* of *John Lord*  
*Private*, Co. *B*, *10* Reg't U. S.  
Colored *Troops*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For *Jan 7<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*, *February 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*

Company Muster-out Roll.

*Transferred to U. S. Army*, 186*4*

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For *Jan 7<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*, *February 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(*Jan 21<sup>st</sup>*), 186*4*, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Fuent*

*EB 12* *Noted* Assistant Adjutant General.

*472*  
*Noted on Register*

## CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Complete*  
*John Lord*  
*Private* of Company *"B"*

*19* Regiment of *U. S. Col.*

State Volunteers.

### NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Widow*  
*July 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 186*4*

*Ents on O.R. of Cas.*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Lord  
 Rank: Private Company: "18" Regiment: 19<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: U.S. Cold troops State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease  
Inf. of the lungs

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Joseph B. Chase  
Capt. Comd'g Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Benedict Md

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Roll  
Feb 29, 1864

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball

Clerk.



Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

19 July 29<sup>th</sup>, 1867

Respectfully returned; it appears from  
the records of this Office that *Private*

*John Lamb*  
Co. *B*, 14<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Missouri*

Vols., was admitted to *Discharge*

*at Camp Stanton, Missouri*

*The desired final papers cannot*

*be furnished or procured by*

*this office.*

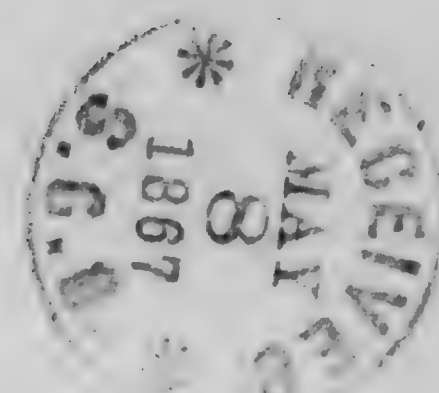


By Order of the Surgeon General:

*J. J. Woodward*

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

*acc*





WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *May 7*, 186*7*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *John Lord, Private*, of Co. *18*, *19*<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *U.S. Soldiers* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

*Recd Feb 23. 1864*  
*Benedict. M.D.* Your obedient servant,

*Wm. H. L. Hazard*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*J. J. Woodward.*  
*a.s.r.s.a.*

*a.f.p.*



882

Love, George H.  
Co B, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6367765	26
2	6367855	27
3	6367987	28
4	6369471	29
5	99083197	30
6	Loz-589-1867	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: L. 39. V. 3. - Recd. 1867  
71749 R & P. 89 with Loz - 589-167.  
See also U.S. Navy

S. 796080 - P.O. man

S. 899953 P.O. off

S. 899951 " off

D. 2322536 P.O. RTH

D. 2937684 And wds

S. 2966431 - and

W. H. Foy



19

U.S.C.T.

George C. Love

, Co. B., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Leicester, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Green Run, Md.*

By whom *Co. B. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transfd to U. S. Navy  
April 17<sup>th</sup> 64 per Cir Order  
No 32, War Dept, dated  
April 1864.*

*Thompson*

*L* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*George H. Love*  
*Pri.*, Co. *B*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Bryantown, Md*  
*Camp Stanton, near Jan 2*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 2*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Lucas, Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*71749 - R & P. 89*  
Book mark: *with Log - 589-67.*

(356)

*H. C. Shurt*

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

George H. Love

Tri., Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 3 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Service  
since Feb Recruit-  
ing at Baltimore

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

(358)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

George H. Love  
Pri., Co. B, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred to  
the Navy per S.O.  
No. 32 War Dept  
dated Apr 17/64 War  
Dept

Book mark 2<sup>d</sup> Aud 7951 Mar 2/68

H. E. Arnold

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George Lane*

*Pat*, Co *B*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville Tex Jan 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig Org*

*Transferred to U.S. Navy*

*April 17/64 S.O. No*

*32 War Dept*

Book mark: *2 And 1951, Mch 2-68*

*over*

*Reynolds*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 26

6369471

01891\*

*L 39, vol 5 Recy 1867*



L | 19 | U.S. 67.

George H. Love

, Co. B, 19 Reg't U.S. 67.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

71749 7+P 289  
with Log 589 1867

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 9, 1889.

It has this day (Dec 9/89) been determined by this Department from evidence obtained from records of the Company & discontinued commands that this man was discharged at Baltimore, Md. April 17, 1864 by reason of transfer to the Naval Service.

C Hammond.

(488)

Copyist.

883

Love, James

Co a, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 6 5 8 6 7  
 2 6 3 6 5 4 6 8  
 3 6 3 6 6 0 6 5  
 4 6 3 6 6 1 5 5  
 5 6 3 6 6 2 6 5  
 6 6 3 6 6 3 5 4  
 7 6 3 6 6 4 5 1  
 8 6 3 6 6 5 7 8  
 9 6 3 6 7 6 9 2  
 10 9 0 8 2 9 7 8  
 11 9 0 8 3 0 8 3

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark:

E.B.V.C. p. 562

See also



19  
Fayth

L

19

U. S. C. T.

James Love

, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Griff

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Queen Ann, Md.

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Dec, 8

, 1863.

Where

Queen Ann

By whom

A. H. Cheney

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died Dec, 1864,  
at Sumner House  
Hospital Phil. Pa.  
of Typhoid Fever.

(383g)

C. B. Owen

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

James Lowe

Co. A, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 6 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Griff

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Queen Ann, Md

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec. 8

, 1863.

Where

Queen Ann, Md

By whom

H. A. H. Cheney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Cheney

L

19

U.S.C.T.

James Love

Pvt., Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Stanton,  
near Bryantown, Md., Dec. 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1863.

Where Queen Ann, Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Master

(356)

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*James Love*  
*Pvt.*

, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Dec. 25 to Dec. 31*, 186*8*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(858)

Copyist

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*James Love*  
*Pvt.*

, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(858)

Copyist



L

19

U.S.C.T.

James Love  
Capt

, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Freaster

(358)

Copyist

L

19

U.S.C.T.

James Love  
Pvt.

, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7. June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

(858)

Copyist



*D*

19

U.S.C.T.

*James Love*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent sick*  
*in hospital.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(858)

Copyist

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*James Love*

*Priv*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lick in Hoofst.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Long*

Copyist



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*James Love*

*Cpls*, Co. A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died, Inventory  
and final statements  
forwarded*

Book mark:

(858)

*Henry*

Copyist

L

19

U.S.C.T.

James Lowe

Pat, Co A, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Texas, Jan 13, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at Ariz Ariz Died  
of Disease at Baltimore Md Dec  
1864 final statements & inventory of  
effects forwarded Dec 8, 1864

Book mark: V44.P13.169

U.S.G. Genl Hoipl Typhoid Fever Dec 1864  
see E.B. Vol. 6 P. 562. F.S.

Sargent

(361)

Copyist.



Love, James

P, Co. A, 19 Reg't USCT.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 4231 L. Ba 39 #4

Name James Love

Age 20 Nativity American

Married or Single Single

Residence Eastern Shore Va.

Post Office address of } Tom Love  
wife or nearest relative. } " "

Rank Priv. Co. A. Regiment 19th Inf. U.S.

When admitted Sept. the 9th 1864

From what source U.S. Army Hospital

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Rheumatism

Summit House G. H.  
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded

Date Aug. the 10th 1864

Nature of missile or weapon



# TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Eliminating. Pulv done  
 Post op to bed  
 Comp - Hyphod Firm  
 Relaxation of Sphincter  
 Heat - Dr. Canthar. - Bellad  
 - Ol. Turbuth - Galvan. Elect  
 Diet  
 Friction By Brandy -  
 Sol. Potash Permang - To Bed  
 every - Stimulant 15 -

## RESULT AND DATE.

Trans. to Camp Dec. 3. 64  
 at Hausen

Lied - ~~Dec~~ Dec 6<sup>th</sup> / 1864  
 at 6 C. C. A. M.

676 Paul

9<sup>th</sup> Hausen

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

James Love  
Private 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S.  
Dec 6<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Summit House Phila

Deaths Ent.



## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>James Love</i> 220
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>267 Lebanon Cemetery.</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>4231.</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>19<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Troopers, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. A.</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . }	<i>Single.</i>
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Typhoid Fever</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>Twenty years.</i>
Nativity . . . . .	<i>Virginia.</i>
References and remarks . . . . }	
Date of death and burial . . . .	<i>Died Dec. 6<sup>th</sup> Buried Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
Cemetery.

Memoranda:



# FINAL STATEMENT 104.

OF

Private James Love  
19<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops

## VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Rec 6<sup>th</sup> / 64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ent on O. R. of Cas.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 23 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

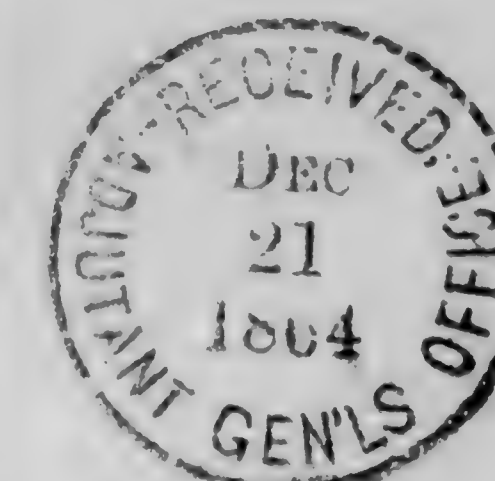
Adjutant General's Office  
Washington, D. C. Feb 6 1869  
C. R. Vol 6 page 562

All rolls and papers where on is noted the death of James Love, late Private Co. "A" 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Troops will be made to show that he died in General Hospital Baltimore, Md., December 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 of Typhoid Fever.

John S. M. Vincent  
Asst Adj't General

note  
NOTED FEB 17 1869  
H. R. C.

See letter to 2nd Auditor of Feb. 19. 1869





I certify, on honor, that James Lane, a Private of  
Captain T. S. Stewart Company (A) of the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Maryland, born in Queen Anne, State  
of Maryland, aged 47 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Griff complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1863, at Queen Anne  
by Leut. A. H. Cheney, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1863, at  
Barr. Stanton Md. by Col. Wm. Birney; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died at U. S. A. General Hospital,  
Mount Hope Phil. Pa. 6<sup>th</sup> December 1864 of Typhoid Fever

The said James Lane was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. DeCosta, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$1 55/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 8<sup>th</sup> day of December,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: one Knapsack Haversack Canteen & Shelter Tent  
on full value \_\_\_\_\_ 57/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bermuda Hundred Pa., this 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of December, 1864.

Thomas P. Stewart  
Capt. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

Commanding Company.



Extract from A Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*H. O.*  
*Disc List sent 2<sup>d</sup> Aug. S.*  
*M.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Jan'y 27<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

U. S. A. Genl. Hospital  
FINAL STATEMENT  
Summit House Phila.

*James Love*  
*10<sup>th</sup>*  
*Reg't of U. S. Colored*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Qued Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Sum*  
*1864*  
ADJUTANT GENL.



I certify, on honor, that James Love, a Private of  
Captain Stewart's Company (16) of the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Queen Anne, State  
of Maryland, aged 17 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Griff complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Lanner, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1863, at Queen Anne Md.,  
by Lo. Chaves, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1863, at  
Benedict Md., by Col. Wm Birney; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at U.S.A. Genl. Hospital  
Summit House on the 6. December 1864 from Typhoid Fever

The said James Love was last paid by Paymaster  
De Costa, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Eighty 27  $\frac{27}{100}$  dollars, since the 8<sup>th</sup> day of December,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186-.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Philadelphia, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
of January, 1865.

G. H. Taylor  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
In ch. Hospital  
~~Commanding Company~~

88  
Loyle, Isaac

Co F, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6374997  
2 6375135  
3 6365498  
4 6365504  
5 6376708  
6 9083747  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



S-1661010 (PO. off)

G. Houghton

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Lyle*

....., Co. *H*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *5 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Wk.*

Eyes *Wk.*; hair *Wk.*

Where born *Charles, Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 6*, 186 .

Where *Charles*

By whom *By Gen Army*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Jan. 27/64. Dryautown  
Thay Carmele R.L.  
Deserted Jan. 27/64.  
from Comp. at  
Benedict, Md.*

*State*



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lyle

Pier, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bryantwood Mod, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6, 1864.

Where Charles Mod

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(356)

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T

Isaac Lyle

Priv., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted Jan 21  
1864 from Benedict Md

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.



L. 19

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lyle

Priv., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Feb 1, 1864.

Deserted :

When Jan 27, 1864.

Where Benedict

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

Murphy

Copyright.

L 1 19 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Lytle

Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 1, 1864.

Deserted :

When Feb 1, 1864.

Where Benedict Md

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

Murphy

Copyist.



L | 19 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Lyle

Pri, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Jan 18, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Never Paid

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 29 47 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 3 00 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 27 1864  
from Benedict-Med

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

Ashley

Copyist.

L | 19 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Lyle

Pri, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Brownsville Tex, Jan 18, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Never Paid

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 29 47 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 3 00 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 27 1864  
from Benedict-Med

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

Ashley

Copyist.



885  
Lynch, Patrick

Co. H., 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2" Lieutenant 2" Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6364800
2	6379388
3	6379477
4	6379558
5	6379636
6	6379714
7	6379790
8	6379865
9	6379940
10	6380015
11	6380083
12	9429421
13	40758521
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

1 Conn. Hy. Arty.





L | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Patrick Lynch

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. ...., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut

Date of appointment June 6 1865

Remarks: Mustered by Capt.  
Col. Hughes A. C. M. 25<sup>th</sup>  
A. C. Aug. 8/65 - Browns-  
ville Texas

Warren

L | 19 | **U.S.C.T.**

Patrick H. Lynch  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. ...., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Brownsville, Texas, Aug. 8, 1865.

Muster-in to date Aug. 8, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 8, 1865.

Where Brownsville, Texas

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from  
Sergt 1<sup>st</sup> Conn. Heavy  
Artillery (discharge dated  
July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1865) vice Patterson  
promoted.

Book mark : .....

(336)

Long  
Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Patrick H. Lynch*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. H,  
19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I., S.O. No 75 Aug  
8/65 Reg't H & Co  
Detached in 1 U.S. Artillery  
S.O. No 173 Aug 15/65  
Div H & Co*

Book mark:

*to Pecker*

(358)

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Patrick H Lynch*

*2 Lt.*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865-

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached in Battery*  
*M 1st U.S. art 80 No 173*  
*Aug 15th 65 Div's Hd*  
*Qu*

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

(358)

Copyist.



*Y*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Patrick H. Lynch*

*2 Lt.*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865-

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *D. S. S. O. No. (73) 1st*

*Div 25 A. G. Aug. 15<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark:

*W. H. Pogan*

(358)

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Patrick H. Lynch*

*2 Lt.*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *D.S. per S.O. No. (173)*

*Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. 25 A.C.*

*Aug. 15"/1865*

Book mark:

*W.H. Bogan*

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Patrick Lynch*

*2nd Lt.*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached service*

*per S.O. No. (173) Dated*

*Hd. Qrs. 12 Div. 25th A. B.*

*Aug. 15th 1865*

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

(358)

Copyist.

*L*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Patrick H. Lynch*

*2 A.*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Dis. per S.O. No. (173)  
1st Div. 25th A. G. Aug.  
25th 1865*

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

(358)

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Patrick H Lynch  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 20 Spec SO No  
173 Red 2nd Div 25"  
ac Aug 15/65,

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Patrick H. Lynch  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1866

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: O Spw 80 No 173  
1<sup>st</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> Ab. Aug 15/65

Book mark:

(358)

Moz

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Patrick H Lynch

2<sup>d</sup> Lt

, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent <sup>x</sup> without  
~~leave since~~. D S per  
SO No(173) 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25"  
AC Aug 13/65.

\* As appears on Roll.

Book mark:

(358)

Moz

Copyist.

L

19

U.S.C.T.

Patrick A. Lynch  
24., Co. A, '19 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1865 - Absent - assigned  
to Co. S.O. No. 75 - Aug.  
8/65 - Reg'l Hd. Qrs. De-  
tached in 1 U.S. Arty  
S.O. No. 173 - Aug. 15/65 -  
Div. Hd. Qrs.

Sept. 1865 to May 1866 - Absent  
detached in 1 U.S. Arty,  
S.O. No. 173 - 1 Div. 25  
a.c., Aug. 15/65.

June 1866 - Absent without  
leave since Feb. 25/66.

July to Dec. 1866 - Absent  
D.P. per S.O. No. 173 -  
1 Div. 25 a.c., Aug. 15/65.

Book mark:

(546)

A. B. King

Copyist.



L

19

U.S.C.T.

Patrick H Lynch  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tx, Jan 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *DS per SO No 173*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A.C. Aug 15/65*  
*No further record.*  
*No discharge given*

Book mark:

(361)

*Moz*

Copyright.

Lynch, P. H.

24, Co. 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

13

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ^
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. 63
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information 9
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty 1	Transportation .....



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



14 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 14 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



H. Dr. Batt. Regt.  
On Rd. Str. "Crescent"  
New Orleans. Jan. 5. 1865  
Tall - M. C. 65  
L. 104 pp

Lynch. R. H.  
2: H. 19 W. S. C. T.

Makes application  
for leave of absence  
for (30) thirty days.  
States the circum-  
stances under which  
he is placed at this  
point. for the con-  
sideration of the  
Genl. Comdg.

E. J. Dr. Batt. Regt.  
H. Dr. O. 1865. H. 19

H. Dr. Regt. Batt.  
On Rd. Str. "Crescent"  
New Orleans. Jan. 5. 1865

Respectfully for-  
warded. approved  
and on account of  
Lt Lynch's uniformly  
good conduct while  
serving with the  
Batt. the application  
is earnestly recommended.  
Loomis Langdon  
Capt. M. White  
Comd. Batt. M. W.  
P. White  
Artillery Battalion

Approved  
O. M. Whelan  
myself

See 50 Jan 5/66



Head Quarters, 1st Regt. M. W. S. Artillery:  
On Board, Steamer "Aurora".  
New Orleans. La. Jan. 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

General:  
I have the honor to make application for a leave of absence of (30) Thirty days, with permission to go outside the Military Division. I was ordered to this point, attached to Co. "M", M. W. S. Artillery, with which, I was also, ordered to proceed to New York Harbor - its destination - by Maj. Genl. Witzel, Comdg. Dist. of the Rio Grande, Texas, subject to the approval of Genl. Wright & Sheridan. Genl. Sheridan has, this morning, disapproved the said order, & I am directed to rejoin my regiment in Texas.

It is, of course, impracticable to obtain Genl. Witzel's approval to this application, but I hope to  
(over)



Comdg General will infer from the  
Order attaching me to Co. "M". Ht.  
W.S. Artillery, & directing me to pro-  
ceed with it North. That were  
it not so, it would be obtained.

I have the honor to be -

Very respectfully  
Yr. Obedt. Servant

P. H. Lynch.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 19<sup>th</sup> W.S.C. Troop.

Col. Brig. Gen. G. A. Forsyth,  
Chief of Genl. Sheridan's Staff -  
New Orleans. La.



pp

Camp of Lt Batt<sup>y</sup> "M" 1<sup>st</sup> W. S. Aug  
Bromsville Is. Aug. 14<sup>th</sup> / 65

O'Brien M. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> W. S. Aug  
Commanding Batt<sup>y</sup> "M"

Requests that Lt P. J. Lynch  
19<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. I. be assigned to  
duty with the Batt<sup>y</sup>.

filed 12-13-93



Camp of 1st Battery "M" 1st U. S. Arty.  
Brownsville Texas Aug. 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Major:

I have the honor to request that Lieut P. H.  
Lynch 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Troops be assigned to duty with this  
Battery.

This Officer has previously belonged to Artillery, and has  
signified his willingness to serve with the Battery.

Very respectfully

Your obed<sup>t</sup>. Servant

M. O'Brien,

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. Arty.  
Commandg Battery "M"

Major A. Ware Int.

A. A. Genl.

1<sup>st</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.

Kelley 1<sup>st</sup> Div 23-46, pp  
Brownsville Texas  
Aug 15-1863-

Special Orders  
No 173

Relieving Lt  
P.H. Lynch from duty with  
his Regt and ordering him  
to report to Lt O'Brien Co  
M<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> N.S. Arty for duty -



Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Division 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Brownsville Texas August 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders } Extract  
No 173 }

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut P. H. Lynch 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. A.  
is hereby detached from his Regiment  
and assigned to duty with 1<sup>st</sup> Battery N.  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Artillery, and will report for duty  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut M. O'Brien, commanding Battery.

By Order of  
Brig. Maj. Genl. Gills Smith  
Adj. Genl.  
a. a. lt.

Comdg. Officer }  
19<sup>th</sup> U.S. A. }

P. H. Lynch  
Lieut. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.



Headquarters

Military Division of the Gulf.

New Orleans, La. Jan. 5<sup>th</sup> 1868

Special Order

Extract.

\* \* \*  
7. Leave of absence for thirty days is hereby granted the following named officers:

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. P. H. Lynch

14<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Inf. Regt.

---

By Command of Maj. Genl. P. H. Sheridan

Signed Geo. F. Wartsuff

Asst. Adjt. General.

Officially:

*[Signature]*

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 38<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. S.

Act. Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Head Qrs. Military Division of Gulf.  
New Orleans La. January 5, 1866

Special Orders, "Extract"  
N<sup>o</sup> - - 55.

Regt - 19<sup>th</sup> 66  
7 " " Granting  
leave of absence for thirty (30)  
days to <sup>PH</sup> Lieut Lynch 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. Regt

pp



SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS,  
No. 5. } MILITARY DIVISION OF THE GULF,  
New Orleans, La., January 5, 1866.

[Extract.]

7. Leave of absence for thirty days is hereby granted the following named officer:

2d Lieutenant *P. H. Lynch*, 19th U. S. Colored Infantry.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL P. H. SHERIDAN:

GEO. L. HARTSUFF,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*George L. Hartsuff*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Commanding Officer.*  
*19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.*

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS,  
No. 5. } MILITARY DIVISION OF THE GULF,  
New Orleans, La., January 5, 1866.

[Extract.]

7. Leave of absence for thirty days is hereby granted the following named officer:

2d Lieutenant P. H. Lynch, 19th U. S. Colored Infantry.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL P. H. SHERIDAN:

GEO. L. HARTSUFF,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*George L. Hartsuff*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Commanding Officer.*  
*19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.*



PP  
L. 2. 6. 9. L. a. B. 1866.

East Hampton, Mass.

January 21<sup>st</sup> 1866

letter  
not far on

2<sup>d</sup> Sent

Patrick H. Lynch

19<sup>th</sup> Feb 5

Request extension  
of leave of absence

New Hartford  
Conn.

Mr. J. A. Smith of Jan  
19<sup>th</sup> Feb 5

Mr. H. A. B. to be sent

Lynch

Recd also Jan 24 66

CAMP CREAMER,  
East Hampton Mass  
Artillery Camp, Near Brownsville, Texas.

January 21<sup>st</sup>....., 1866

General

I have the honor to apply  
for an Extension of 30. thirty days, of my leave of Absence  
per H. Q. M. S. dated Headquarters Military Division of the  
South New Orleans La. Jan 6<sup>th</sup> 1866.

I remain  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant  
Patrick H. Lynch  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T  
New Hartford  
Conn

To  
Brig. Gen. S. Thomas

A. S. U. S. A



Wm. A. Herbert Jr.

P. H. Lynch

Jan'y 21<sup>st</sup> 1866.



Wash Dc

Jan 27, 1866.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Patrick H. Lynch

19<sup>th</sup> W<sup>th</sup> Colonel Grover

New Hartford. Conn  
Sir,

I am directed  
to inform you that your applica-  
-cation of the 2<sup>d</sup> inst for an  
extension of the leave of absence  
granted you ~~by~~ by ap.  
Or. No 5 of Jan 5<sup>th</sup> from the  
Ass. Mil Dir of the Army is  
not favorably considered, no  
sufficient reasons therefor being presented

I am Sir Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

W. D. Foster

Adj Gen

L. 2<sup>d</sup> WAB. 1866.



L. H. B. L. A. P. 1866.

New Hartford, Conn.

February 1<sup>st</sup> 1866

W. B. 79. A. L. S. 1866.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.

Patrick N. Lynch

19<sup>th</sup> U. S. I.

Applies for an extension of leave of absence.

L. H. B. L. A. P.  
W.

Recd as a Feb. 3<sup>d</sup> 1866

New Hartford Conn  
Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1866

Col "C. W." Foster  
A. A. Genl Vol  
Washington D. C.  
Sir

I have the honor  
to apply for an Extension <sup>(of thirty days)</sup> of a  
leave of absence granted me by  
Special Orders No 6 of Jan 6<sup>th</sup>  
1866 dated New York Mil Div of Gulf  
My reasons for applying is since I  
have been in the Army from May 61  
to the present four (4) Members of  
my family died including my Mother  
and not having an opportunity to  
attend to personal matters before. I  
respectfully request you to consider  
the peculiar circumstances of my case  
and grant what I require

Cover,



PP

I am very Respectfully  
your Obedient-Servt  
Patrick W. Lynch  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troop.  
New Hartford  
Conn



W.B. 79. 1866 PP  
Adjutant General's Office  
Piquette, Michigan  
L. G. Grant

Respectfully submitted  
To Lieutenant General  
U. S. Grant, Command-  
ing Armies of the  
United States, with  
the recommendation  
that an extension of  
Twenty (20) days be  
granted this Officer.

L. G. Fortu

a. a. Ben's Vols.  
C. B. Vol. 4. @ Page 521.

White of no  
57 of Feb 9 1866

HEAD QUARTERS  
RECEIVED FEB 5 1866  
A. U. S. Wilcox

Approved  
By command of  
Lieut. Gen. Grant  
N. S. Paine  
Act. Adj. Gen.

H. S. Chas  
Feb. 8. '86. 3



PP

Lynch, Patrick H.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt 19 U.S.C.T.



C

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 57.

✓  
HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, February 9th, 1866.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

3. The leave of absence heretofore granted 2d Lieutenant *Patrick H. Lynch*, 19th U. S. Colored Troops, by Special Orders, No. 5, of January 6th, 1866, from Headquarters, Military Division of the Gulf, is hereby extended twenty days.

\* \* \* \* \*

By command of Lieutenant-General Grant:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Foster*

pp  
"Head. Quarters. of the Army."  
Washington D.C. February 9<sup>th</sup> 66

Special Orders.  
St. " " 578.

Ref. Feb. 26<sup>th</sup> 66  
2<sup>d</sup> " " " Granting an  
"extension of leave" for twenty (20)  
days. To 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Lynch 19<sup>th</sup> Inf. Co. 5<sup>th</sup>.



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 57.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, February 9th, 1866.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

3. The leave of absence heretofore granted 2d Lieutenant *Patrick H. Lynch*, 19th U. S. Colored Troops, by Special Orders, No. 5, of January 6th, 1866, from Headquarters, Military Division of the Gulf, is hereby extended twenty days.

\* \* \* \* \*

By command of Lieutenant-General Grant:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*C. O. 19th U. S. Col. Troops  
has Draft of 1000*

<sup>287</sup>  
Lynch, Pat H.  
Lt, Co., 19 Reg't Arty

**Leave of Absence Papers**

(File mark *L 4* C. T. L. A. B., 186*6*)

Cannot be found on Leave of Absence File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned \_\_\_\_\_

Filed with \_\_\_\_\_

*EB Vol 4 A Page 521*

*Respectfully  
Dec 12 1865*

*Not found*

**Leave of Absence  
transferred to  
Personal Paper files**



<sup>22</sup>  
Lynch, Pat H.  
Lt., Co., 19 Reg't Arty

**Leave of Absence Papers**

(File mark *L 4* C. T. L. A. B., 186*6*)

Cannot be found on Leave of Absence File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned \_\_\_\_\_

Filed with \_\_\_\_\_

*ERB Vol 4 A Page 521*

*Resubmitted  
Dec 12 1891*

*not found*

**Leave of Absence  
transferred to  
Personal Paper files**

Ro  
Patrick Whynch

Geo H. 1944/50



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 14, 1878

Mr. Ellsworth

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Patrick H. Lynch 2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. H,  
19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T. information if tried re.  
Reg. Returns March '66 to Decr. '66 (inclusive) "absent  
without leave"  
Co. M. Rolls Aug 21/65 to Decr 21/66, report him absent  
"Detached service per S.O. No 173 Aug 8/65 & + " (In  
1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Arty.)

Respectfully,

Re A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
Per H. Halsey

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

May 21, 1878

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of  
19<sup>th</sup> Reg't

Patrick H. Lynch  
U.S.C.T.

, Co. H,

No evidence of absence without leave.  
Co. M. R. Bk. from Aug 17/65 to Jan 15/67 (last  
report) shows 1. C. O. on Det. Service.  
Co. M. Returns from March to Dec 66 show him -  
"D. S. per S.O. No. 173 1 Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C. Aug. 15/65

G.B.



pp  
J. P. H. Lynch  
Les B. 19<sup>th</sup> US 60

19<sup>th</sup> US, c. 4



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 13, 1879.

Mr. Stafford Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Patience D. Lynch, 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. B,  
14<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T., information if the records of the 1<sup>st</sup>  
U.S. Artillery show what disposition was made of him.  
Master Roll July & August 1865, report him "Absent  
detached in 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Art. S. O. No. 148 August 13, 1865.  
Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Div."

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. H. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington D.C.

January 15<sup>th</sup>, 1879.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Co.

Reg't

Master Roll Battery "K" 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Art. July and  
August 1865 reports Lieut. P. H. Lynch 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.T. Troops  
present (attached & pres. S. O. No. 123 Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
25<sup>th</sup> A. Corps Brownsville Tex of Augt 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Similarly reported up to include December 1865.  
Roll Cannon and February 1866 reports him  
Returned to his Regiment by Order of Major-  
General Sheridan Commanding Mil Div of  
the Gulf of January 6 1866.

J. H. Stafford  
Per K

886  
Mack Thomas

Co D, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6380287	26
2	6380386	27
3	6380508	28
4	6381947	29
5	2084154	30
6	D-7-07-1868	31
7	D-7-C.I.-1868	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: H. 109. Vol. 5 Recd. 67.  
D-7-07-1868

See also MS Navy



A. 2943362 P.O. Hul.

Stoughton

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Mack*

....., Co. *C*....., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *2½* inches.

Complexion

*Blk*

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Where born

*St. Marys Ind*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Jan 4*

, 186

Where

*St. Marys*

By whom

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Transferred to New  
by order of Capt. St. Marys  
April 17/64*

(383g)

*E. J. Lipscomb*

Copyist.



M | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mack

Prnt, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benedict, Md., Jan 16,* 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 16,* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 186*4*.

Where *St Charles, Md.*

Period *3* years. *or during war*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D-7-07-1868*

(356)

*M. A. Edwards*

Copyist.

M | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mack  
Priv., Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 14 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.



11 | 19 | U.S.C.T.

<sup>07</sup>  
Thomas Linn

Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 9 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged by reason  
of enlistment in the  
1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.  
1st Statement  
given.

Book mark: 4159 2 And July 27/67  
(Cover)

W. L. Edwards

(858)

Copyist

JAN. 27

6380508

018914

Discharged April 17/64  
E.B.V. 10 P. 40 & M. 100.  
W. 10. 6. 7. 73



M

19

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mack

Pri., Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville, Texas, Jan'y 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at org. org.

Transferred to U. S. Navy April  
17-1864 per circular order No  
32 Adj't, Gen. O. Mch 4-1864

Book mark: H. 109 Vol. 5 R. G. I. 67 discharge

Fletcher

(361)

Copyist.

No. 1 19" 1 U.S. b. J.

Thomas Mack

, Co. D, 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. b. J.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

No. 109 R. b. J. 1867 with  
D. 7 b. J. 1868.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

Discharge transmitted to  
Soldier's Atty. Mch. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

E. P. Conner.

(438)

Copyist.



No. 1 19" U.S.B.I.

Thomas Mack

, Co. D., 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.B.I.

E.B. 10/460 with **NOTATION.**

Book mark:

M 109 - R.C.T. - 1867  
No. 100. B.I. 1873 with  
D. 7. B.I. 1868.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Augt. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1873.

Discharged April 17, 1864.

E. P. Conner.

(438)

Copyist.

*Mack, Thomas*

*P. I.*, Co. *19* Regt *U. S. C. Inf.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
	<i>Slave Claim 1</i>



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

State of Maryland Saint Marys County Sct:  
On this 14<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864 personally appeared before me the  
Subscriber a Justice of the Peace of the said State in and for the  
County aforesaid Elizabeth C. Carter and made Oath on the Holy  
Evangelists of Almighty God, that Thomas Mack, my Slave for life is  
now supposed to be in the service of the United States —

Elizabeth C. Carter

Subscribed and sworn to before me this fourteenth day of  
January 1864.

J. M. Alvey J.P.

We the undersigned do hereby certify that the above named  
Elizabeth C. Carter, is the identical person she represents herself  
to be and that the above named Slave Thomas Mack was her  
Slave for life —

Michael Woodburn  
J. M. Alvey

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14<sup>th</sup> day of January  
1864

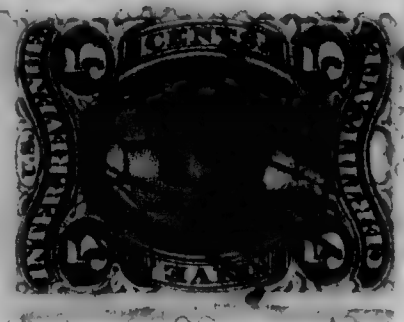
J. M. Alvey J.P.

State of Maryland Saint Marys County Sct:  
I hereby certify, that Geo. M. Alvey Esq  
before whom the annexed affidavits  
were made and who has thereto subscribed his name,  
was at the time of so doing a Justice of the Peace  
of the State of Maryland in and for  
Saint Marys County duly commissioned and sworn



In Testimony Whereof, I hereto set  
my hand and affix the seal of the  
Circuit Court for Saint Marys County  
this 20<sup>th</sup> day of January

A D 1864



Mo. A. Carnahan Clerk  
Ct. Ct. for Saint Marys County.

Wack. Lhos  
Co I 19 Dec 7



# VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

*Private Thomas Mack C. I. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.*

NOTES: 1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.  
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him.  
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.  
4. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

NOTES: 5. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence, or pardon.  
6. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount due to, or from him must be precisely stated.  
7. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.  
8. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED.			MUSTERED.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (see note 2).	Due \$ (see note 2).	
1	Thomas Mack	Plt	19	BR	BR	BR	5 3/4	5 1/2	St. Marys.	England	Farmer.	Aug 16/64	Camp Stanton	By Genl. Henry	Aug 16/64	Camp Stanton	By Genl. Henry	10 days	—	—	—	—	

*See Separate oath.*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *Genl. Rensselaers of recruits from Maryland*

STATION: *Camp Stanton Charles Co Md*

DATE: *January 18. 1864*

*William D. Birney,*  
Brig. General U.S.V.  
U.S. Mustering Officer.



A.

No. 344

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Elizabeth C. Carter a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of the 5 district, County of St Mary's, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Thomas Mack  
enlisted January 16<sup>th</sup> 1864, at Camp Stanton Charles Co Md  
by Brig General Wm Birney in the nineteenth  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. I; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Elizabeth C. Carter

February 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Elizabeth C. Carter, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.



Elizabeth C. Carter

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Leicester Hills Mass  
County this 8<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864.

J. M. Avery

Justice of the Peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Thomas Mack  
..... enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
..... by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Thomas Mack to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore city

Elizabeth C. Center

February 8<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

FILE



State of Maryland  
Saint Marys County Del  
John A. Hamaker

Clerk of the Circuit Court for Saint Marys County  
do hereby certify that the within is a true copy  
of "Deed of Manumission" taken from the Records  
in my Office, Recorded on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of April  
1864,



In testimony whereof I here to  
subscribe my name and affix  
the seal of the Circuit Court for  
Saint Marys County this 29<sup>th</sup>  
day of April A.D. 1864.

John A. Hamaker Clerk

E. C. Cantu  
to  
Thos Mack

B. C.



E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Thomas Mack has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Elizabeth C. Canter, of Saint Marys county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Thomas Mack from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 16<sup>th</sup> of January 1864, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 28<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864.

Elizabeth C. Canter



Witness:

Geo N. Alvey  
James J. Sothorns  
Chandler J. Shaw

Saint Marys County,

State of Maryland, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Elizabeth C. Canter, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be her free act and deed.

Geo. N. Alvey J.P.



State of Maryland

Saint Marys County Set

I John A. Camalleri  
Clerk of the Circuit Court for Saint Marys County  
do hereby certify that the within is a true copy  
of "Deed of Manumission" Taken from the Records  
in my Office, Recorded on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of April  
1864,



In testimony whereof hereto  
subscribe my name and affix  
the Seal of the Circuit Court for  
Saint Marys County this 30<sup>th</sup>  
day of April A.D. 1864.

John A. Camalleri

E. C. Cantor

to  
John A. Camalleri

136.

To the U.S. Board of Claims  
Baltimore

Genl. I am personally  
acquainted with Miss Elizabeth C. Carter of St. Marys  
County, and know her to be unquestionably loyal  
to the Government of the United States

May 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Wm. Lyon



STATE OF MARYLAND

*Wm. Will. Pap*  
No. 344

APPLICATION OF

*Eliza C. Carter*

OF  
*St. Mary's County*

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

*Thomas Mack*

Enlisted in *89th* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *D*

Received, *Feb 23* 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

*May 23rd* 1864

*Three Hundred* Dollars.

*Thos. Timmons*  
President Board of Claims

*Filed by Dr. G. Carter*  
*Charlotte Hall*

*Dr. Charles May 20. 1865.*



STATE OF MARYLAND

*To the Will & Pp*  
*No. 344*

APPLICATION OF

*Elisha C. Carter*

*St. Mary's County*

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

*Thomas Mack*

Enlisted in *89th* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *D*

Received, *Feb 23* 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

*May 23rd* 1864

*Three Hundred* Dollars.

*Thos. Timmons*  
President Board of Claims

*Filed by Dr. G. Carter*  
*Charlotte Hall*

*Dr. G. Carter* *May 20. 1865.*

*P.O. Charlotte Hall*

*30. 1867*



## EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Elizabeth C. Carter, of St. Mary's County  
 County, Md., do solemnly swear that Thomas Mack  
 who has been enlisted in the nineteenth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
 Co. G; is my slave for life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~  
~~the~~ day of 186;) and that  
 I became possessed of him by inheritance, in the month  
 of November, eighteen hundred and fifty-nine. And I  
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

February 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.



*1 affd*

STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Saint Marys* County, to wit:

On this *ninth* day of *February* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, per-

sonally appeared *Elegabeth C. Cantor*, and took, signed, and acknowl-

edged the oaths preceding, and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the state-

ments made in this application are, to the best of *her* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *Samuel H. Huey* and

*William A. Goshorn*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

*Saint Marys* County, well acquainted with the said *Elegabeth C.*

*Cantor*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Elegabeth C. Cantor*

is the owner of the slave *Harriet M. M. M.*, as a fact of public noto-

riety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *her*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *she* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of

the United States. Witness their signatures: 381



*S. H. Huey*

*Samuel H. Huey*  
*William A. Goshorn*

Justice of the Peace.

(3 appd)



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Saint Marys* County, to wit:

I, *Ino Alcamaler*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

*Saint Marys* County, do hereby certify that *Geo. Nabrey Esq*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *Ninth* day of

*February*, A. D. 1864.



*Ino Alcamaler* CLERK.

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.,

May 27th, 1865.

No 599  
\$300-

We hereby certify, that Elizabeth C. Carter, of  
St. Mary's county, State of Maryland,  
having proved, under oath, her loyalty to the Constitution and  
Government of the United States, and established her title  
as to the ownership of Thomas Mack, a slave enlisted  
at Camp Stanton Md., on the 16th day of January,  
1864, by Genl Wm. Birney, in the service of the  
United States, in the 19th Regiment of Colored Troops,  
Co. I, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release  
of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred  
dollars, which has been awarded to her by this Board as a  
remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave,  
under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329,  
1863.

Thos. Simmons, President of the Board.

L. E. Stranahan, Member of the Board.

James Rogers, Member of the Board.

To Col. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the  
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



*C. No. 44. R. V.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Canter, Elizabeth C.*

Dollars *300* ..... 100.

Paid ..... , 186 .

The United States,

To Elizabeth C. Carter Dr.

1865.	For amount awarded <sup>her</sup> <del>him</del> by the Board of Claims, in consideration	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
May 27th	of the enlistment of <u>Thomas Mack</u>		
	in the <u>19th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops</u>	300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Thomas Mack is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 19th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq - is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A.A. S. M.  
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Elizabeth C. Carter



*Wm. C. Hunter*

No.

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

186

*Hunter, Elizabeth C.*

Dollars *300*

100

Paid 186

The United States,

To Elizabeth C. Carter Dr.

1865.  
May 27

For amount awarded <sup>her</sup> ~~him~~ by the Board of Claims, in consideration  
of the enlistment of Thomas Mack  
in the 19<sup>th</sup> Regt W. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troops

DOLLARS. CENTS.

300 00

Total \$ 300 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Thomas Mack is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. W. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Major W. F. Rockwell, A. A. G. Vol.  
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

E. Elizabeth C. Carter



Adj't. General's Office  
Washington D. C.  
June 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I certify that the  
name of Thomas Mack  
is borne on the Muster in  
Roll of Co. "F", 19<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
U. S. C. T.; on file in this  
Office.

It is stated on said  
Roll, that he was en-  
rolled in St. Marks Co.,  
Md.

Wm. H. Hazard  
Asst. Adj't. General.

<sup>187</sup>  
*Mackay Ralph*

Co *S*, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6365129	26
2	43136296	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



A. 1419945 O.O. mem.

Thompson

11 | 19 | 1865

Ralph Mackey (col)

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S. Vol.  
Recruits forwarded for 19  
Regt U.S.C.T.

Roll dated  
Balto Md, Apr 5, 1865.

Where born Talbot Co Md

Age 30 years; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Mch 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Easton Md

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Mch 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Easton Md

Bounty paid \$ 33 1/3 / 100; due \$ 66 2/3 / 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 38 3/4 / 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Pay due from Enlistment  
Chapin H Dist Talbot Co  
42 Sub Dist. 1 Cong Dist Md

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(356m)

G B Mack

Copyist.



*Ms 19*

U.S.C.T.

*Ralph Mackey*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *19* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Easton Md, Mar 28, 1865.*

Where born *Talbot Md.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Mar 27, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Easton Md.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Mar 27, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Easton Md.*

Bounty paid \$ *100 100*; due \$ *200 100*

Where credited *Chapel 4 Dist, Talbot*  
*42 Sub Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Name not taken up*  
*on Muster rolls of Regt.*

Book mark:

*J A Johnson*

Mackey, Ralph

Co. 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.J.  
(CIVIL WAR)  
(Philippine Insurrection.)

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ralph Mackey desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and three months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Easton, Maryland  
the 27th day of March 1865

Witness:

J. M. Hollis

Ralph Mackey  
recruit

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Ralph Mackey  
Volunteered at Easton Md

March 27th 1865

By Capt Astafford

Pvt Mac Regiment of 1st Dist Md

19 U. S. L. T.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Maryland

Easton

I, Ralph Mackey born in Talbot Co  
in the State of Maryland aged Thirty years,  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty seventh day of March 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Ralph Mackey do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Easton Md  
this 27th day of March 1865, } Ralph Mackey  
BEFORE Marcus Stafford } mark  
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist Md

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm M. Hawson

1st Dist Md

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ralph Mackey  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is five  
feet ten inches high.

Marcus Stafford  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist Md  
Volunteer

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 19th  
Regiment of Md Volunteers, on the 27th day of March, 1865, at Easton Md

Marcus Stafford  
Pro. Mar. 1st Dist Md



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier in the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ralph Mackey desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and seven months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Easton Maryland  
the 27th day of March 1865—

Witness: J. M. Hollis Ralph Mackey  
work

19 10 86 7  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ralph Mackey  
Volunteered at Easton Md  
March 27th 1865,  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Maryland*

*Easton*

I, *Ralph Mackey* born in *Talbot Co*  
in the State of *Maryland* aged *Thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty seventh* day of *March* 1865,  
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the ~~Army~~ of the ~~United States of America~~, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Ralph Mackey* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Easton Md*  
this *27th* day of *March* 1865, } *Ralph Mackey*  
BEFORE *Andrew Stafford* }  
*Capt & Pro, Mar 1st Dist Md*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*1st Dist Md*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ralph Mackey*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *five*  
feet *ten* inches high.

*Andrew Stafford*  
*Capt & Pro, Mar 1st Dist Md*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *19th*  
*Regiment of Md & V* Volunteers, on the *27th* day of *March*, 1865, at *Easton Md*

*Andrew Stafford*  
*Capt & Pro, Mar 1st Dist Md*  
*per his ord*



*Mackey Theodore*

*H*, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6348487	26
2	6348585	27
3	6348704	28
4	6380178	29
5	9084040	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

*M. 107. Vol. 5. R. C. 7. 1867*

See also

*U.S. Navy*

Stoughton



*M* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Theodore Mackey*  
....., Co. *H*, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *6* feet *1 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Fair*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Salisbury, Me*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 7*, 186 *4*.

Where *Salisbury*

By whom .....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*Navy April 7 1864*

*J. B. Miner*  
Copyist.

M

19

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Mackey

Pri Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benedict Md Jan 13, 1864

Muster-in to date

Jan 13, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 7, 1864

Where Talbot Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bridle

(356)

Copyist.



M

19

U.S.C.T.

Theodor Mackay

Pr, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated Feb'y 29, 186X

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Braden

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Theodore Mackey*

*Pri*, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marriage*, 186*X*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged  
by reason of enlist  
ment in US Navy  
April 17/64 by order  
of Secty of War (Final  
Statements given)*

Book mark:

*Prader*

(358)

Copyist.



M

19

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Mackey

Rvt, Co. H, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Tx Jan 13, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined orgl. org  
Transferred to Navy Apr 17/64  
per Civ. order No 32 War  
Dept Mich 4/64

Book mark: V221P114,75. V233P162,76

M107 vols RCJ 1867. Discharge

Moy

(361)

Copyist.

Mackey, Theodore

P, Co. H, 19 Reg U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Slave Claim 1



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

I hereby certify that Stephen Denny within named  
is a true and loyal citizen of the United States and  
has so demeaned himself both before and since the  
commencement of the present rebellion.

Feb. 9th 1864.

J. M. W. Phelps

Stephen Denny

Respectfully  
Yours  
J. M. W. Phelps



I Stephen Denney of Ferry Neck Talbot  
County State of Maryland, do solemnly swear  
that Thaddeus Mackay about twenty four  
years of age, whom I have reason to believe  
has been enlisted in the Service of the United  
States is my slave for life, under the Laws  
of the State of Maryland, and that I made  
application for a Certificate for this Enlistment  
and a descriptive list, with a view to obtain-  
ing remuneration for his Service through the  
Board of Officers in conformity with the pro-  
visions of General Order No 329 War Department  
Current Service

Stephen Denney

Shown to before me the Subscribed  
a Justice of the Peace for Talbot County this  
Sixth day of January 1864

W. C. H. Lambdin J. P.



Q. 48.  
Theo Mackey

100011

1037 Theodore Mackey  
Stephen Denney

cut



## VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

*A Recruit in 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR ENLISTED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid. (See note 2.)	Due. (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.
1	<i>Theodore Mackey</i>		24	Blk	Blk	Grp	6 11 1/2	Ind	Falch	Furrow	Jan 7 1864	Falch	And Boring	Jan 13 1864	Benedict	Ann Boring							Co H, 19 <sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

REMARKS.

## NOTES.

- The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount actually paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped must be carefully stated.
- In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- A careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
- Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment.) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted.) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th D. Mass.; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

*for B. C.*I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *this* *Genl Rendezvous of Recruits* *from Maryland for U.S. Colored Troops*

STATION

DATE:

*Baltimore Ind*  
*March 25<sup>th</sup> 1864**S. M. Brown*  
*Col 4<sup>th</sup> Pa. m.*  
Commanding the Company.  
*Chief Mus 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops for Ind*



Q No. 48. R. U.  
Q No. 33 R. V.  
No. 1037

APPLICATION OF

Stephen Denny

OF

Falbot County

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

Theodore Mackey

Enlisted in 19th Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. 14.

Received, March 10 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

October 17th 1865

Three hundred Dollars.

Thos. Timmons

President Bd. Claims

Filed by Lt. Mason

Recd. J. C. Carter 21. Mo.

Royal Oak

March 30. 67

Augment



STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Talbot*

County, to wit:

On this *Twenty Second* day of *Feb* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Stephen Senny*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly

true. Also personally appeared before me *Richard H. Murphy* and *William H. Elbert*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

*Talbot County, Md*, well acquainted with the said *Stephen Senny*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Stephen Senny*

is the owner of the slave *Theodore Mackay*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference

thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:



*Wm. H. Lambdin*

Justice of the Peace.

*R. H. Murphy*  
*Wm. H. Elbert*

STATE OF MARYLAND,

County to wit.

State of Maryland,

TALBOT COUNTY, Set.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that *John H. W. Samuels* Esq., before whom  
the annexed *affidavit* was made, and who has thereto subscribed his  
name, was at the time of so doing a Justice of the Peace of the  
State of Maryland, in and for Talbot County, duly commissioned  
and sworn.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I hereto set my hand and affix  
the seal of the Circuit Court for Talbot county, this *29<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *February* A. D. 18 *64*



*James D. Hopkins* Clerk  
of the Circuit Court for Talbot County.

CLERK.



1037

A.

No. 1037

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Stephen Denny a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of St. Michael's District, County of Salbot, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Theodore Mackey  
enlisted January 7th 1864 at Cross Street Salbot  
by Brig Genl William Burney in the Pennsylvania  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. H; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Stephen Denny

February 22<sup>d</sup> 1864



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Stephen Denny, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Stephen Denny

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at St. Michaels  
this 22<sup>d</sup> day of February 1864 }

Wm. H. W. Lambdin  
Justice of the Peace



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Thadon  
MacRae enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
..... by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Thadon MacRae to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore

Stephen Denny

July 22<sup>d</sup>, 1864.



State of Maryland  
Baltimore County, Court,

I hereby certify that the within is truly taken and copies  
from the original Manuscript filed and now  
remaining in my office.

In testimony whereof I have set my  
hand and affix the seal of the Circuit  
Court for Baltimore County, this 24th day  
of February A.D. 1864.

Saml. C. Hopkins Clerk

Clerk's Certif. issued  
Apr 4/64



State of Maryland  
Baltimore County, Court:

I hereby certify, that the within is truly taken and copied  
from the original Manuscript filed and now  
remaining in my office.

In testimony whereof I have set my  
hand and affixed the seal of the Circuit  
Court for Baltimore County, this 24th day  
of February A.D. 1864.

Saml. C. J. Hopkins Clerk

Circuit Court, issued  
April 4/64



E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Theodore Mackey has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Stephen Denny, of Talbot county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Theodore Mackey from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 10th of January, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 19th Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February, 1864.

Stephen Denny



Witness:

Rich<sup>d</sup> A. Murphy  
Jas L. Lecompte  
Thomas J. Warren

Talbot County,

State of Maryland Feb 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1864.

Before me appeared this day Stephen Denny, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Thos N<sup>o</sup> W. Lumbdin J<sup>r</sup>

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 1044

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

\$300-

Baltimore Md,

October 18th, 1865.

We hereby certify, that Stephen Denny, of Falbot county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Theodore Mackey, a slave enlisted at Falbot County Md, on the 7th day of January 1864, by Genl Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 19th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. H, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Simmons

President of the Board.

James Rogers

Member of the Board.

Wm. H. H. H.

Member of the Board.

To Col. C. M. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



*D. No. 33 R. V.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Samy Stephen*

Dollars *300* 100.

Paid ..... , 186 .

The United States,

To Stephen Denny Dr.

1865. Oct. 18th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Theodore Mackey in the 19th Regt U.S. Col'd Troop	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Theodore Mackey is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 19th Regt U.S. Col'd Troop; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Mrs. Simmons Esq., is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Major A. H. Rockwell a. a. g. o. o. l. s.  
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Stephen Denny

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



*D. No. 33. R. V.*

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Henry Stephen*

Dollars *300* 100.

Paid ..... , 186 .

The United States,

To Stephen Denny Dr.

1865.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Oct 18th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of Theodore Mackey in the 19th Regt. U.S. Col'd Troops	300.	00
		\$	

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Theodore Mackey is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 19th Regt. U.S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of Major A. F. Rockwell Adj. Gen.  
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Stephen Denny

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



N. C. W. Co. 31<sup>st</sup> Co.

I certify that the name  
of Theodore Macky is borne  
on the Muster-roll of  
Co. "H" 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I. in  
file in this Office. It  
is stated that he was enroll-  
ed in Talbot Co. Md.

J. L. Hazard

A. A. Genl. Vol.

A. A. D.

1889  
Mackfield Frank

Co I, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63805-88	26
2	6380714	27
3	6382001	28
4	9084221	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Stoughton

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Mackfield*

....., Co. ...., 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jun 2* ....., 186*4*.

Where *Balt*

By whom *Col. Gurney*; term .....y'rs.

Remarks:

*Killed in action  
July 30/64*

*E. H. Lippincott*



*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Mack Mackfield*

*Privt*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Muster Roll not rec'd.*

Book mark:

(858)

*W. A. Edwards*

Copyist

M

19

U.S.C.T.

Frank Mackfield

Priv., Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Killed in action  
before Petersburg  
Va. July 30

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.



*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Mackfield*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas, Jan'y 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Joined as Recruit.*  
*Killed in action near Pe-*  
*ttersburg, Va. July 30. 1864.*  
*Final statements sent*  
*May 10. 1865*  
*(Over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Fletcher*

Copyist.

JAN. 27

6382001

1891

(Enrolled and M/in  
June 2/04 at  
Baltimore and  
3 yrs ago 18.)



Mackfield, Frank

P. Co. I, 19 Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 15<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT 106.

Frank Mackfield  
19<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Ill.

VOLUNTEERS.

Due July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered O. R. of Cas.

Only a part of this  
grand Descriptive list  
furnished on an Company  
book



I certify, on honor, that Frank Mackfield, a Private of  
Captain Halsinger Company (2) of the 194<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. I. S.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion,  
\_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of June, 186 4, at Baltimore Md  
by \_\_\_\_\_, for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at  
\_\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_; and having served

**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Killed July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 in action  
near Petersburg Va.

The said Frank Mackfield not paid since Enlistment was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 25<sup>61</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 16<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near City Point Va, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of May, 186 5.

A. J. Raymer  
Quint 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. I. S.  
Commanding Company.

*Wacke* <sup>1890</sup> *Elias*

Co *D*, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6371452	26
2	6371550	27
3	6371648	28
4	6373107	29
5	9083493	30
6	M108-REC 67	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *M.108. V.5. REC. 67*

See also *U.S. Navy*



1890  
Macle Elias

Co D, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6371452	26
2	6371550	27
3	6371648	28
4	6373107	29
5	9083493	30
6	M108 REC 67	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

M.108. V. 5. R. C. T. '67

See also

U.S. Navy

8614866-2090  
D-1272509-PO.MTM

Gough  
ep



M

19

U. S. C. T.

Elias Mackee

, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Frederick Co., Md.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec 31

, 1863.

Where

Frederick, Md.

By whom

Col. Birney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged for U.S.  
Navy Apr. 17. 1864.

G. W. Chase

M. | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Maele

A. Co. 10, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Co. Muster-in Roll, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1863.

Where Fredrick Md

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Lee

(356)

Copyist.



M. | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Elias Mack

Pr., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Feb'y 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. E. Cunniff*

(858)

Copyist.

M.

19

U.S.C.T.

Elias Mace

Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred to Navy April 17. 1864*

Book mark:

*Wm. A. Cobb*

(858)

Copyist.



M

19

U.S.C.T.

Elias Mael

Privat, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex Jan'y 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at orgl org  
Transferred to U.S. Navy  
April 17/64 Cir order  
No 32 War Dept Mar  
4"/1864

Book mark: M 108 V. O. R 67 / 67  
Discharged

(361)

Shang Han

Copyist.

No 1 19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I

Elias Mack

, Co. D, 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.I.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

No. 108. R.C.I. 1867

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, Augt. 27, 1867.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Conner.

(438)

Copyist.



891  
Macle James

Co K, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6382083	26
2	6382182	27
3	6382271	28
4	6382382	29
5	6382476	30
6	6382570	31
7	6382657	32
8	6382734	33
9	6382812	34
10	6382896	35
11	6382971	36
12	6383055	37
13	6383131	38
14	6383204	39
15	6383278	40
16	6383347	41
17	6383414	42
18	6383485	43
19	6383526	44
20	6383593	45
21	9084298	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Stoughton



*M* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*James Macle*

....., Co. *K*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *6½* inches.

Complexion ..... *Blk*

Eyes ..... *Blk* ; hair ..... *Blk*

Where born ..... *Charles Md.*

Occupation ..... *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ..... *Jan 10* , 186 *4*.

Where ..... *Charles*

By whom *Lt Hamilton* ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded in action*  
*at the Mine July 30 '64*

*Mustered out of U S Service*  
*Jan 13 '67 at Brownsville*  
*Tx by Capt Lockwood*

*No*

19

U.S.C.T.

*James Macle*

Co. *K*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benedict Md*, *Jan 16*, 1864.

Muster-in to date

*Jan 16*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 10*, 1864.

Where *Charles Md*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

*Floyd*

Copyist.



*No*

*19*

U.S.C.T.

*James Macle*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, *19* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 16 to Feb 29*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

(858)

*Lloyd*

Copyist

*No*

19

U.S.C.T.

*James Macle*

*Priv*

, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Lloyd*

Copyist.



*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*James Macel*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded  
since July 30. 1864*

Book mark:

*Floyd*

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*James Macle*

*Priv*, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded since July 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Floyd*

Copyist.



M

19

U.S.C.T.

James Macle

Priv., Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid in Hospl.  
for July, Aug, Sept. &  
Oct. 1864, by Major  
Wingard. Absent wound-  
ed since July 30/64.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

M

19

U.S.C.T.

James Mace

Port, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid in Hospl.  
for July, Aug, Sept. &  
Oct. 1864, by Major  
Wingard. Absent wound-  
ed since July 30/64.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(358)

Copyist.



M

19

U.S.C.T.

James Macle

Capt, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent wounded  
since July 30, 1864,  
Paid for July, Aug. Sept.  
Oct. Nov. + Dec. 1864, in  
Hospl. by Maj. Wingard.

Book mark:

P. Pool

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*James Macle*

*Put*, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lloyd*

(358)

Copyist.



M

19

U.S.C.T.

James Mace

Pvt, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due for  
the months of March,  
April, May & June, '64.

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*James Macle*

*Priv*, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O'Cool*

(358)

Copyist.



*776*

19

U.S.C.T.

*James Macle*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Present sick.*

Book mark:

*O'Cool*

(358)

Copyist.

*711*

19

U.S.C.T.

*James Macle*

*Priv*, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Present sick.*

Book mark:

*P. Pool*

(358)

Copyist.



711

19

U.S.C.T.

James Macle

Pvt, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Service Guard  
Past Hospt. per S.O. No. 226 Hd.  
Qrs. 1st Div 25 A.C.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

M

19

U.S.C.T.

James Macle

Pat, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present Sick. Due U.S.  
for Ordnance 43 cts.

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.



M

19

U.S.C.T.

James Macle

Pot

, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.

M

19

U.S.C.T.

James Macle

Put

, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galligan

(358)

Copyist.



*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*James Macle*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Gaccigan*

(358)

Copyist.

M.

19

U.S.C.T.

James Macle  
Pot

, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.



M. | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*James Mach*  
*Pr*, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Ramsey*  
Copyist.

M.

19

U.S.C.T.

James Macle

Pvt, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.



M.

19

U.S.C.T.

James Macle  
Corpl

Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1866

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

Promoted per R.S.O.  
Nov. 30/66.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

M.

19

U.S.C.T.

James Macle  
Corpl

Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Promoted per R.S.O.  
Nov. 30/66.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.



M.

19

U.S.C.T.

James Macle  
Corpl

Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Promoted per R.S.O.  
Nov. 30/66.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

M.

19

U.S.C.T.

James Macle  
Corpl, Co. K, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville, Tex, Jan'y 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 15, 1867.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 60 <sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Ordinary  
Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 300 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks Joined at Orgl. Org.

Book mark: V. 173. P. 158. 73.

504. 978.

Ramsey  
Copied.



*Mauls, J.*

*P*, Co. *K*, *19* Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>1</i>	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>2</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet <i>1</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Hospital Number.....

Name.....

Age.....Nativity.....

Married or Single.....

Residence.....

Post Office address of wife  
or nearest relative.....

Rank.....Co.....Regiment.....

When admitted.....

From what source.....

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*G. S. Wright*  
*Thugh*

L'Ouverture G.H.

Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT. 7

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Simple Dressing -

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Wound healed 6/65

Samuel H. Hunt  
R.A. Surgeon U.S.A.



84

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

J. Maule  
Priv Company K  
19 Regiment of USC

Volunteers at the battle of Cemetary  
Hill W., July 30/64

84

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

J. Maule  
Priv Company K  
19 Regiment of MSB  
Volunteers at the battle of Cemetery  
Hill Wv, July 30/64



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, J. Maule  
Rank, Privt, Company K, Regiment, 19  
Arm, USCT, State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Reapt. shows "Cemetery Hill Va"  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, July 30/64.

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 19 Regiment,  
Brigade, 3 Division, 9 Corps, dated let May 4 and  
Nov 1/64. dated Nov 7/64.  
(sgd) Edm. Ferrero.  
Brig. Genl Comdy.

Ind 20<sup>th</sup> 53

R B Jones

Clerk.

*Source*

~~HD QRS. 3RD DIVISION GEN'L. HOSP'L.~~

Alexandria, Va., *Dec 2d* 1864.

**EDWIN BENTLEY,**

Surgeon U. S. Vols., in charge.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR FUR-  
LOUGH IN CASE OF

*James Mickle "A"*  
*19* Regt. *U.S. 6. I.*

✓  
*Relating to mid cert.*



*Signature*

Third Division U. S. General Hospital.

Alexandria, Va.

*Dec. 2d*

1864.

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined

*Private James M. Mink*

*Co. H*

*19* Regiment of

*Volunteers who ap-*

plies for a furlough, and find that he has

*gun shot wound of right*

*thigh. Received in action July 30th before*  
*Petersburg.*

and believe that *Sixty* days will elapse before the disability will be removed,  
and that a change of climate is necessary. The number of furloughs in this Division  
does not exceed the per=centage allowed by Regulations.

*Edwin Bentley*

Surgeon U. S. Vols., in charge.

Address:

*Dean John C. C.*  
*Memphis*



*Signature*  
Headquarters, Third Division, U. S.  
General Hospital, Alexandria, Va.,

December 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

*Pris. James Meekle*  
Co. "K" 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col. Vols.

*Signature* Genl. H. Branch.

Gunshot flesh wound  
of right thigh

Application for Furlough  
of (30) thirty days approved.

Action of Board approved.

*Signature* forwarded

*Signature*  
Surgeon U.S. Vols., in charge.



[FOR FURLOUGH FOR WOUNDED MAN.]

*Signature*

~~Head Quarters Third Division U. S. Gen'l Hosp'l.~~

Alexandria, Va., *Dec. 4* 1864.

We hereby certify, that we have this day carefully examined  
*Sail James Mickle Co. "H," 19 Regt., U.S. Col.*  
Vols. who was admitted to *Signature* *U.S. Asst. Surg'l.* *Branch*  
*August 9* 1864 and find that he has a gunshot  
*Wound* of *right thigh*  
received in action at *Battle of Gettysburg*, *July 30*  
1864 from which he has sufficiently recovered to enable him to  
travel to his home with safety, and he will not be fit for duty in a  
less period than thirty (30) days. We therefore respectfully re-  
commend that a furlough be granted him.

P. O. Address.

*Beantown Ches. Co.*  
*Maryland*

Medical Board for  
examination of patients  
for furlough and discharge.

*W. H. Hester*

Actg. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

*J. H. Hester*

Actg. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

*E. P. Luce*

Actg. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

# Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

*The slip hereto attached is a stub from  
a "Pass Book", Headquarters Department  
of Washington.*

No. *233*

Name *Maple*

Reason *19<sup>th</sup> U.S. Co*

Pass expires *Jan 8*

Date *Jan 8*

*H. M. Lang*

*1865*



7 892  
Mahoney Frederick

Co D, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6380288	26
2	6380386	27
3	6380509	28
4	6381978	29
5	9084155	30
6	1458-CJ-1878	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

EP 12/5-77

See also

U.S. Navy

1983.098 D.O. in Am

J. F. Foy



*M* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Mahoney*

....., Co. *D*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Grip*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Charles Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 11*, 186 .

Where *Charles*

By whom *Lt. Boutwell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Transferred to*

*Army by order of*

*Sec't of War April*

*17/64*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*E. N. Lipscomb*

M | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Mahoney  
Privt, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benedict Md., Camp, 1864.

Muster-in to date Camp, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 11, 1864.

Where Sharles Md.

Period 3 years. or during war

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

W. A. Edwards

Copyist.



M | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Mahoney*  
*Privt.*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 16 to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITION'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Edwards*  
Copyist.

*M* | 19 | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Mahoney*  
*Privt.*, Co. I, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 9 - 24*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Discharged in reason  
of enlistment in the  
Army April 1864 &  
final statement  
given*

Book mark: *Discharged April 17/64*  
*E. B. 5-12-77*

*W. R. Edwards*

(858)

Copyist



M

19

U.S.C.T.

*Fredrick Mahoney*  
*Priv*, Co. *I*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Brownsville, Texas, Jan'y 15, 1867.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at org. org.*  
*Transferred to U. S. Navy*  
*April 17 1864 per circular order*  
*N<sup>o</sup> 32 Adj't Gen. O. March 4 1864*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Fletcher*

(361)

Copyist.

M | 19 MISC

Frederick Mahoney  
Co. D, 1st Reg't U.S.C.T.

**NOTATION.**

QB 12-577 with  
Book mark: 145803 1878

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 19, 1878

Discharged Apr 17, 1864

(438)

F. Schullinger

Copyist.



893  
Maize Raphael C.

Co G, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6365085	26
2	6377166	27
3	6377267	28
4	6377365	29
5	6377463	30
6	6377557	31
7	6377673	32
8	6378350	33
9	6365424	34
10	9083947	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

CPB 12/536.

See also

Stoughton



M

19

U.S.C.T.

Raphael C Maze

Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blue

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Lynchburg, Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 26, 1864

Where Frederick, Md

By whom Substitute; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Aug 27/65, Brownsville, Texas

M | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Raphael C. Maze

Co. 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Aug. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 26, 1864.

Where

Fredrick

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

Substitute

Book mark:

(337)

Lerring

Copyist.



*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Raphael C. Maize*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit from depot*

Book mark:

(858)

*Crewitt*

Copyist

M

19

U.S.C.T.

Raphael C. Marje  
Cvt., Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. S. Thompson

Copyist



M

19

U.S.C.T.

Raphael C. Marze

Pvt

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

<sup>x</sup> Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On detached duty  
at Jones Landing  
since Dec 12/64

<sup>x</sup> Name appears in present  
column on roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

M

19

U.S.C.T.

Raphael C. Maize

Priv., Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1  
canteen 65 cts.

Book mark:

(858)

W. S. Thompson

Copyist



M

19

U.S.C.T.

*Raphael P. Maize*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1*  
*canteen 65 cts*

Book mark:

(858)

*W. S. Thompson*

Copyist

M

19

U.S.C.T.

Raphael C. Marize  
Pr

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged by  
order of War Dept. at  
Brownsville, Texas.

Aug 26/65

Due U.S. for canteen 65cts

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(858)

Copyist



M | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Raphael C. Maize  
Out, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
(Crownsville) Texas, Aug. 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 26, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35 <sup>17</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 1 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Bounty due \$100 under  
G. O. No. 224 War Dept. also  
dated July 6, '64.

Book mark: .....

(348)

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Raphael C Maize*

*P*, Co. *G*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville, Tex Jan 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit.*

*Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service at Brownsville, Texas. Discharged final statements furnished.*

Book mark: *Discharged Aug 26 65*

*C. B. 536 M.O. on file.*

(361)

*J. S. Johnson*  
Copyist.



*Maize, Raphael C.*  
Co. *B*, 19 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 1, 1878

The discharge of Raphael D. Maigne, Co. "F", 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For July & Aug, 1865, August 26, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

No date  
Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

August 26, 1865  
Regimental Return.

For 1865, 1866

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

( ) 1866

August 26, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Am. Rich

Assistant Adjutant General.

EB. 12

Enc 536

Noted 26.11



893-a

Major Henry

Co. I, 19 U. S. Col'd Inf.

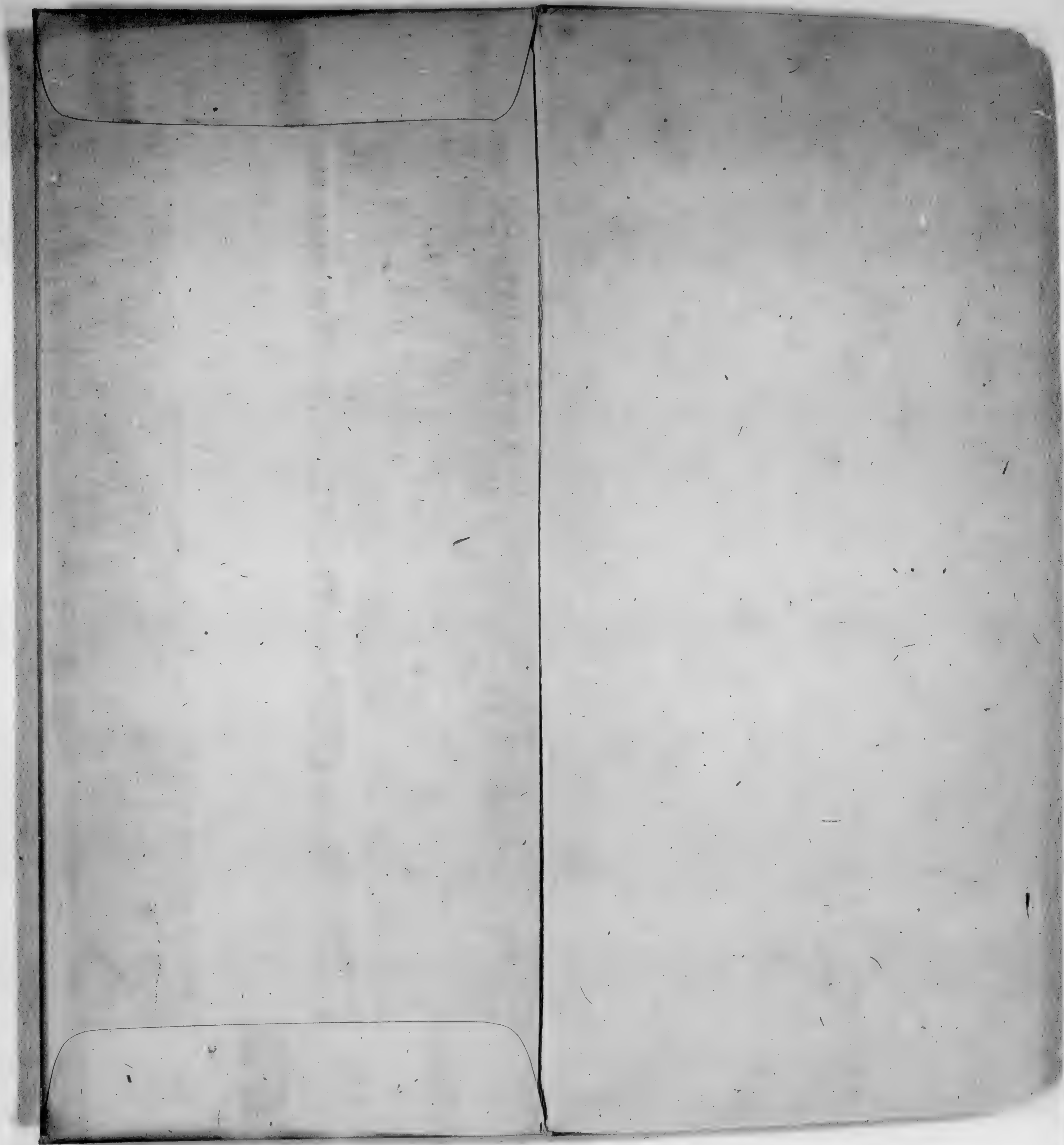
CARD NUMBERS.

1	9082238	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....





19

U. S. C. T.

*M*  
\* *Henry Major*

....., Co. ...., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *King and Queen, Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr. 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Manchester Va*

By whom *Col. J. Perkins*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mistake in assign-  
ment - took to Co. D.*

\* *As it appears on Book*

*E. J. F. Scrabble*

(383g)

Copyist.

894

*Maloney Benjamin*

**Co G, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6364932	26
2	6376976	27
3	6377063	28
4	6377164	29
5	6377265	30
6	6377363	31
7	6377461	32
8	6377555	33
9	6377642	34
10	6377735	35
11	6377811	36
12	6377887	37
13	6377960	38
14	6378032	39
15	6378104	40
16	6378173	41
17	6378267	42
18	6378354	43
19	6378420	44
20	9083931	45
21	M-138-CJ-1873	46
22	43155645	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *M. 122. V. 10. CJ. 73. E. B. V. 10. p. 5-18.*

*M. 138. V. 10. CJ. 73.*

See also



D-3173348-aug. 17. 12.

J. Gough  
of

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Maloney*

, Co. *G*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *41* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Baltimore, Md.*

Occupation *Sailor*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 2*, 1864.

Where *Balt. City, Md.*

By whom *Drafted 3d Md.*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded in action  
July 30, 1864.*

(383g)

*A. C. Taylor*

Copyist,



19

M

Use

Benjamin Maloney

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of US Drafted  
men and substitutes forwarded  
to Old M Barracks Baltimore Md  
Lafayette Barracks Baltimore Md, June 4, 1864.  
Roll dated

Where born Maryland

Age 41 years; occupation Sailor

When enlisted June 2, 1864

Where enlisted Balto Md

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Wavy

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 24 79 100

Date of first muster June 1, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted 3rd Dist Md.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Tom McLean

(356m)

Copyist.

M 1 19 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Maloney  
Pvt., Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., June 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 1864.

Where Balto. City Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Drafted

Book mark:

(837)

Lerrin

Copyist.



M 1 19 | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Maloney  
Pvt., Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. June 3, 1864.

Muster-in to date June 3, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 1864.

Where Balto. City Md.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Drafted

Book mark:

(837)

Loring

Copyist.

M

19

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Malone

Plt, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit recd from  
depot June 24, 1864, without  
descriptive Roll

Book mark:

Prewitt

(858)

Copyist



*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Malone*

*Pr*

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Wounded in action  
front of Petersburg in  
Hospital since  
Decr Apl. 1. 1864.*

Book mark: *432 Decr Apl. 24. 66*

*Prewitt*

(858)

Copyist

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Maloney*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with leave.*

*Wounded July 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(858)

Copyist



M

19

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Maloney

Priv

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Wounded and in hospital since July 30/64

Pay due from enlistment to July 1/64

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

M

19

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Maloney

Priv

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in hospital  
since July 30/64  
wounded

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(858)

Copyist



M

19

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Maloney  
Priv

, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in hospital  
since July 30/64 Due  
U.S. for transportation  
on furlough \$2.00

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(858)

Copyist

M

19

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Maloney

Priv., Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and in hospital since July 30/64 Due U.S. for transportation on Surlough \$2.60

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(858)

Copyist



M | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Maloney  
Co. 4, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded and in  
hospital since July  
31/64 Due U.S. for  
transportation while  
on furlough \$2.68

Book mark:

(858)

W.S. Thompson

Copyist

M

19

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Maloney

Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent wounded since July 30/64. Due & P. for Transportation \$ 2 60

Book mark:

Jacobson

(858)

Copyist



*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Maloney*  
*Prvt*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *A. S.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Jacobson*

(858)

Copyist

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Maloney*

*Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feby*, 186*6*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent Sick*

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

(858)

Copyist



*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Malony*

*Ort*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

(858)

Copyist

M | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Maloney  
Pvt., Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Jacobson

(858)

Copyist



M

19

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Maloney*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Absent Sick*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. S. Johnson*

Copyist

M

19

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Maloney  
Pot, Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1866.  
Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks absent sick.

Book mark:

(858)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist



M

19

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Maloney

Priv., Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reported as deserter  
Since Dec. 16, 1866.

Book mark: Discharged Sept. 3/65  
(over)

J. S. Johnson  
Copyist

(858)

M

19

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Maloney*

....., Co. *G*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Brownsville, Tex Jan 15*, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark *V. 166 P 222.73*

*C. K. M. 122 V. 10, C. T. (over)*

(361)

*J. L. Johnson*

Copyist.



M | 19 | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Maloney  
P Co. G, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Brownsville, Tex Jan. 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit.  
missing in action July 30,  
1864 in front of Petersburg,  
Va.

Book mark: M. 122 Vol 10 C. G. 73

See list of discharged. (over)

(861)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist.

JAN. 26

6378420

☆1891☆

V. 166 P 222.73

Charge of desertion removed  
on account of wounds received  
Discharged Sept. 3, 65 from  
L'Overture Gen. Hosp'l

Alexandria, Va. E. B. V. 10  
P. 518 + M 138 V. 10 C. T. 73.



No 1 19<sup>th</sup> 1 U.S. b. J.

Benjamin Maloney,  
Co. 5<sup>th</sup>, 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. b. J.

**NOTATION.**

No. 122. b. J. 1873 with

Book mark:

636/578 No. 138 b. J. 1873.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 26, 1873.

Charge of desertion removed.

Hee was admitted to Hosp't  
for treatment for wounds received  
July 30, 1864, and remained under  
medical treatment until Sept. 3, 1865  
when he was discharged on account  
of wounds at L'Overture Gen'l.  
Hosp't, Alexandria, Va.

E. P. Conaizer.

*MacLurey Benjamin*  
*P.*, Co. *G.*, 19 Reg't *U.S.C.R.*

~~10~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	1	Final Statements .....	1
Burial Records .....		Furloughs or L. of A .....	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	2	Med. Certificates .....	2
C. M. Charges .....		Med. Des. Lists .....	
Descriptive Lists .....		Orders .....	1
Discharge Certificates .....		Pris. of War Record .....	
Enlistment Papers .....		Resignations .....	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....		Furlough or L. of A .....	
Casualty Sheet .....	2	Med. Examination .....	
Confinement .....		Misc. Information .....	
Contracts .....		Pay or Clothing .....	1
Death or Effects .....		Personal Reports .....	
Desertion .....		Rank .....	
Discharge from Hosp'l .....		Transfer to Hosp'l .....	
Discharge from Service .....		Transfer to V. R. C. ....	
Duty .....		Transportation .....	



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

88

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

B. Malone

Priv Company G

19 Regiment of USC

Volunteers at the battle of Gettysburg

Mill Pa, July 30/64



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, B. Malone  
Rank, Capt, Company C, Regiment, 19  
Arm, USCJ, State, \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, Recapt. shows "Cemetery Hill Pa"  
Nature of casualty, Wounded  
Date of casualty, July 30/64.

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 19 Regiment,  
Brigade, 3 Division, 9 Corps, dated bet May 4<sup>th</sup> and  
Nov. 1/64. dated Nov. 7/64.

(Sgd.) Edm. Ferrero  
Brig. Genl. Comdg.

Ind. 20 No 53

R B Jones

Clerk.

Hospital Number

942 104. L. O.

Name

Benjamin J. Malone

Age

41

Nativity

Maryland

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Baltimore

Post Office address of

Harriet Malone

Wife or nearest relative

12. Welcome ally Baltimore

Rank

Pr.

Co.

Gt.

Regiment

19. M. C. S.

When admitted

Nov. 3. 1864

From what source

Hurlough

Diagnosis:

(In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Gun Shot flesh wound  
left arm

L. Ouverture G. H.

On what occasion wounded

at Blenheim Va

Date

July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Nature of missile or weapon

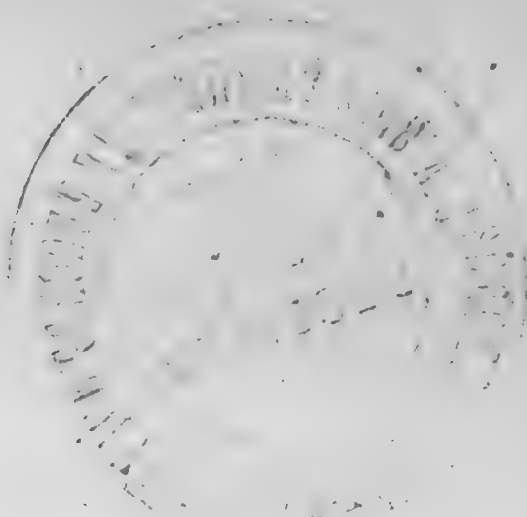
Minié Ball



TREATMENT

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*Simple Dressings*



RESULT AND DATE

*Discharged Sept  
4"/60*

*L. H. Card  
a Surgeon*

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

July 24, 1865.

Paymaster of the 19 Regt U.S.A.

I have this day paid Benjamin Malone  
Co. G, \$ 96, in full from December 31, 1864,  
to June 30, 1865.  
Lor

D. L. Eaton

Paymaster U. S. A.



5

Eu 2

Donburture A. S. General Hospital,

*Benjamin Malone*  
Co. "G" 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Colored Troops*

Application for *Discharge*  
*August 23<sup>rd</sup>* 1865.  
Forwarded *August 24* 1865.



WARD 6 LOUVERTURE U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Alexandria, Va. Aug. 28<sup>d</sup> 1865.

I respectfully recommend Benjamin Malone Co.  
G. 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Corps. for discharge, in  
consequence of impaired use of index and middle  
fingers of left hand the result of  
a gun shot <sup>wound</sup> of the lower and anterior part of  
the arm and fracture of ulna - Received  
in charge before Petersburg Va July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

which, in my opinion, entitles him to a pension.

He was admitted to this Hospital August 29<sup>th</sup> 1864, and has  
been engaged in the following battles: Charge before Petersburg  
Va. July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Severin Head

Act. Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.

P. O. ADDRESS:

Benjamin Malone  
Baltimore  
Md.

Approved by us medical board, for examination of patients  
for discharge.

Samuel B. Ward

Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. A., Executive Officer.

Severin Head

Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. A.

L. C. Swinney  
Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. A.

Degree of disability  
one-eighth (1/8)

WARD 6 LOUVERTURE U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Alexandria, Va. Aug. 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I respectfully recommend Benjamin Malone Co.  
G. 19<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Corps. for discharge, in  
consequence of impaired use of index and middle  
finger of left hand the result of  
a gunshot wound of the lower and anterior part of  
the arm and fracture of ulna - Received  
in charge before Petersburg Va July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

which, in my opinion, entitles him to a pension.

He was admitted to this Hospital August 29<sup>th</sup> 1864, and has  
been engaged in the following battles: Charge before Petersburg  
Va. July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Severin Head

Act. Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.

P. O. ADDRESS:

Benjamin Malone  
Baltimore  
Md.

Approved by us medical board, for examination of patients  
for discharge.

Samuel R. Ward

Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. A., Executive Officer.

Severin Head

Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. A.

L. J. Winney  
Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. A.

Degree of disability  
one-eighth (1/8)



Hdqrs. Louverture Gen. Hospital,

ALEXANDRIA, VA.

August 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Benjamin Maloney  
Private

Co. "E" 19 Reg't U. S. C. Troop Vols.

Louverture ref Genl  
Hospital Branch

Impaired use of Fingers of  
Left Hand

Application for Discharge  
approved.

Action of Board approved.

forwarded.

Surg. U. S. Vols., in Charge.



[FOR DISCHARGE FOR WOUNDED MAN.]

Hdqrs. Louverture A. S. General Hospital,

Alexandria, Va. August 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.

We hereby certify, that we have this day carefully examined  
*Benjamin Maloney* Co. *B* 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Troops  
 Vols., who was admitted to *Louverture A. S. General Hospital*  
*August 7<sup>th</sup>* 1864, and find that he is suffering from  
*amputation of index and middle finger of left hand*  
*in result of a shot wound of the lower and anterior*  
*part of fore arm and fracture of ulna*  
*received in action at Petersburg Va July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
 1864, which, in our opinion, unfits and disqualifies him for the Mili-  
 tary Service. We, therefore, respectfully recommend that he be discharged  
 on Surgeon's Certificate, as he is, in our opinion, entitled to a pension.

He has been engaged in the following battles: *Charge before*  
*Petersburg Va July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*

P. O. ADDRESS:

*Benjamin Maloney*  
*Baltimore*  
*Md*

Medical Board for examination  
 of patients for Discharge.

*Samuel H. Ward*

Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. A.

*Levi H. Heard*

Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. A.

*S. J. Swinney*

Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. A.

Degree of disability  
*one-eighth (1/8)*



[FOR DISCHARGE FOR WOUNDED MAN.]

Hdqrs. Louverture A. S. General Hospital,

Alexandria, Va. August 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.

We hereby certify, that we have this day carefully examined  
Benjamin Maloney Co. "A" 17<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Troops  
Wols., who was admitted to Louverture A. S. Genl. Hosp. Branch,  
August 7<sup>th</sup> 1864, and find that he is suffering from  
a wound in the index and middle finger of left hand.  
The result of a shot wound of the lower and anterior  
part of fore arm and fracture of ulna  
received in action at Petersburg Va. July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
1864, which, in our opinion, unfits and disqualifies him for the Mili-  
tary Service. We, therefore, respectfully recommend that he be discharged  
on Surgeon's Certificate, as he is, in our opinion, entitled to a pension.

He has been engaged in the following battles: Charge before  
Petersburg Va. July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

P. O. ADDRESS:

Benjamin Maloney  
Baltimore  
Md.

Medical Board for examination  
of patients for Discharge.

Samuel H. Ward.

Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. A.

Levi H. Heard

Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. A.

S. J. Twining.

Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. A.

Degree of disability  
one-eighth ( $\frac{1}{8}$ )



952 *Shub*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Benjamin Walmsley*  
19<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U.S. Cal. Troop.*  
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements, from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



The said Benjamin Maloney was last paid by Paymaster Eaton to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to \$53. 21/100 dollars, since the enrollment day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~ \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ LUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Southern Assurance Co this 20 day  
September, 1865. Wm. C. Smith

(Sgd), Jas. G. McKim

*B. May* <sup>3</sup> *Surgeon & Co*  
Commanding  
Company.

Act. in charge

Company.

(A. G. O. No. 95—First.)

Newborn are paid for Nov & Dec 1874, young, try much April, May & June 1875. Mothers  
 for July & August 1875, sent paid. The average clothing for the each value of \$2.40 & white  
 cat & garments of Blue & white & black &



I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Maloney a Private of  
Captain Asa H. Richards Company (9) of the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cold Infantry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Baltimore, State  
of Maryland, aged 41 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Sailor, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 3<sup>d</sup>  
Enrollment District of the State of Maryland, at Baltimore Md,  
on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of June, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Gun shot fracture of ulna

The said Benjamin Maloney was last paid by Paymaster  
Eaton to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$53. 29 dollars, since the enrollment day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LANDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Southern Md this 3<sup>d</sup> day  
of September, 1865.

(Sgd) Thos. G. McKenno  
B. May  
Commanding  
Company.  
act. in charge

Mustered and paid for 1864, Jan'y, Feb'y, March, April, May & June 1865. Mustered  
for July & August 1865 not paid. Has received clothing to the amt of \$24.00 while  
at Baltimore of Co. 9th Regt. Md. Inf. 1864.

Benjamin Maloney Co. 9th Regt. Md. Inf. 1864  
has received of his Co. 9th Regt. Md. Inf. 1864  
any amount of clothing or money or bounty



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the certificate on this paper, so that the soldier is furnished with proper statements in duplicate, and forward both of these to the Adjutant General United States Army, at the Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C., to be given into the hands of the Pension Office.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Benjamin Maloney*  
a *Private* Co. *G*

*19* Reg't of *2nd Troops*

APPROVED

*R. A. A. A.*  
Surgeon U.S.A. & Med. Director

HEAD QUARTERS,  
DEPARTMENT OF WASHINGTON,  
22d Army Corps,

*August 20* 1865

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND RECEIVED



Received (A. G. 1865) *Smith*, 1865

A. A. G.

*Ent on ork of*



FOR DISCHARGE



Charitable Good

DATE: August 20<sup>th</sup> 1867

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Benjamin Maloney - Private  
of Captain John Richards's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of Impaired use of Index and Middle fingers of Left  
hand in consequence of gunshot fracture of ulna, received  
he states, in action before Petersburg 3<sup>rd</sup> July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Degree of Disability - one Eighth (1/8)

Approved  
Thomas C. Mackenzia -

Sub-maj & Lieut Surgeon-asstg in Charge  
DISCHARGED this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of

DISCHARGED, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September, 1865, at Townsend.

*John H. Smith*

Thomas A. Mackenzie -  
 Bvt Major & Asst Surgeon U. S. Army  
 Commanding the Regt.  
 In Charge of U. S. General Hospitals, Alexandria, Va.

The *Soldier* desires to be addressed at

Town Baltimore County ..... State Maryland

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



OF THE ARMY OF DISABILITY

Under will here add a statement of to him concerning the disease or disability of the soldier; the time all the circumstances under which the injury, or disease originated or appeared; the place, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Benjamin Malony*  
a Private Co. *G*  
19d. Reg't of 24<sup>th</sup> C. I.

Received (A. G. Office.) \_\_\_\_\_, 186



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



*Private Benjamin Malony*, of Captain *James S. Stickland* Company, "G" of the *19th* Regiment of the United States *Col. Corps* was enlisted by \_\_\_\_\_ of

the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

on the *2nd* day of *June*, 186*4*, to serve *3* years; he was born

in *Baltimore* in the State of *Maryland*, is *41*

years of age, *5* feet *5* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,

*Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Sailor*. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days.\* *Admitted to Hospital*

*U. S. Gen. Hosp. Alex'a* August 9th 186*4*.

*Character Good.*

Signature *U. S. Gen. Hosp. Alex'a*

DATE: *August 26th 1865.*

(ed.) *Geo. S. Watts.*

*1st Lieut. V. C. & M. A.*

*Commanding Company Alex'a*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Benjamin Malony*, *Priv.* of Captain *J. S. Stickland* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a

soldier because of *Impaired use of index and middle fingers*

*of left hand in consequence of G. S. Fract. of Ulna.*

*recd. He states in letter before Peterboro July*

*30th 1864.*

*Acquire of disability on right (18).*

(ed.) *Saml. B. Ward.*

*Asst. Surgeon. U. S. Vols.,*

*App. Thomas G. Mackenzin*  
*B. S. Maj. & Asst. Surg. regt. act. in chg. Ex. off Louisa*

DISCHARGED, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

Surgeon, U. S. Vols.,

~~Commanding the Regt.~~

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

In charge of U. S. General Hospitals, Alex'a Va.

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]



Mankin George

Co *F*, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6374998	26
2	6375096	27
3	6375184	28
4	6375295	29
5	6375386	30
6	6375484	31
7	6375585	32
8	6375682	33
9	6375777	34
10	6375868	35
11	6375952	36
12	6376041	37
13	6376117	38
14	6376192	39
15	6376265	40
16	6376338	41
17	6376410	42
18	6376482	43
19	6376553	44
20	6376626	45
21	9083748	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

215-17123 And W.D.  
51612102 And W.D.

Gayle



M

19

U.S.C.T.

George Mankin

Co. 24, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion blk,

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born St. Mary, Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 21, 186

Where Charles

By whom Lt. Gen. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Charlotte Hall,  
Racy Center R.R.  
was in the army  
before Civil War  
July 30/64  
Musted out with  
the Regt. Jan. 13/67.  
by Capt Lockwood  
a.c.m.

Date

*M*

19

U.S.C.T.

*George McKen*  
*Brig*, Co. *F*, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bryan Lower Md*, *Jan 8*, 1864.

Muster-in to date

*Jan 8*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 21*, 1864.

Where *Charles Md*.

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark: *6 86887*

*Lamb*

(356)

Copyist.



M

19

U.S.C.T

George Maukier  
Priv., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

19

U.S.C.T

*George Markie*

*Priv*, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Detached by S.O.  
No 48 Hd. qrs 19th U.S.C.  
I. April 26/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*Lacey*

Copyist.



*M*

19

U.S.C.T

*George Hauker*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from*  
*detached service to*  
*duty with Co for S.O.*  
*35 Hd. qrs. 4 Div*  
*9<sup>th</sup> A.C. June 27/64*

Book mark:

*Lauch*

(358)

Copyist.

M

19

U.S.C.T

George Mankin  
Priv., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. \$2.38 for  
Knapsack & Haversack  
lost

Book mark:

Lamb

(358)

Copyist.



*M*

19

U.S.C.T

*George Mankin*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Octo*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lamb*

(358)

Copyist.

M

19

U.S.C.T

George Mankin  
Pot, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson

Copyist.



M

19

U.S.C.T

George Mankin  
Pvt, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 1-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: on duty - at force  
Lauding Va per order

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson  
Copyist.

*M*

19

U.S.C.T

*George Mankin*  
*Pot*, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. Macdonald*

Copyist.



M | 19 | U.S.C.T

George Hankin  
Pvt, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. Hudson  
Copyist.

M

19

U.S.C.T

George Mankin

Pvt, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Mankin

Copyist.



M

19

U.S.C.T

George Manlin  
Pvt., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{32}{100}$  for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. B. Thompson

Copyist.

*M*

19

U.S.C.T

*George Martin*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *34* <sup>*100*</sup> for *Ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.



M

19

U.S.C.T

George Mankins

Pvt, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

M

19

U.S.C.T

George Martin

Pvt., Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.



M

19

U.S.C.T

George Mankin

Pvt, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. D. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

*No*

19

U.S.C.T

*George Mankin*

*Pri*, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ashley*

(358)

Copyist.



M

19

U.S.C.T

George Mankin

Pri, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 36/100 for Ordnance

lost or destroyed

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Ashley

Copyist.

M

19

U.S.C.T

George Mankin

Pri, Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Ashley

Copyist.



M6

19

U.S.C.T.

George Mankins

Pr', Co. F, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Brownsville Tex Jan 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date Jan 15, 1867.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 20 <sup>05</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Original  
Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks: Joined at Ogl Org

Book mark: V 167 P 136, 73

(361)

Rehley

Copyist.

Mankin George

P, Co. F, 19 Reg't U.S.C.P.

(Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



C. No. 87. R. Cl.  
C. No. 87. R. V.  
No. 1050

30.67

APPLICATION OF  
Dew. Lavin C. No. 86.  
Aratio Carter

Charlotte Hall

St Mary's les m

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

George Markin

Enlisted in 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. F.

Received, March 1.1 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

October 17th 1865

Three Hundred Dollars.

Thos. Simmons  
President Board Claims

Decd. A. G. O. October 21. 1865.



EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Amatio Carter, of St Mary's  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that George Man Kin  
who has been enlisted in the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
Co. F; is my slave for life; (his term of service expiring on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_;) and that  
I became possessed of him by inheritance, in the month  
of November, eighteen hundred and fifty three. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

Amatio Carter  
March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Saint Marys* County, to wit:

On this *second* day of *March* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared *Noratio Carter*, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true.

Also personally appeared before me *Benjamin M. Sotheron* and *Nenny G. Adams*, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of *Saint Marys County*, well acquainted with the said *Noratio Carter*, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said *Noratio Carter* is the owner of the slave *George Mankin*, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

*Geo. M. Alory*

*B. M. Sotheron*  
*N. G. Adams*  
Justice of the Peace.





STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Saint Marys* County, to wit:

I, *Ino. Allamaler*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

*Saint Marys* County, do hereby certify that *Geo. N. Alvey Esq.*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of

*March*, A. D. 1864.

*Ino. Allamaler* CLERK.

*Ct. Ct. for Saint Marys County*  
*Maryland.*



A.

No. 1030

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Horatio Canter, a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of 5<sup>th</sup> district, County of St Marys, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave George Man Kin  
enlisted January 8<sup>th</sup>, 1864, at Camp Stanton. Benedict Charles Co  
by Brig Gen Wm Birney, in the 19<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. A; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Horatio Canter

March 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1864



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Horatio Carter, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Horatio Carter

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Nome, Territory of  
County this second day of March, 1864. }

Geo. M. Avery  
Justice of the peace



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave George Manekin  
enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum  
of \_\_\_\_\_ by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
George Manekin to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore City

Horatio Canter

March 2<sup>nd</sup>, 186 4.



E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave George Mankin has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, Noratio Canter, of St Marys county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named George Mankin from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 8<sup>th</sup> January 1864, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States. Co. F.

Witness my hand and seal, this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864.

Noratio Canter



WITNESS:

Spencer Purser

Natch Turner

Saint Marys COUNTY,

State of Maryland, 1864.

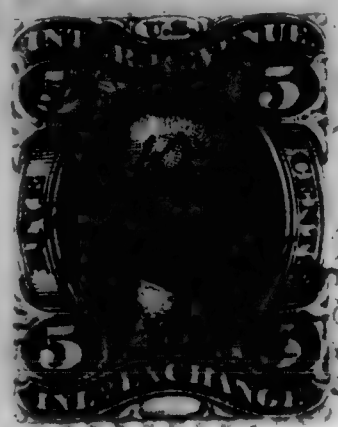
Before me appeared this day Noratio Canter, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Geo. N. Alvey J. P.

State of Maryland

Saint Marys County Set:

I, John A. Camalier Clerk of the Circuit Court for Saint Marys County, do hereby, certify, that the within is a true copy of a Deed of Manu-  
-mision, filed and recorded in my Office the 9<sup>th</sup>  
day of September 1864. in Liber J. T. B. No. 4. folio 424.  
one of the Land Records of Saint Marys County.



In testimony whereof, I hereto  
subscribe my name and affix  
the Seal, of the Circuit Court for  
Saint Marys County, this 9<sup>th</sup>  
day of September, A.D. 1864.

John A. Camalier clk



F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 1002

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md

October 18th, 1865.

\$ 300 -

We hereby certify, that Horatio Santer, of St. Mary's county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of George Mankin, a slave enlisted at Charles County, on the 5th day of January 1864, by Genl Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 19th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. F, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Simmons

President of the Board.

Borns Rogers

Member of the Board.

W. N. H. H.

Member of the Board.

To Col. C. M. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

6. 1863. A. 7.

No.

George Man Kim,  
ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

Center, Horatio

Dollars

300

100

Paid

....., 186 .



The United States,

To Horatio Canter Dr.

1865.			
October 18th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of George Mankin in the 19th Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of George Mankin is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 19th Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Simmons Esq. is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of A. J. Rockwell, Majr U. S. Vol.,  
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Horatio Canter

4. 53. R. 1.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Carter, Horatio*

Dollars *300* <sup>100</sup>.

Paid ....., 186 .



The United States,

To Horatio Canter Dr.

1865. October 18th	For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>George Mankin</u> in the <u>19th Regt, U. S. Cold Troops</u>	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
		300	00
	Total \$	300	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of George Mankin is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 19th Regt U. S. Cold Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Timmons Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED , 186 , of A. J. Rockwell, Maj. A. A. Genl  
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Horatio Canter

896

Manoky Alfred

Co D, 19 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6391453  
2 6391537  
3 6391552  
4 6391641  
5 6391754  
6 6391850  
7 6391948  
8 6392042  
9 6392135  
10 6392226  
11 6392310  
12 6392394  
13 6392481  
14 6392559  
15 6392664  
16 6393134  
17 9083494  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark

2609-leg. 73

See also



Gayle  
4

M

19

U. S. C. T.

Alfred Manokey

, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Talbot Co. Md.

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Dec 18

, 1863.

Where

Talbot Md.

By whom

Col Birney

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Found dead - being  
shot - at the Resaca near  
Brownsville, Tex Jan. 26, 1866.

G. W. Chase



M. | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mansky

W. O., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

C. Stanton Bryant, <sup>sub</sup> Mar 4, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Mar 4, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 18, 1863

Where Talbot M.D.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 2609-C.T-73-Md-

Wm Eccles

(356)

Copyist

M.

19

U.S.C.T.

Alfred. Mansky

Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J M Eucott

(858)

Copyist.



M

19

U.S.C.T.

Alfred. Manolly  
Pr

, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

R. M. Elliott

(858)

Copyist.

M.

19

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Manok

B., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detach on  
Recruiting Service  
Apr 2 of 64 at  
Baltimore Md

Book mark:

M. E. Enoch

(858)

Copyist.



M.

19

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Marok

Pr., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detach Recruiting  
Service Apr. 23/64  
M.O. no 214 & no 215

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Elliott

Copyist.

M.

19

U.S.C.T.

Alfred. Manosky

Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Return for 1

Knapsack Complete  
\$ 2.15

Book mark:

W. E. Lee

(358)

Copyist.



46

19

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Moanoky  
Priv, Co. D, 19 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Talburth

Copyist.

U6

19

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mbausk  
Priv

, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

for & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick since  
Dec 26, 64

Book mark:

(858)

Palmer

Copyist.



Mo | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Mbaoky  
Priv., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick since  
Dec 26, 1864,*

Book mark: *100*

(358)

*Talbot*  
Copyist.

*Mo*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Maunsky*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Talburt*

Copyist.



*M6*

19

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Moanoke*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Salisbury*

Copyist.

M

19

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Manakey  
Pvt., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1 <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ordnance lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Lovry

Copyist.



M | 19 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Maroney  
Pvt., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 0 <sup>83</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ordnance

Remarks: D.S. per S. O. 225

H. Q. Dir. 25 A. C. Oct.

24/64, Dir. I. M. Dep't

Book mark:

(858)

Louvy  
Copyist.

M

19

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Manokey  
Pvt., Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 63/100 for ordnance.

Remarks: Det. Ser. L. M. Dep't  
Div. 25 A.C. per S. O.  
225, Hd. Qrs. Div. 25 A.C.  
Oct. 24/65.

Book mark:

(858)

Lorony

Copyist.



M

19

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Maroney*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Found dead at*  
*The Resaca, near Browns-*  
*vill, Texas, Feb. 7/66,*  
*having been shot.*

Book mark: *4265. 2nd. Aug 8/67*

(858)

*Lowry*

Copyist.

M

19

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Manoly

....., Co. ...., 19 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Brownsville Tex Jan'y 15, 1867.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: joined at orgl. org.

Shot Jan'y 25/66 while  
on det service at the  
Resica near Brownsville  
Tex

Book mark: 277076, V44 P62 / 67  
over

(361)

Shaughan

Copyist.



JAN. 26

6373134

☆1891☆

See E B Vol 6 Page 562  
Found dead at Reica  
near Brownsville Texas  
(shot through the head)  
Feby 7 / 66

Manwky, Alfred

D. S., 19 Reg' U. S. C. Inf

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Slave Claim 1



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 13 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1861

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
19TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



13 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



*P.O. 1339*  
*March 30. 1867*  
 APPLICATION OF  
 Thomas J. Sherman  
 OF  
 Talcot County  
 For Compensation for Service of Slave,  
 or Alfred  
 Allen, *Mar 30 Ky*  
 Enlisted in *19th* Regiment  
 U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *D*.  
 Received, *April 9th* 1864.  
 COMPENSATION AWARDED,  
*July 7th* 1864  
*Three Hundred* Dollars.  
 Pro. Simmons  
 President Board of Claims  
 James Benson ad  
*St. Louis, Mo. by J. P. St. Louis*



EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, Thomas J Sherwood, of Talbot  
County, Md., do solemnly swear that Allen Manokay, alias Alfred Manokay  
who has been enlisted in the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
under the name of Alfred Manokay  
Co. D; is my slave for 4 years; (his term of service expiring on  
the 1 day of September 1877;) and that  
I became possessed of him by purchase, in the month  
of September, eighteen hundred and forty six. And I  
do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

March 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Thomas J Sherwood



STATE OF MARYLAND,

Talbot

County, to wit:

On this

17<sup>th</sup>

day of

March

in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared Thomas J Shewood, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, strictly true.

John W Deane J.P.  
That the man enlisted in Co. D. 19th Regt U.S. (Colored Troops), under the name of Alfred Manoky, is the slave herein claimed.

Also personally appeared before me Alexander H. Seth and William L. Wrightson, loyal citizens of the United States, residents of Talbot County, well acquainted with the said Allen, a Negro Manoky, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said Thomas J Shewood is the owner of the slave Allen, a Negro Manoky, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by him, in reference thereto, are correct, and that he is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

Stamp  
5 cents

John W Deane

Alex. H. Seth

Wm. L. Wrightson

Justice of the Peace.

STATE OF MARYLAND,

*Talbot*

County, to wit:

I, *Samuel T. Hopkins*, Clerk of the Circuit Court for

*Talbot* County, do hereby certify that *John W. Deane*

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a

Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn;

and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to

his official acts.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Court, this *4th* day of

*April*, A. D. 1864.  
*March*

*Samuel T. Hopkins* CLERK.





1339

Er Zith sent to Br M.  
for D.L. Aug 7/65

Alfred M. M. M.  
Jul 18 Dec 18  
19 D

A.

No. 1339

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, Thomas I Sherwood a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Bay-Hundred District, County of Calvert, State of  
Maryland, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Allen, & Alfred Manokuy  
enlisted December 1863, at Easton  
by Col. Wm Burney in the 19<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Thomas I Sherwood

March 17<sup>th</sup> 186 .



B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Thomas J Sherwood, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Thomas J Sherwood

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at St Michaels

this 17<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864.

John W Dean  
Justice of the peace

C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Allen, alias Alfred  
Manokee enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
..... by me received, I hereby covenant and  
agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Allen, alias Alfred Manokee to be filed with the Board of Claims  
now in session at Baltimore

J. D. I. Sherwood

March 17<sup>th</sup>, 186 .



LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

18339

18339

Thomas J. Shuwood  
to  
Allen Manokry

Copy Deed of  
Manumission

1339

18339

18339

E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

WHEREAS, my slave *Allen Manoky* has enlisted  
in the service of the United States: now in consideration thereof, I, *Thos. J. Shumard*  
of Talbot county, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manu-  
mit, set free, and release the above-named *Allen Manoky* from all service  
due me; his freedom to commence from the the date  
of his enlistment as aforesaid in the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Colored Troops, in the service  
of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this *Eighth* day of *April* 1864.

*Thos. J. Shumard*



WITNESS:

*Chas. J. Mulliken*

*Richd. C. Gere*

*Edward D. Thompson*

TALBOT COUNTY, STATE OF MARYLAND, *April 8th* 1864.

Before me appeared this day *Thomas J. Shumard* and acknowledg-  
ed the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

*George W. Gary*  
*J.P.*

STATE OF MARYLAND, TALBOT COUNTY, SCT:

I hereby certify that the foregoing is truly taken and copied from the original Manumis-  
sion this day filed for record in the office of Clerk of Circuit Court for Talbot County.

In Testimony whereof I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the said Court this  
*8th* day of *April* A. D. 1864.

*Saml. Y. Hopkins* Clerk

Circuit Court for Talbot County.





VOLUNTEER

Monaky Alfred

5

1881

J. 86.

1881







S. No. 125. P. V.

No. . . . .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*Shirwood Thomas J.*

Dollars *300* <sup>100</sup>

Paid ....., 186 .

*Edw. J. Rockwell  
apt. apt. 8. Jan. 1861*

*Washington*

*Account - payable to the order of James  
Bannon at Merchants Tallot County Ind,  
Ind. J. Hancock*

*Tallot County Ind. Jan. 1865*



The United States,

To Thomas I. Sherwood Dr.

1865.

legd

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of Alfred Manoky

in the 19th Regt U. S. Col'd Troop

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

300

00

Total \$

300

00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Alfred Manoky is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 19th Regt U. S. Col'd Troop; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos. Timmons is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186 , of

Maj. A. F. Rockwell A. A. S. Vol.

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

Thos. I. Sherwood

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



S. No. 125. P. 7

No.

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

, 186

Shirwood Thomas J.

Dollars

300

100

Paid

, 186

Capt. A. J. Rockner  
Capt. agt. for. M.

Washington

Mr. Murchies Jolles County Ind  
June 1865-

within account pay able to the order of James  
Murchies Jolles County Ind  
Jas J. Murchies  
Jas J. Murchies



The United States,

To Thomas J. Sherwood Dr.

1865.

My Mt

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration

of the enlistment of Alfred Manoky

in the 19th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

300

00

Total \$

300

00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Alfred Manoky is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 19th Regt U. S. Col'd Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which Thos Furman Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED

, 186

, of

Maj. A. F. Rockwell, A. S. M.

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

Thos J. Sherwood

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



A. E. C. July 13<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Certified that the name of  
Reuben H. H. H. H. H.  
the Master - in roll of Co. D.  
10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. S. on file in this  
office - It is stated on  
said roll that he was  
enrolled in Salt Lake Co. Utah  
U. S. C. S.  
J. H. H. H. H.  
J. H. H. H. H.

THOMAS J. SHERWOOD

TO  
ALLEN ALAN ALF. MONROE

Copy Manuscript

THOMAS J. SHERWOOD

TO  
ALLEN ALAN ALF. MONROE

THOMAS J. SHERWOOD



E.  
DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

WHEREAS, my slave *Allen alias Alfred Monoky* has enlisted  
in the service of the United States : now in consideration thereof, I *Thomas J. Sherwood*  
*Sherwood* of Talbot County, State of Maryland, do hereby, in consideration  
of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above named *Allen alias Alfred*  
*Monoky* from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the *18th day*  
*June 1864* the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the *19th* Regiment of Colored  
Troops, in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this *17th* day of *June* 1864.

WITNESS :

*Thos. J. Sherwood* {SEAL.}  
 *Jas. S. Shannon*  
 *H. W. Sherwood*  
 *A. G. Cooper*

TALBOT COUNTY, STATE OF MARYLAND,

*June 17th* 1864  
Before me appeared this day *Thos. J. Sherwood* and acknowledg-  
ed the above Deed of Manumission and Release from Service to be his free act and deed.

*Jas. S. Shannon*  
*J. S.*

STATE OF MARYLAND, TALBOT COUNTY, SCT :

I hereby certify that the foregoing is truly taken and copied from the original Manumission  
this day filed for record in the office of Clerk of the Circuit Court for Talbot County.

In Testimony whereof I hereto set my hand and affix the seal of the said Court this

*23rd* day of *June* A. D. 1864.



*Saml. J. Hopkins* Clerk  
Circuit Court for Talbot County.

F.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

No 684

Baltimore Md

July 8th, 1865.

#300-

We hereby certify, that Thomas J. Sherwood, of Talbot county, State of Maryland, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Alfred Manoky, a slave enlisted at Talbot County Md, on the 18th day of December, 1863, by Col. Wm. Birney, in the service of the United States, in the 19th Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. D, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

Thos. Simmons

President of the Board.

Ezra Rogers

Member of the Board.

W. E. W. W.

Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the  
Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



Headquarters District of the Rio Grande,  
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS, *Feb. 1st.*....., 1866.

Capt. Henry Ayers.  
Acting Prov. Mar. Genl.

Capt.

The communication of St. Welch,  
19<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A., reporting that Pvt. A. Mumkey, of  
his Regiment had been murdered - and by  
you referred to this office, has been received.

The Colonel Commanding directs that you  
make every exertion possible, to arrest  
the parties guilty of this crime, and  
have them brought to justice - reporting  
your action to this office -

Very Respectfully  
Yr. Obedt. Servant.

*D. Wheeler*  
Asst. Adj. Genl.



Office of Chief Medical Officer  
Dist. Rio Grande, Brownsville  
Texas. Feby, 2<sup>d</sup> 1866.

Henry Ayer's  
Capt, Signal Corps U.S.A.  
2<sup>d</sup> Actg Prov. Marshall Genl.

Sir

I have the honor to  
submit the following report of Josh Morten  
held, and facts learned concerning the  
death of Private, Co D. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.T.

Alfred Munrokey.

(age about 25 yrs.)

Arriving at Camp Pritchard on the Resacca  
3 1/2 P.M. on yesterday 1<sup>st</sup> inst.

I was informed that the body of  
young Munrokey had been buried  
one hour.

Lt R B. Welsh. Co B. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.T.

Testified, that Munrokey, was last seen  
(alive) in Camp at about 2 P.M. Wednesday  
Jan'y 24<sup>th</sup> 1866. at which time he (Munrokey)  
took his gun and left Camp for the  
purpose of gaming (hunting) that he



went away without (asking) permission which was not an unusual occurrence, — excepting that at this time he took with him his own musket, which it was supposed he had taken along in consequence of its excellence in preference to taking the less reliable private guns, ordinarily used by the few who were accustomed to go out afternoons for game.

Said Munroky had the reputation of being a good shot, and always bringing home game.

His absence was noticed at evening but no special alarm felt for his safety until next day Thursday A.M. 25<sup>th</sup> Jan.

Munroky still being absent a detail of a Corporal and three men were sent in search of him by the Lieut Com'dg. Haying detachment.

Some 3 1/2 hours afterwards a party of men armed, (with carbines &c) and mounted; but not dressed as soldiers; most of them in citizens dress — men numbering from (20 to 30) twenty to thirty, passed in an easterly direction from the (hay) Camp on the opposite side of the Laguna.

Lieut Welsh, thinking this a rather suspicious circumstance did not await the return of his detail but at once rode in town to report it,



and to inform the Adj't. Gen. (Ware) and the Company Commander of the absence without leave of Munrokey (from camp) and to have him in arrest - and also to report the armed party to be lurking in the neighborhood of his Camp.

Corporal with the detail returned some time during Thursday, (same day) reporting that no trace of the missing Soldier had been found by them.

A Berquet reports, that several of the (our) Soldiers, working at haying with himself saw a large party of mounted men with side arms and Carbines - (party numbering from two, to three, thousand ~~men~~) going in a Weste<sup>direction</sup> - three of the party he says stopped at his Camp for a drink of water.

Friday, the search for Munrokey was continued and also Saturday and Sunday. and up to Wednesday, January 31<sup>st</sup> when the body of (Munrokey) by (4) four men at about (2) two o'clock P.M. was found.

The Corporal, who was with the detail who found the body states that the body was found in an easterly direction from the Camp  $\frac{3}{4}$  three fourths of a mile on the North side Lagoon and 2 miles distance by the lagoon from Camp.



Body when discovered was lying on back face up, head towards the North shore of the lagoon, and about (10) ten feet from the water's edge. —

The discovery was reported to the Lieut: who sent a wagon and detail that recovered the body from the water and brought it into Camp.

Their search had been made repeatedly by the same locality, but nobody seen before.

The body found; search was made for a place if any, where the murder might have taken place; foot-marks as of bare footed men were seen in the mud, near the water and Mumskey's hat was found at a distance of 50 yards from the body — but not more than 15 yards from the water at that point. — near the place where the body was found tracks of horses or mules and human-foot tracks were seen and pointing as if the parties had moved off from the spot in an easterly direction.

The body of Mumskey had nothing of clothing on when found save a shirt and Blous. though he had left Camp on Jan 24, with new pants and boots on. No gun was found, nor any part of one. nor pants, nor boots, only his hat. Body was brought to Camp promptly, and Coffined and buried next day Feb 1<sup>st</sup>.



O. L. M. Officer  
Dist Rio Grande and  
Post Surgeon.

A. L. Norris.  
Surgeon in chg. Post

Report of Post Mortem  
Examination in case  
of Priv. Alfred Muskokey  
Co D. 17. U.S. C.T.  
at Risacca Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1866.



Autopsy  
on body of Alfred Munrokey.  
Private C. D. 19th M.C. 7.

Body -

was exhumed at 4 P.M. having been interred for one hour.

It (the body) was lying upon back as placed in the Coffin by his comrades; decomposition had so far taken place as to render it impracticable to remove the Corpse from the Coffin in the grave.

(I descended into the ground to conduct the examination) - odour of the body intensely disagreeable and revolting.

body much swollen and inflated with gases.

and a bluish-brown tint of skin indicative of beginning putrefaction.

Ecchymosis about forehead as if struck with a club. Eyes half way

open and pupils somewhat dilated.

No fracture of skull could be detected.

A sanious discharge of a putrid watery consistence was observed exuding from mouth, nose.

(2) Two perforations into thorax were discovered, resembling gunshot or pistol wounds.

1<sup>st</sup>. The first entering at right of sternum



fracturing it at the attachment  
of the Costal Cartilage, of 9<sup>th</sup> Rib, course  
of ball inwards and downwards.

2<sup>d</sup> The second shot had taken effect  
on left of Sternum and at its Clavicular  
attachment, course (of ball) directly inwards & backwards.

By probing the two wounds described  
I became satisfied that death must  
have resulted from shooting, before being  
submerged in the Laguna. Judging from  
extent of wounds, and the fact that the  
hands were open, not clenched, nor were  
they holding grass or herbage, nor was  
there any collection of dirt (earth) under  
the finger nails - (which were near falling off).

As the odour of the atmosphere in  
the grave was so intensely disagreeable  
from the Cadaver - I made only  
a casual examination of the rest  
of the body - discovered no other wounds  
or fractures or evident signs of violence.

I have the honor to be Sir  
Your Obedt Servant -

A. L. Norris, A. Surg. U.S.A.,  
Post Surgeon.  
Brownsville,

Capt. Ayres.



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1834.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 5<sup>th</sup> 1866  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

29.  
Lieut. Alfred Mansley  
Co. D.  
19<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col. Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feb'y 7<sup>th</sup> 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased Volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the words "drafted" or "substitute," as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "veteran" or "recruit," the words "as a veteran," (or "recruit") as the case may be, should be written after the words "mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the instants of Veteran or Recruit should be made on the back of each final statement.

Continued on U. S. of Cas.

Adjutant General's Office  
Washington, D. C. Feb'y 8, 1869  
E. B. Vol. 6. pag 862  
All rolls and papers where-  
in is noted the death of Alfred  
Mansley, late Private Co. D.  
19<sup>th</sup> Col. Colored Troops will  
be made to show that he  
was found dead at the Roca  
near Brownsville, Texas, (shot  
through the head) Feb'y 7<sup>th</sup>  
1866.

Thuma D. J. J. J.  
Asst. Adj. General

Noted Feb'y 17 1869  
See letter to 2d Auditor of Feb'y 19.  
1869. note



I certify, on honor, that Alfred Manoley, Private of  
Captain J. O. Blalock Company (10) of the 19<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. I.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Talbot County, State  
of Maryland, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 1/4 inches high; Bull complexion,  
Bull eyes, Bull hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Dec., 1863, at Talbot Co. Md.  
by Col. H. B. Boney, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864, at  
Benedict Md., by Col. H. B. Boney; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - being found dead at  
the Resaca near Brownsville Texas July 7<sup>th</sup> 1866. <sup>shot through the head</sup>

The said Alfred Manoley was last paid by Paymaster  
May. Canby, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1866, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 843 94/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ /<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ /<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ /<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ /<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ /<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brownsville Texas, this 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
of April, 1866.

James O. Blalock  
Capt. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. I.  
Commanding Company.

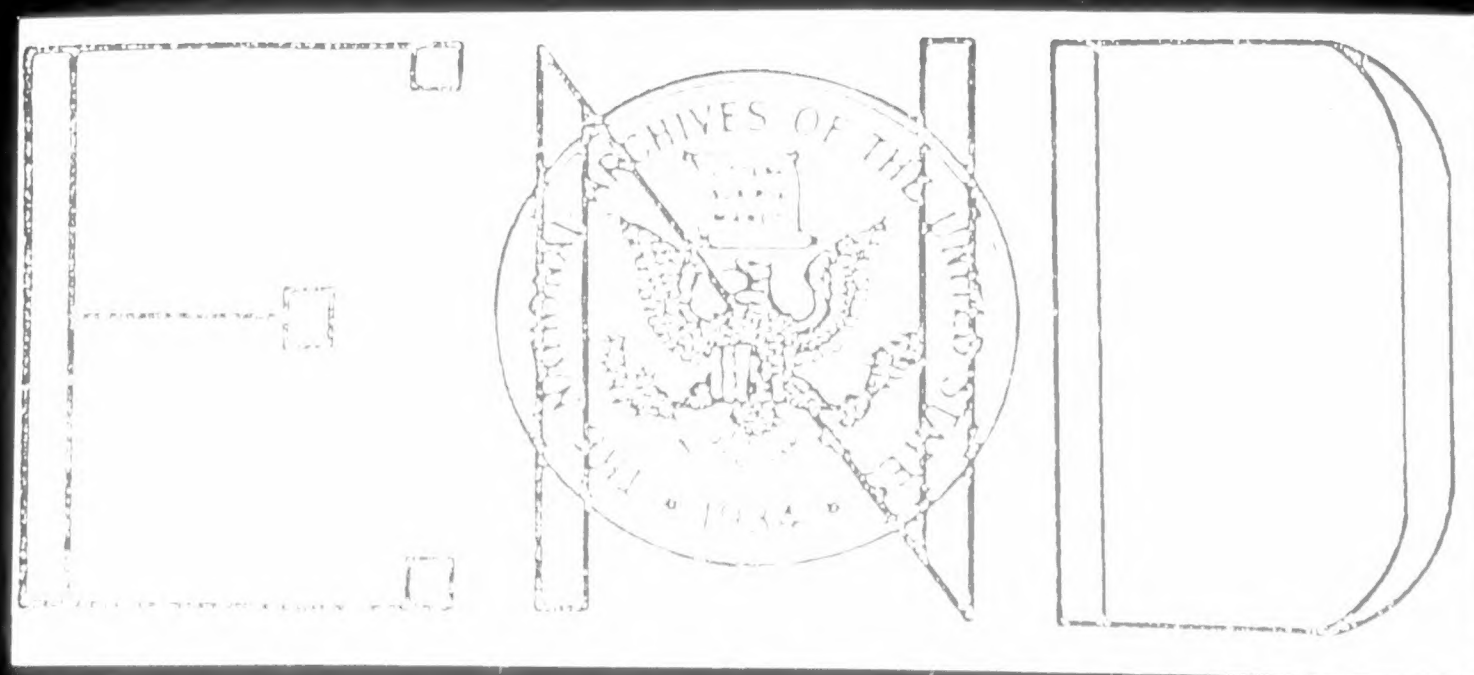


**MICROCOPY**

**1822**

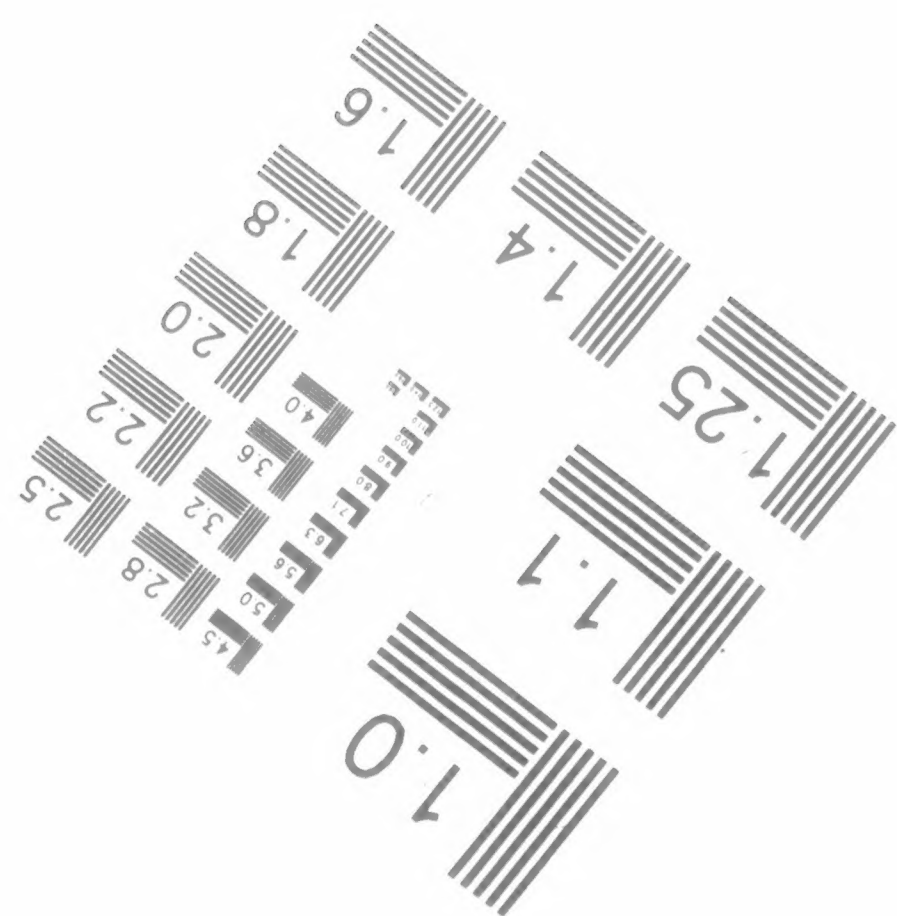
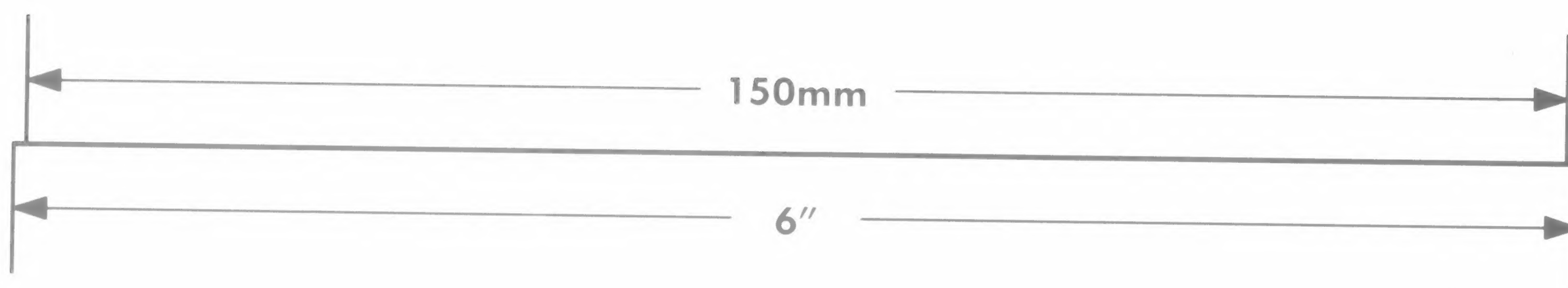
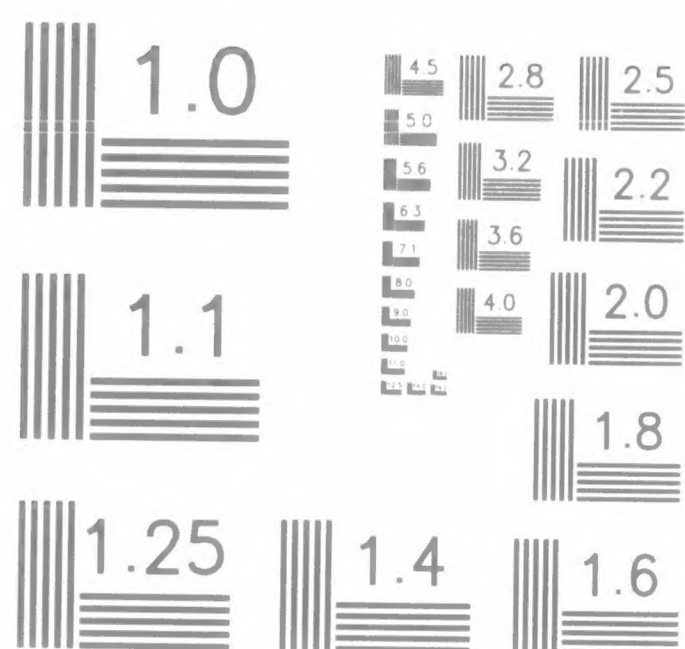
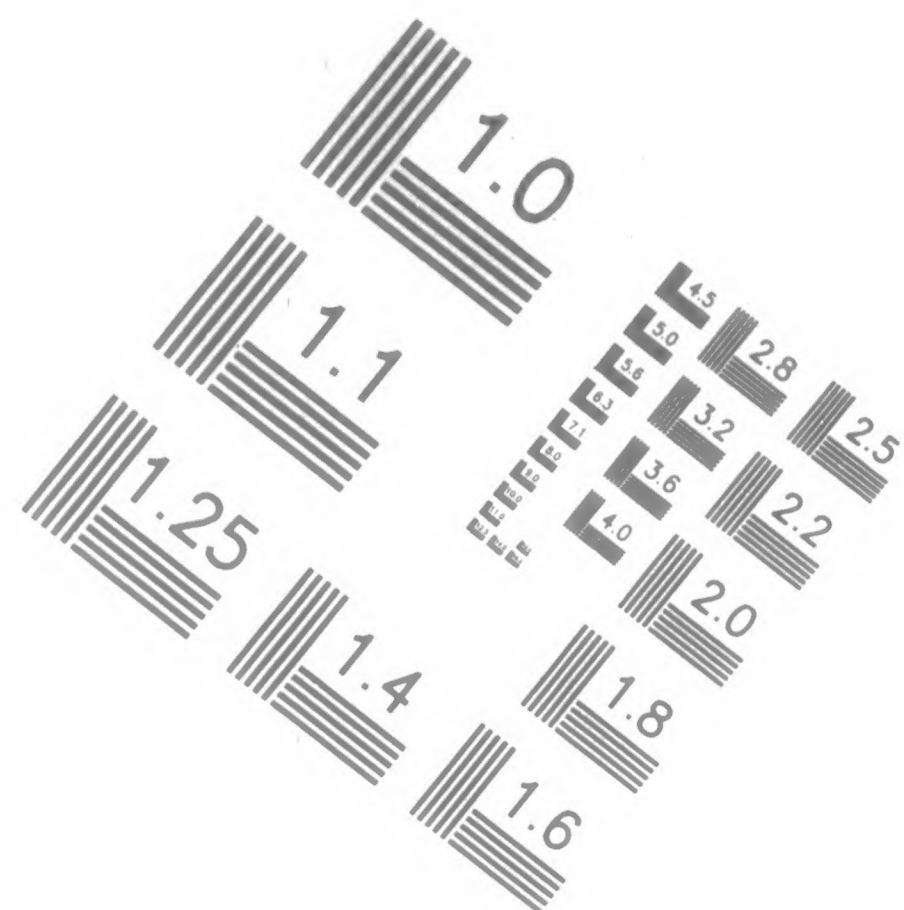
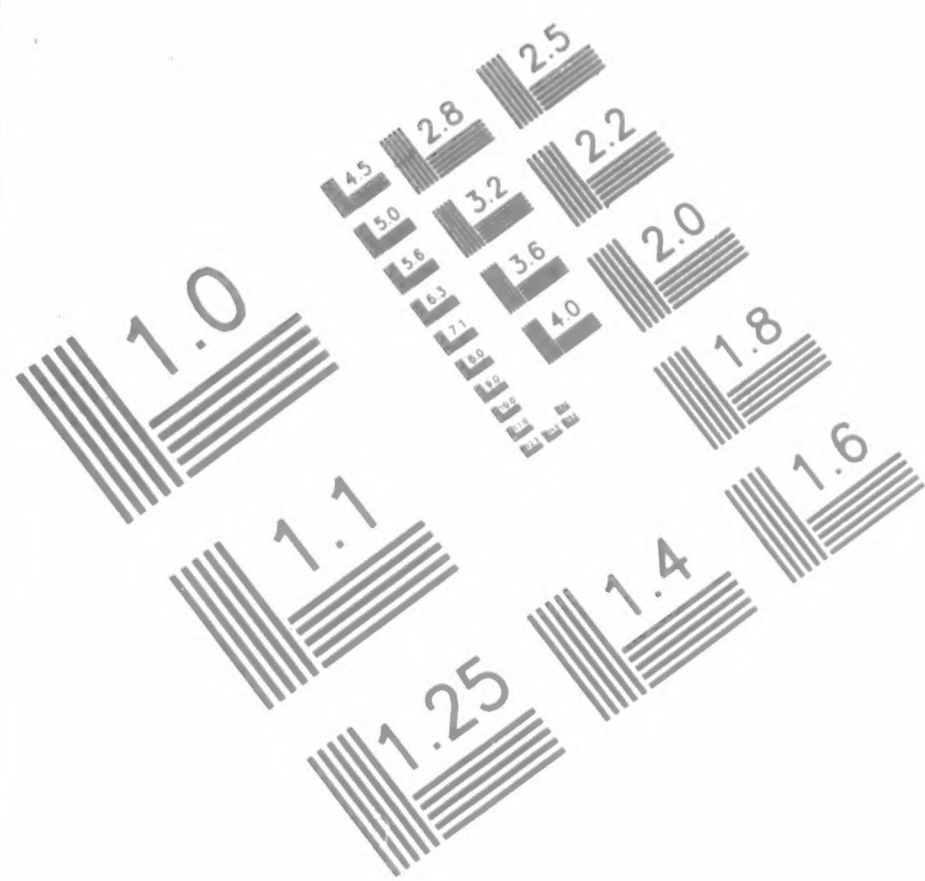
**ROLL**

**95**



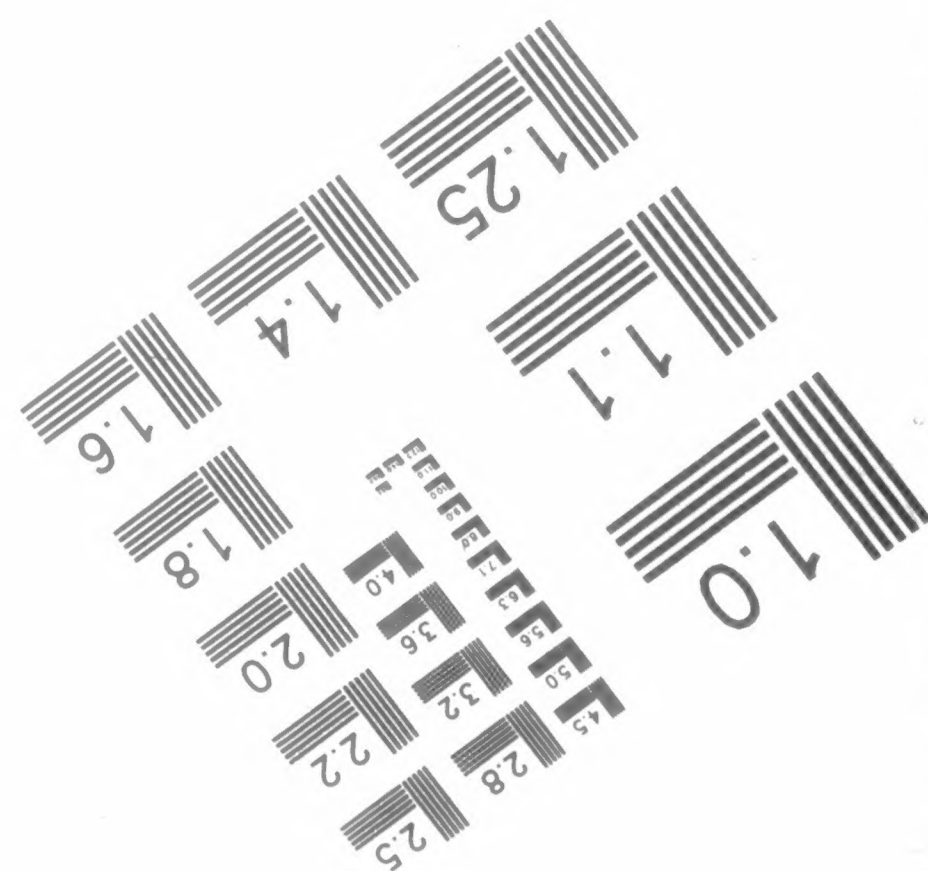


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





END OF ROLL  
PLEASE  
REWIND